LOCAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN 2026-2035

Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership

CHA Project Number: 092568

September 2026

Prepared for:
City of Albany Office of General Services
1 Richard J Conners Blvd
Albany, NY 122042

Prepared by:
CHA Consulting, Inc.
3 Winner Circle
Albany, NY
Phone: (800) 836-0817

This document is intended for the use of the individual or entity for which it was prepared and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this document is strictly prohibited.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 1
Characterizing Waste In the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership 1
Key Accomplishments from 2015-2025 3
Organic Waste Diversion Programs (Including Backyard Composting, Curbside Collection and Drop Off Locations for Food Waste) 4
Reuse or Recycling Promotional Events 4
MSW and Recycling Curbside Collection Programs and Drop Off 4
Household Hazardous Waste Programs 4
Collection Programs for Bulky Waste and Yard Waste 5
Educational Campaigns 5
Future Needs For the Planning Unit 5
Goals and Objectives 5

1.0 PLANNING UNIT DESCRIPTION 7
1.1 Introduction and Background 7
1.2 Planning Unit Description 8
1.2.1 Member Municipalities 8
1.2.2 Neighboring Planning Units 8
1.2.3 Roles and Responsibilities 11
1.2.4 Population 11
1.3 Characteristics Impacting the Waste Stream 12
1.3.1 Housing Type 13
1.3.2 Municipal Organization and Resources 13
1.3.3 Large Industries/Employers 14
1.3.4 Colleges and Universities 14
1.3.5 K-12 Schools 15
1.4 Background and Previous Solid Waste Planning Efforts 16
1.5 Goals and Objectives 17
1.6 Public Review and Comment 18

2.0 WASTE GENERATION AND MATERIALS RECOVERY DATA 19
2.1 Waste Stream Description 19
2.2 Methodology 19
2.2.1 Waste Generation Calculations 19
2.2.2 Data Sources 20
2.2.3 Data Gaps and Information Needs Assumptions 21
2.3 Total MSW Generation 21
2.4 Waste Stream Breakdown 21
2.5 Future Solid Waste Quantity and Characteristics 26

3.0 EXISTING SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 27
3.1 Existing Municipal Solid Waste and Recycling Collection Practices 27
3.1.1 MSW Collection Practices 27
3.1.2 Residential MSW Collection Including MSW recycling 27
3.1.3 Waste Collection Programs by Municipality 29
3.1.3.1 Albany 29
3.1.3.2 Altamont 30
3.1.3.3 Berne 30
3.1.3.4 Bethlehem 30
3.1.3.5 East Greenbush 31
3.1.3.6 Green Island 32

3.1.3.7 Guilderland....32
3.1.3.8 Knox....32
3.1.3.9 New Scotland....33
3.1.3.10 Rensselaer....33
3.1.3.11 Rensselaerville....33
3.1.3.12 Voorheesville....34
3.1.3.13 Westerlo....34
3.1.4 Multifamily Housing MSW....34
3.1.5 Commercial and Institutional MSW....35
3.1.6 C&DD Collection and Management Practices....35
3.1.7 Non-Hazardous Industrial Waste Collection And Management Practices....35
3.2 Solid Waste Management Programs....35
3.2.1 Recyclables Collection and Processing....35
3.2.2 Organics Recovery and Agricultural Operations....36
3.2.3 Public Outreach and Education....36
3.2.4 Efforts to Enforce Local Disposal and Recycling Laws....37
3.2.5 Volume-based Pricing Incentives or Other Financial Incentives Used....38
3.2.6 Recycling Market aAgreements....39
3.2.7 Local Hauler Licensing....39
3.2.8 Recycling Data Collection Efforts....39
3.2.9 Climate Smart Communities....39
3.3 Solid Waste Management Facility Inventory....40
3.4 Data Gaps and Information Needs....53
3.4.1 Solid Waste Management Facilities Inventory....53
3.4.2 Waste Reduction and Diversion Managed by Facilities not Required to Permit or Report Activities to DEC on Annual Reports....53
3.4.3 Solid Waste Management Programs....53
4.0 EXISTING ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL STRUCTURE....54
4.1 Administrative Structure....54
4.2 Financial Structure....54
4.3 Laws, Regulations and Ordinances....58
4.3.1 State Laws....59
4.3.2 Zoning Requirements....59
4.3.3 Local Solid Waste Regulations and Ordinance....60
4.3.3.1 City of Albany....60
4.3.3.2 City of Rensselaer....60
4.3.3.3 Town of Berne....60
4.3.3.4 Town of East Greenbush....61
4.3.3.5 Town of Guilderland....61
4.3.3.6 Town of Knox....61
4.3.3.7 Town of New Scotland....61
4.3.3.8 Town of Rensselaerville....61
4.3.3.9 Town of Westerlo....62
4.3.3.10 Village of Altamont....62
4.3.3.11 Village of Green Island....62
4.3.3.12 Village of Voorheesville....62
4.4 Waste Importation and Flow Control....62
4.5 Additional Solid Waste Management Policies....63
5.0 ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS....65

5.1 Regular PURC Meeting Program Evaluation....66
5.2 Textile Exchange Alternatives Analysis....67
5.3 Apply for Grant Funding for CI Waste Audits Alternatives Analysis....68
5.4 Create New Website Alternatives Analysis....69
5.5 Permitting and Constructing a New Transfer Station Alternatives Analysis....70
5.6 Increase Awareness of City of Albany Events Alternatives Analysis....71
5.7 Improve and Simplify Public Information about Recycling and Disposal Alternatives Analysis....72
5.8 Improve Public Information about Bulky Item Disposal & Consider Implementing PAYT Program Alternatives Analysis....73
5.9 Expanding C&DD Recycling Efforts by Implementing C&DD Recycling Requirements....74
5.10 Expanding Organics (Food and Yard Waste) Collection....75

6.0 IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AND SCHEDULE....76

7.0 WASTE STREAM PROJECTIONS....80

LIST OF TABLES

Table E-1: Member Communities of the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership Planning Unit....1
Table 1-1: Member Communities....8
Table 1-2: Population by Municipality....12
Table 1-2.1: Planning Unit Projected Population....12
Table 1-3: Top Employers within Planning Unit....14
Table 1-4: Colleges and Universities within Planning Unit....14
Table 2-1: 2024 Solid Waste Generation within the Planning Unit....21
Table 2-2: 2024 Solid Waste Disposal and Diversion within the Planning Unit....21
Table 2-3: CRSWMP Planning Unit MSW Composition Breakdown....23
Table 3-1: Residential Solid Waste Collection Practices....28
Table 3-2: City of Albany Collection Services....29
Table 3-3: Town of Berne Collection Services....30
Table 3-4: Town of Bethlehem Collection Services....30
Table 3-5: Town of East Greenbush Collection Services....31
Table 3-6: Village of Green Island Collection Services....32
Table 3-7: Town of Guilderland Collection Services & Events....32
Table 3-8: Town of Knox Collection Services....32
Table 3-9: Town of New Scotland Collection Services & Events....33
Table 3-10: City of Rensselaer Collection Services....33
Table 3-11: Town of Rensselaerville Collection Services & Events....34
Table 3-12: Village of Voorheesville Collection Services....34
Table 3-13: Town of Westerlo Collection Services....34
Table 3-14: Current Rates of Publicly Owned Solid Waste Facilities....38
Table 3-15: Solid Waste Facilities that Received Waste Originating from the Planning Unit....41
Table 3-16: Solid Waste Facilities Located Within the Planning Unit that Receive Waste from Outside the Planning Unit....52
Table 4-1: Solid Waste Management Responsibilities and Implementation Structure....54
Table 5-1: Regular PURC Meetings Alternatives Analysis....66
Table 5-2: Textile Exchange Alternatives Analysis....67
Table 5-3: Apply for Grant Funding for CI Waste Audits Alternatives Analysis....68
Table 5-4: Create New Website Alternatives Analysis....69

Table 5-5: Permitting and Constructing a New Transfer Station Alternatives Analysis.....70
Table 5-6: Increase Awareness of City of Albany Events Alternatives Analysis.....71
Table 5-7: Improve and Simplify Public Information about Recycling and Disposal Alternatives Analysis.....72
Table 5-8: Improve Public Information about Bulky Item Disposal & Consider Implementing PAYT Program Alternatives Analysis.....73
Table 5-9: Expanding C&DD Recycling Efforts by Implementing C&DD Recycling Requirements Alternatives Analysis 74
Table 5-10: Expanding Organics (Food and Yard Waste) Collection Alternatives Analysis 75
Table 7-1: MSW Generation Projections for Planning Period 81

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure E-1 – MSW Disposal Rate in the CRSWMP.....2
Figure E-2 – The Recycling/Diversion Rate for All Waste Types within the CRSMWP 3
Figure E-3 – The Recycling/Diversion Rate by Waste Type within the CRSMWP 3
Figure 1-1 – Planning Unit Members.....9
Figure 1.2 – Adjacent Planning Units Members.....10
Figure 1-3 – CRSWMP Population Density 11
Figure 1-4 – Housing Type in Albany County, NY 13
Figure 3-1 – Solid Waste Facilities Inventory - Transfer Stations.....46
Figure 3-2 – Solid Waste Facilities Inventory – Recycling Handling & Recovery Facilities.....47
Figure 3-3 – Solid Waste Facilities Inventory – Landfills.....48
Figure 3-4 – Solid Waste Facilities Inventory – C&D Debris Handling and Recovery Facilities..49
Figure 3-5 – Solid Waste Facilities Inventory – Scrap Metal Processors & Vehicle Dismantling Facilities 50
Figure 3-6 – Solid Waste Facilities Inventory – Compost Facilities.....51
Figure 6.1 – Implementation Schedule.....77

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A Public Review and Comment Documentation
Appendix B 2024 Waste Calculations, 2024 Waste Disposal Inventory, 2024 Recycling Inventory, and 2024 Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received
Appendix C 2023 Waste Calculation, 2023 Waste Disposal Inventory, 2023 Recycling Inventory, and 2023 Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received
Appendix D Copies of Public Information Websites from Municipalities Regarding Solid Waste Programs
Appendix E Copies of Local Regulations and/or Ordinances related to Solid Waste Management
Appendix F Smart Community Reports
Appendix G Solid Waste Facilities Annual Reports (facilities that are located within the Planning Unit and receive waste from outside the Planning Unit)
Appendix H Excerpts of 2024 and/or (where applicable) 2025 Adopted Budgets
Appendix I 2023 and 2024 Implementation Schedule Conformance for Previous Planning Period

LIST OF ACRONYMS & ABBREVIATIONS

C&DD	Construction and Demolition Debris
CHA	CHA Consulting, Inc.
CRSWMP	Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership
DASNY	Dormitory Authority of the State of New York
DGS	City of Albany's Department of General Services
LSWMP	Local Solid Waste Management Plan
MOSA	Montgomery Otsego Schoharie Solid Waste Authority
MSW	Municipal Solid Waste
NHIW	Non-Hazardous Industrial Waste
NYCRR	New York Code, Rules and Regulations
NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
NYSDOH	New York State Department of Health
NYSOGS	New York State Office of General Services
NYSOMH	New York State Office of Mental Health
PAYT	Pay As You Throw
PURC	Planning Unit Recycling Coordinator
SWMA	Solid Waste Management Authority
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

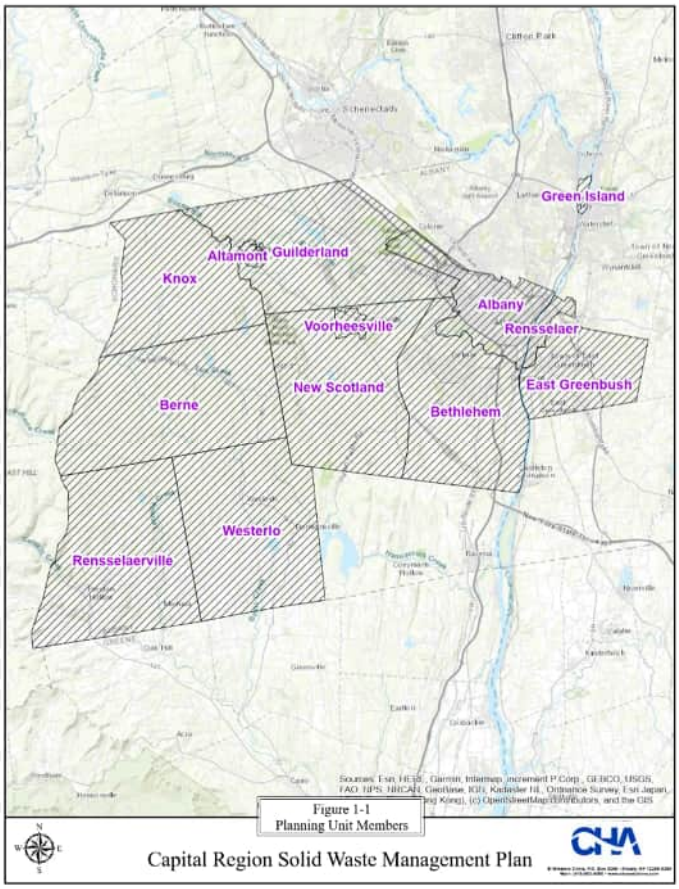
This document is the Local Solid Waste Management Plan (LSWMP) and presents the long range solid waste strategy for the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP) Planning Unit. The City of Albany, on behalf of the CRSWMP Planning Unit, herein referred to as the "Planning Unit" has prepared this SWMP to update the previous plan that was approved by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) in 2014. Additionally, this LSWMP also serves as the Biennial Compliance Report for the 2023 and 2024 calendar years.

This LSWMP for the Planning Unit defines the key elements of the future solid waste management program for the region, through the year 2035.

Currently, the Planning Unit operates as an informal consortium with the City of Albany as the lead participant. The Planning Unit includes 2 cities, 7 towns, and 3 villages in Albany County, as well as the City of Rensselaer and the Town of East Greenbush, in Rensselaer County. Current members of the Planning Unit are shown in Table E-1 and Figure 1-1.

Table E-1: Member Communities of the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership Planning Unit

Municipality	
Cities:	**Towns:**
Albany	Berne
Rensselaer	Bethlehem
	East Greenbush
Villages:	Guilderland
Altamont	Knox
Green Island	New Scotland
Voorheesville	Rensselaerville
	Westerlo



Characterizing Waste In the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership

This LSWMP addresses four types of non-hazardous solid waste generated by residents, businesses, institutions, and industries within the Planning Unit. These are:

- **Municipal solid waste or MSW**, defined by NYSDEC regulations as combined household, commercial and institutional waste materials generated in a given area;

- **Construction and Demolition Debris or C&DD,** defined by NYSDEC as uncontaminated solid waste resulting from the construction, remodeling, repair and demolition of utilities, structures and roads; and uncontaminated solid waste resulting from land clearing; and
- **Non-Hazardous Industrial Waste or NHIW** not specifically defined in NYSDEC regulations, but meaning solid wastes from manufacturing or industrial processes that are not hazardous, and that are not MSW or C&D.
- **Biosolids,** residues from wastewater treatment facilities.

During 2015-2024, total waste generation varied from 11.5 lbs to 20.7 lbs of waste per person per day with an average of 15.3 lbs/day. The landfill disposal rate and recycling/diversion rate also varied with an average of 56% of waste diverted from landfills for recycling or reuse. Figures E-1, E-2 and E-3 present the MSW Disposal Rate (lb/per/day), Recycling Rate (%), and the recycling rate (in %) of each of the individual waste types. Variations in waste generation and waste diversion are a result of fluctuations in the economic markets of recyclable commodities, changes in general market conditions, and the COVID-19 pandemic also resulted in changes in waste patterns.

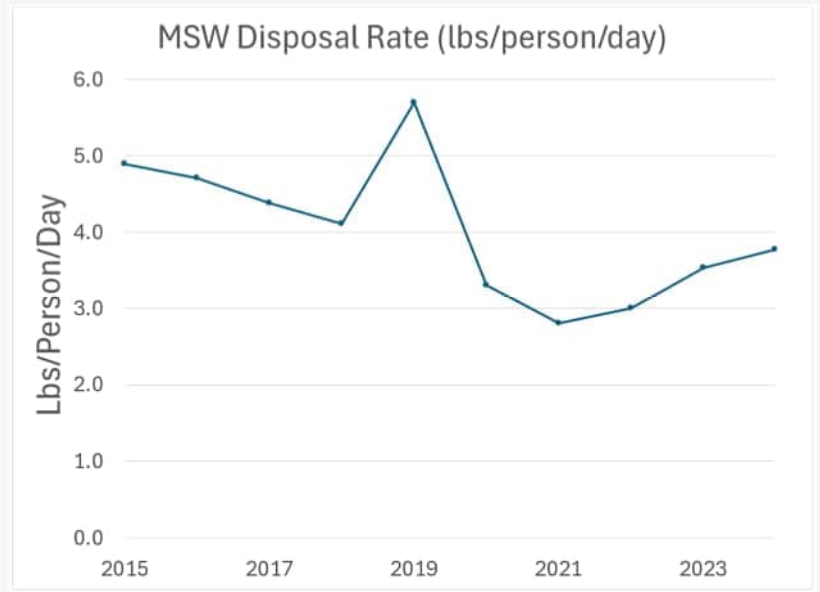


Figure E-1 – MSW Disposal Rate in the CRSWMP

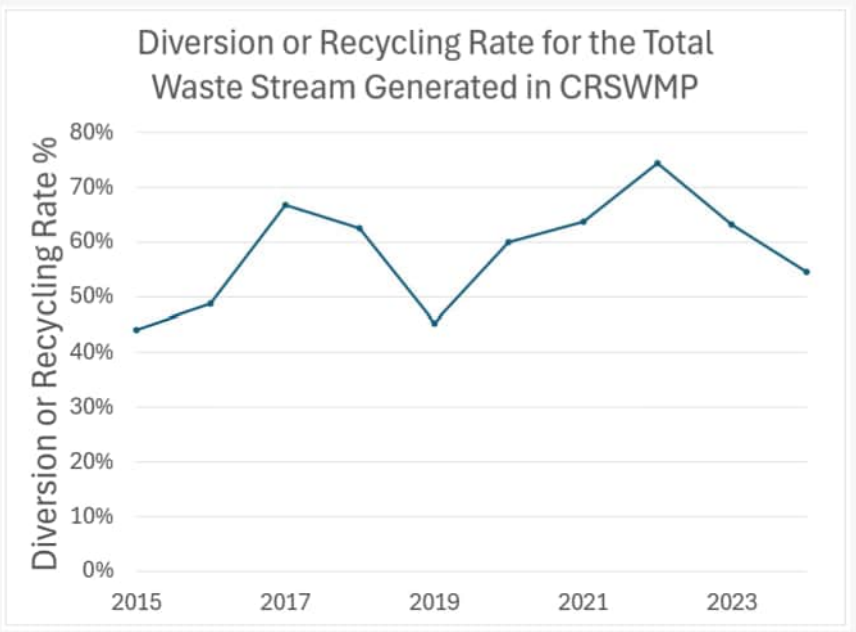


Figure E-2 – The Recycling/Diversion Rate for All Waste Types within the CRSMWP

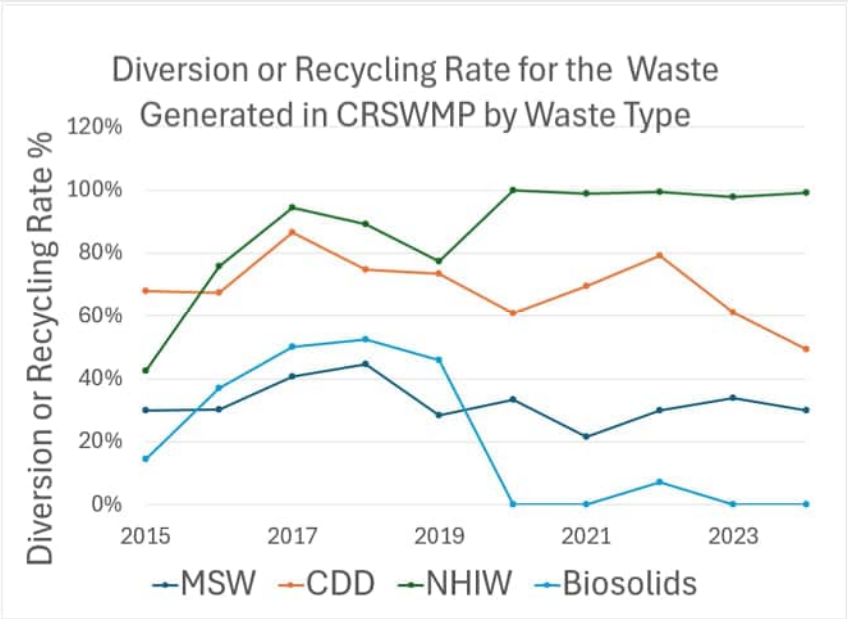


Figure E-3 – The Recycling/Diversion Rate by Waste Type within the CRSMWP

Key Accomplishments from 2015-2025

The following paragraphs include a brief overview of programs performed within the previous planning period to work to meet the goals of the LSWMP.

Organic Waste Diversion Programs (Including Backyard Composting, Curbside Collection and Drop Off Locations for Food Waste)

The City of Albany and the Town of Bethlehem offer several options for their residents to participate in food waste diversion through composting. The City of Albany started a Backyard Composting program in 2019 and has added drop off and third party curbside collection options and has approximately 1,350 households enrolled in the program. The Town of Bethlehem offers an annual sale for backyard composting bins, a curbside option for a fee for food scrap collection and added drop spots for residents to self-transport their food scraps. The Town's compost facility processed approximately 720 tons of food scrap waste in 2024 in addition to yard waste and wood waste to generate a compost product sold for use in landscaping and gardening.

Reuse or Recycling Promotional Events

Each municipality hosts a variety of events throughout the year to promote the reuse or recycling of materials. These include swap events, paper shredding events, and recycling festivals. These events provide educational opportunities as well as opportunities to recycle or divert materials from the landfill. In addition to municipality hosted events, community groups and social networks have set up opportunities for people to exchange or give away items rather than dispose of them in the landfill.

MSW and Recycling Curbside Collection Programs and Drop Off

All municipalities offer a curbside collection program for recycling and general household MSW. These programs are offered directly by the municipality, through a contractor hired by the municipality or through a private company hired by the waste generator. The goal is to make these programs convenient for all to participate. In some cases, the residents also have the option to self transport the waste materials to the local transfer station.

Household Hazardous Waste Programs

Members of the CRSWMP hold household hazardous waste collection days between 1-10 times per year. These events result in recycling or other proper disposal of hazardous household waste diverting hazardous waste away from municipal solid waste landfills. In 2024, over 193 tons of material was collected from 1,222 participants. The Planning unit plans to continue to implement this program during 2026-2035 planning period, at a frequency that meets the demand. In some areas such as Bethlehem, the demand for these events is diminishing because older speculative accumulated materials have been cleared out. In addition, starting in 2023, NYPAINTCARES program started where residents can return unused paint for recycling throughout the year to specific locations such as Sherwin Williams Stores.

Collection Programs for Bulky Waste and Yard Waste

The City of Albany, the Town of Bethlehem, The Village of Green Island, City of Rensselaer, and the Village of Voorheesville all offer curbside collection for yard waste and/or bulky items such as mattresses, furniture, etc. The Town of Westerlo, Town of Rensselaerville, Town of New Scotland, Town of Knox, Town of Guilderland (includes Village of Altamont), and Town of Berne allow residents to self transport bulky material. In 2024, approximately 6000 tons of leaves and grass clippings were turned into mulch for resale.

Educational Campaigns

Each municipality maintains a website with information about how their residents can recycle and manage their solid waste. In addition, some municipalities have additional brochures and information placed in public spaces and include information about recycling in other mailings (such as utility bills). Additional information is available in Section 3.2.3.

Future Needs For the Planning Unit

The population of the Planning Unit was approximately 219,438 persons in the year 2020 and is projected to grow to 223,894 in 2030 and 226,409 in 2035. The Planning unit has evaluated the following additional programs or program enhancements to implement during the 2026-2035 planning period to manage solid waste within the planning unit and accomplish the goal of increasing landfill diversion by 0.5% a year.

Additional New Programs or Program Enhancements:

1. Semiannual PURC meetings
2. Textile Exchanges and Textile Recycling
3. Grant Applications to Support Programs
4. Educational Information via Website and Social Media
5. Curbside and Drop Off Collection Programs for Bulky Waste, Special Handling and Organic Waste
6. Data Collection for Biennial Updates
7. Permit and Construct and Transfer Station since City of Albany Landfill is reaching capacity

Goals and Objectives

The goals and objectives for this SWMP were developed with input from the members of the CRSWMP. Each major goal is followed by a series of objectives which help to achieve the goal.

1. To continue to provide reliable and reasonably priced solid waste management facilities and services, for MSW, C&DD, and NHIW, for the planning period until 2035, by:
    - Maintaining the membership of the planning unit;
    - Maintaining and building on existing public sector and private sector solid waste management resources;

- Identifying new infrastructure and programs that should be developed to meet future needs;
- Identifying new programs to quantify waste reduction and diversion programs that are not being managed by permitted solid waste facilities, and
- Identifying the administrative structure by which new facilities and programs should be implemented.

2. To minimize the amount of solid waste requiring land disposal in the future by:

- Maintaining and expanding waste reduction, reuse and recycling efforts;
- Increasing the effectiveness of public education and enforcement of existing recycling requirements;
- Considering more emphasis on material re-use and alternatives such as swap events, product stewardship, single stream recycling, and food waste composting as mechanisms to achieve future reductions in waste requiring disposal;
- Considering programs that will increase the recycling and reuse of construction debris materials, and
- Members of the PURC Participating in Solid Waste Industry Networking Groups and Circular Economy Networking Groups to stay informed regarding options for product stewardship, recycling, and waste disposal.

1.0 PLANNING UNIT DESCRIPTION

1.1 Introduction and Background

This document is the Local Solid Waste Management Plan (LSWMP) and presents the long range solid waste strategy for the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP) Planning Unit. The City of Albany, on behalf of the CRSWMP Planning Unit, herein referred to as the "Planning Unit" has prepared this LSWMP to plan for the 2026-2035 planning period, comply with the Solid Waste Management Plan regulations updated in 2017 and 2023, and support the New York State Solid Waste Management Plan: "Building the Circular Economy Through Sustainable Materials Management (2023 – 2032) ". The previous LSWMP was approved by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) in 2014 and included the planning year period from 2014-2023. An extension request to extend the planning year period through the end of 2025 was requested by the CRSWMP and was approved by the NYSDEC.

This LSWMP for the Planning Unit defines the key elements of the future solid waste management program for the region, through 2035. It includes all the components of a full solid waste management plan as required by Title 6 New York Codes Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 366-2. Additionally, this LSWMP includes a Comprehensive Recycling Analysis in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 360.11.

This LSWMP also serves as the Biennial Compliance Report for the reporting period extending from January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2024 and has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of 6 NYCRR 366-5.1.

The following outlines the chapters of this LSWMP:

- Chapter 1: Planning Unit Description
    - Gives a description of the Planning Unit and its members. Identifies solid waste generators and special circumstances that characterize the Planning Unit.
- Chapter 2: Waste Generation and Materials Recovery Data
    - Includes a comprehensive estimate and evaluation of the current quantities and composition of the overall waste stream generated in the Planning Unit. This evaluation includes estimates for municipal solid waste (MSW), construction and demolition (C&D) debris, non-hazardous industrial waste, and biosolids.
- Chapter 3: Existing Solid Waste Management System
    - Describes the existing solid waste management system within the Planning Unit including facilities, initiatives, and programs.
- Chapter 4: Existing Administrative and Financial Structure
    - Describes the existing administrative and financial structure of the Planning Unit and an assessment of the strengths and weaknesses of the current structure with respect to attaining the Planning Unit goals.
- Chapter 5: Alternatives Evaluation and Selection

  - Identifies and evaluates the various systematic and technological alternatives for the management of all materials generated in the Planning Unit. Additionally, this chapter includes a description of the solid waste management system that has been selected for the 10-year planning period with rationale and justification for each selected alternatives.
- Chapter 6: Implementation Plan and Schedule
  - Describes the implementation schedule including tasks, subtasks, milestones, and responsible parties for the achievement of the Planning Unit's goals.
- Chapter 7: Waste Stream Projections
  - Includes projections for all MSW generated within the Planning Unit. The disposal, reduction, and recovery projections are linked to the Planning Unit's goals and associated Implementation Plan and Schedule.

1.2 Planning Unit Description

1.2.1 Member Municipalities

The Planning Unit operates as an informal consortium with the City of Albany as the lead participant. As of 2025, the Planning Unit included 2 cities, 7 towns, and 3 villages in Albany County, as well as the City of Rensselaer and the Town of East Greenbush, in Rensselaer County. Current members of the Planning Unit are shown in Table 1-1 and Figure 1-1. As can be seen by Figure 1-1, this Planning Unit is approximately 450 square miles of noncontiguous area. There have been no significant changes to the structure of the Planning Unit since the publication of the previous LSWMP approved November 13, 2014.

Table 1-1: Member Communities

Cities:	Towns:	Villages:
Albany	Berne	Altamont
Rensselaer	Bethlehem	Green Island
	East Greenbush	Voorheesville
	Guilderland	
	Knox	
	New Scotland	
	Rensselaerville	
	Westerlo	

1.2.2 Neighboring Planning Units

Currently, the towns of Coeymans and Colonie, and the City of Cohoes all located in Albany County, are not members of the Planning Unit. Surrounding solid waste Planning Units include Schenectady County, the Town of Colonie (includes the City of Watervliet), City of Troy, Eastern Rensselaer County SWMA, Saratoga County, Greene County, Columbia County, Montgomery County, Otsego County, and Schoharie County. The adjacent Planning Units are shown on Figure 1-2.

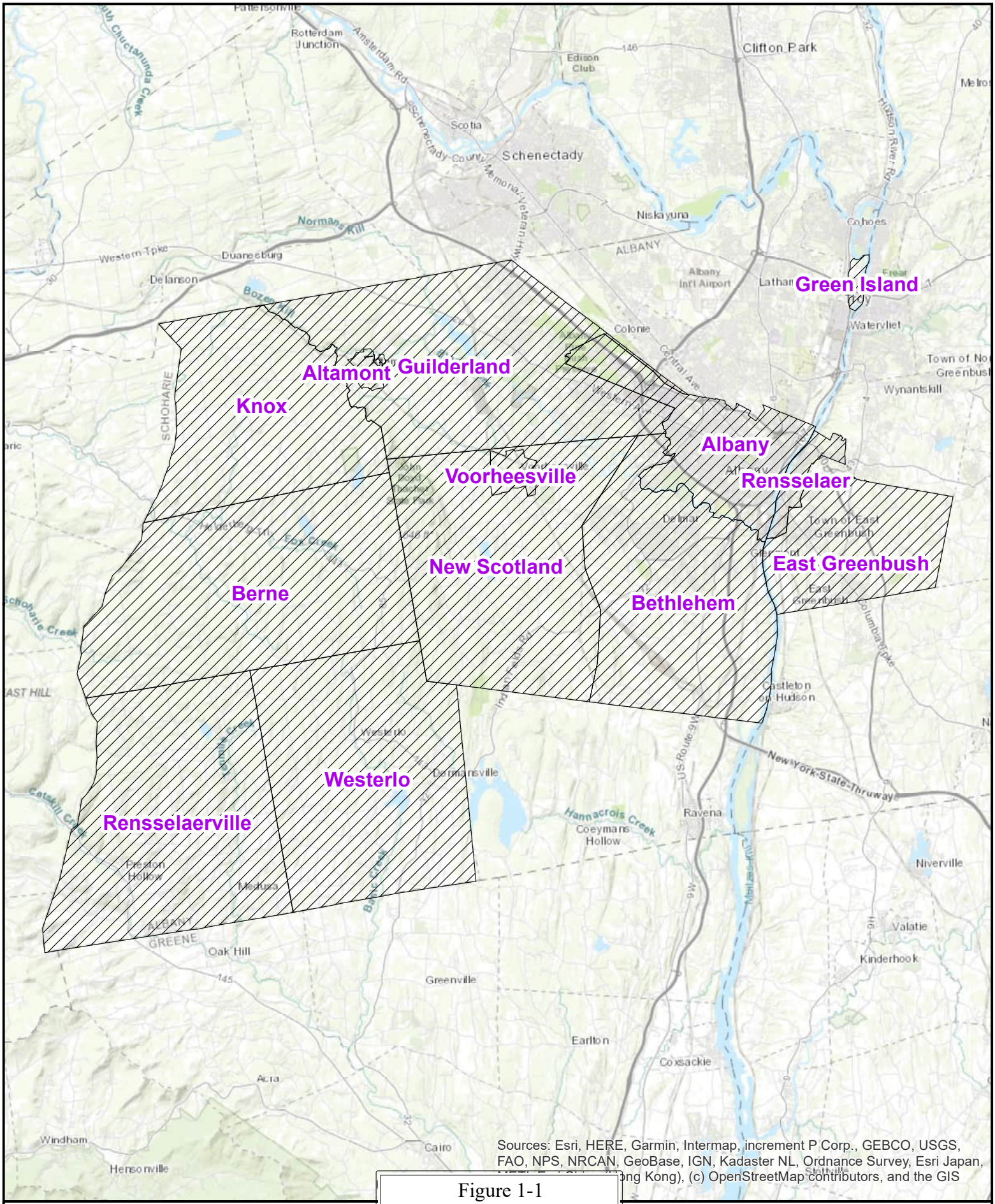


Figure 1-1
Planning Unit Members

Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

CHA
III Winners Circle, P.O. Box 5269 • Albany, NY 12205-0269
Main: (518)453-4500 • www.chasolutions.com

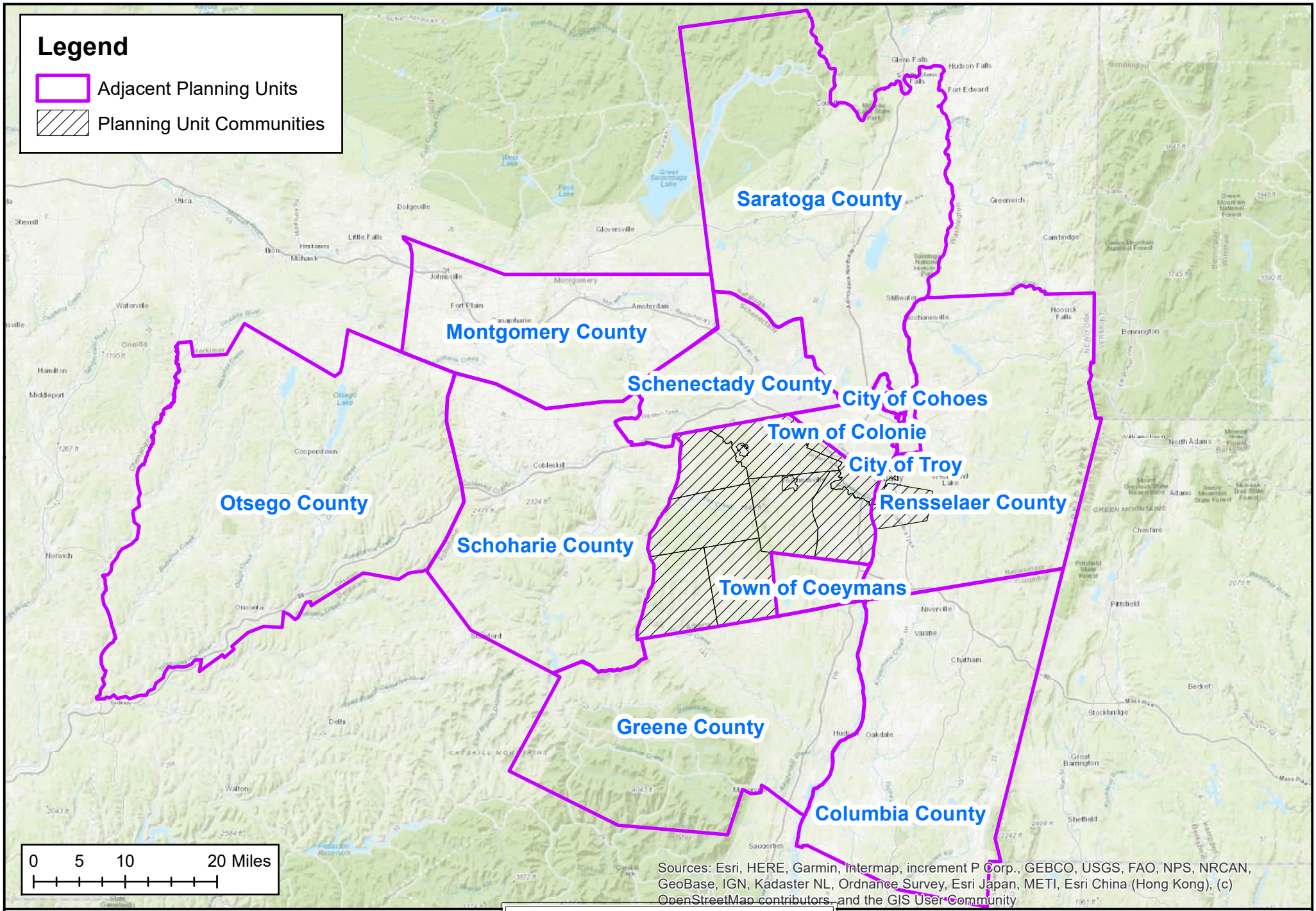


Figure 1-2
Adjacent Planning Unit Members

Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

III Winners Circle, P.O. Box 5269 • Albany, NY 12205-0269
Main: (518)453-4500 • www.chasolutions.com

1.2.3 Roles and Responsibilities

City of Albany (Lead Participant of CRSWMP):
As the lead participant in the CRSWMP, the City of Albany's role is to coordinate the implementation of the solid waste management plan such as to

1) Collect data to complete the biennial update
2) Develop programs such as the backyard composting programs that can be used as templates of other member municipalities to implement.
3) Coordinate semiannual meetings with the members of the CRSWMP to discuss progress of plan implementation and updates to the plan that may be required.

Member Participants:
As members of the CRSMWP, the municipalities are responsible for promoting recycling, waste reduction, and other related initiatives within their communities. They are also responsible for:

1) Participating in the semiannual meetings with members of the CRSWMP.
2) Keeping records of waste reduction, waste diversion and recycling activities within their jurisdictions.
3) Providing ideas and feedback to assist in the CRSWMP achieving their goals of this solid waste management plan.
4) Contribute to the costs associated with plan implementation in accordance with the memorandum of understanding agreed upon by the members.

1.2.4 Population

Table 1-2 provides population data for the various communities within the Planning Unit. Municipalities in the Planning Unit vary from urban to suburban to rural. The population density breakdown was determined utilizing the NYSDEC's Population and MSW Composition Calculator and is shown in Figure 1-3.

Figure 1-3 – CRSWMP Population Density

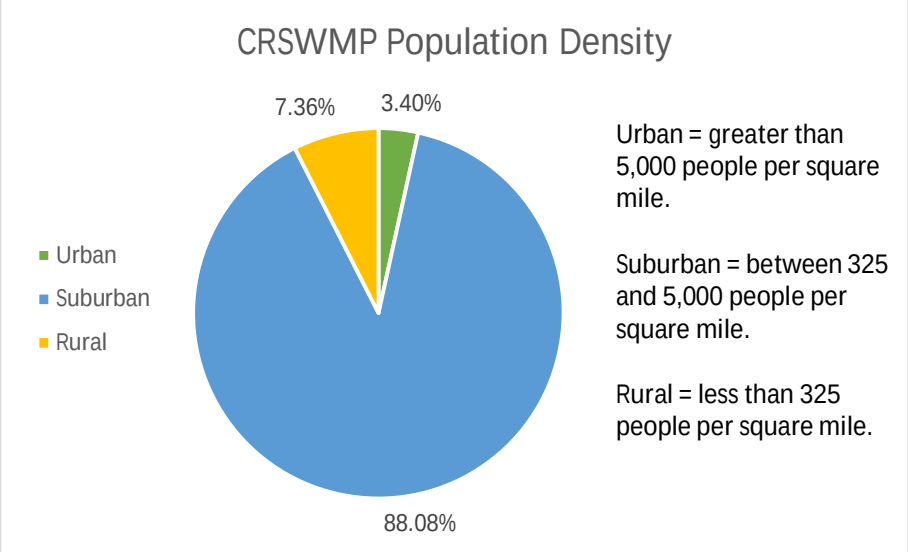


Table 1-2: Population by Municipality				
Municipality	Growth Rate (%)	Year		Population Density Level
		2010	2020	
Cities				
Albany	4.73	94,741	99,224	Very High
Rensselaer	12.39	8,195	9,210	High
Towns				
Berne	-4.34	2,811	2,689	Low
Bethlehem	3.28	33,922	35,034	Medium
East Greenbush	0.24	16,708	16,748	Medium
Guilderland	2.09	36,093	36,848	Medium
Knox	-3.12	2,720	2,635	Low
New Scotland	4.55	8,700	9,096	Low
Rensselaerville	-8.06	1,986	1,826	Low
Westerlo	-11.20	3,597	3,194	Low
Villages				
Altamont*	-1.53	1,701	1,675	Medium
Green Island	16.99	2,508	2,934	High
Voorheesville **	3.31	2,750	2,841	Low
Total Population		211,981	219,438	--

Source: US Census, 2020
** Population for the Village of Altamont is also included in the Town of Guilderland*
*** Population for the Village of Voorheesville is also included in the Town of New Scotland*

Table 1-2.1 shows the projected population for the Planning Unit for the planning period of 2026 to 2035. The projected population was calculated by the NYSDEC's Population and MSW Composition Calculator which compares the 2010 Census Data to the 2020 Census data and estimates an annual growth rate of approximately 0.22%. This methodology assumes a constant growth rate and does not account for changes in birth rates, death rates, migration, or other demographic factors.

Table 1-2.1: Planning Unit Projected Population									
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
222,399	222,896	223,395	223,894	224,395	224,897	225,400	225,904	226,409	226,915
Source: NYSDEC's Population and MSW Composition Calculator									

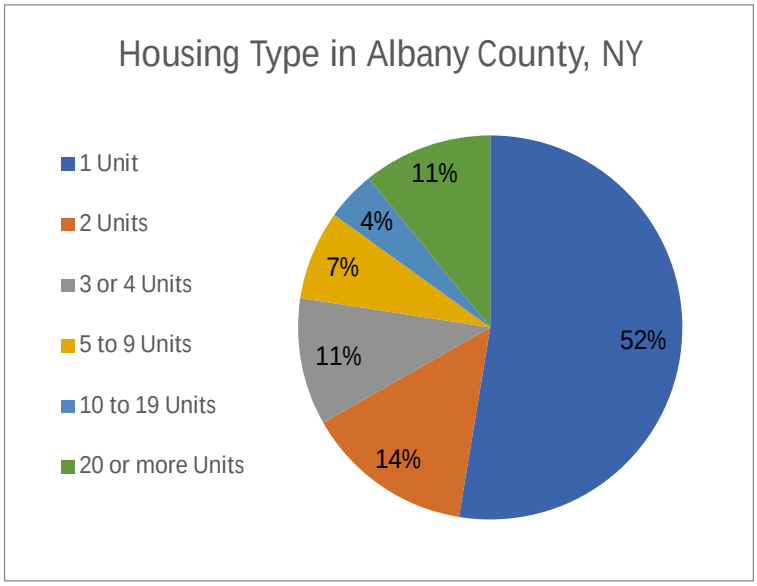
1.3 Characteristics Impacting the Waste Stream

The type of waste and amounts of solid waste generated and diverted from landfills is impacted by the characteristics of the planning unit. These characteristics include housing types and types of businesses and government institutions (including K-12 schools and colleges). The amount of waste that gets diverted or recycled instead of being sent to a landfill may also be influenced by accessibility of recycling and diversion programs with these subdivisions within the planning unit. The following paragraphs summarize how each characteristic may impact the waste stream.

1.3.1 Housing Type

MSW generation and collection is impacted not only by population but by the type of housing. Many communities classify multi-family buildings with more than 4 housing units as commercial rather than residential for the purposes of municipal solid waste (MSW) and recyclable collection. Residential structures with 5 or more units are considered a commercial use and are not provided with residential waste collection service by the City of Albany 's Department of General Services (DGS).

Figure 1-4 – Housing Type in Albany County, NY



As shown in Figure 1-4, 22% of the housing units in Albany County have 5 or more units. Owners of these structures are responsible not only to contract with a private waste hauler for the removal of MSW and recyclables to appropriate facilities but also to provide residents with adequate facilities for the disposal and storage of MSW and recyclables. Residents of multi-family structures have little to no control over their solid waste management and must rely on the property management/landlord to offer waste diversion options such as recycling and composting. More information on waste and recyclable collection practices is presented in Section 3.1.

1.3.2 Municipal Organization and Resources

One significant feature of the Planning Unit is that it operates as an informal consortium of 13 municipalities across two counties, with the City of Albany as the lead participant. The variation in population and development patterns impacts solid waste management programs within the Planning Unit in a number of ways. Less populous municipalities often have fewer resources to devote to solid waste issues, less leverage in contracting and negotiating with trash haulers, disposal facilities and recycling or waste processing facilities, and less access to resources or programs. Improving and unifying programs in the Planning Unit will result in more efficiency including reductions in MSW and increases in recyclables collections. Currently the Planning Unit Recycling Coordinator (PURC) works to engage the member municipalities to maximize waste reduction and recycling in the Planning Unit. Additional staff and support for this position/work may increase the achievability of the Planning Unit meeting their goals. Similarly, increased communication between the member municipalities of the Planning Unit is expected to improve coordination opportunities and the success of solid waste management programs.

1.3.3 Large Industries/Employers

The Planning Unit's major employers generate significant volumes of solid waste. Table 1-3 identifies the list of top employers in the Planning Unit. The presence of the state government and its agencies represents a critical mass of both direct and indirect employment that likely affects the quantity of commercial waste generated in the Planning Unit. Being the capital of New York also represents an opportunity for waste reduction, reuse and recycling of this waste stream generated at State agencies, as New York State government continues to promote its own policies in this regard. State agencies are participating in the Executive Order 22 and the Green NY Council initiatives with a goal of a 90% landfill diversion rate.

Table 1-3: Top Employers within Planning Unit

Name	Type
New York State Government including NYSDEC, NYSDOH, NYSOMH, NYSOGS, DASNY, etc.	Administration & Government
Albany Medical College & Albany Medical Center	Healthcare & Education
University of Albany	Education
Sealy Mattress Corporation	Manufacturing
Atlas Copco Comptec LLC	Manufacturing
Albany County Nursing Home	Healthcare
Correctional Services Department and Criminal Justice System	Government

Source: Employer data obtained from https://dol.ny.gov/potential-employers accessed 4/29/25

1.3.4 Colleges and Universities

Table 1-4 describes the 11 colleges and universities located within the Planning Unit. Waste generation varies at college and universities based on the academic calendar and the quantity of students living on campus. Universities with more professional programs tend to have less students living on campus. The majority of the colleges and universities within the Planning Unit likely have their own waste management programs with specific waste reduction and/or waste diversion goals.

Table 1-4: Colleges and Universities within Planning Unit

Name	Students
State University of New York at Albany	17,500
Albany Law School	672
Albany Medical College	150
Empire State College	15,422
Excelsior College	12,329
Albany College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences	856
Maria College	804
Bryant & Stratton College	384
Mildred Elley	~400

Table 1-4: Colleges and Universities within Planning Unit	
Name	**Students**
Total	**~48,517**
Source: https://www.albanycountyny.gov/departments/economic-development-conservation-and-planning/economic-development/education-k-12-colleges-and-universities	

1.3.5 K-12 Schools

According to GIS data provided by the NYS Education Department, 46 public schools are physically located within the Planning Unit. These individual schools belong to nine different school districts, as shown in Table 1-5. Some of the school districts or individual schools may have their own waste reduction initiatives or goals. For instance in 2017, Bethlehem's School District won an environmental excellence award from the NYSDEC for their development of a "Green Team" that has helped the district increase recycling, composting, and food waste reduction.

Table 1-5 Public Schools Located in the Planning Unit	
School Name	**Number of Students (2023-2024)**
Albany City School District	
Albany High	2,674
Stephen and Harriet Myers Middle School	573
William S. Hackett Middle	630
North Albany Academy Middle School	488
Albany School of Humanities	332
Arbor Hill Elementary	277
Delaware Community School	291
Eagle Point Elementary School	286
Giffen Memorial	406
Montessori Magnet	292
New Scotland Elementary	459
Roots Academy at West Hill	334
Pine Hills Elementary School	347
Sheridan Preparatory Academy	253
Thomas O'Brien Academy of Science and Technology	263
Albany International Center (Newcomer Program)	No Data Available
Berne-Knox-Westerlo School District	
Berne Elementary	355
Berne-Knox-Westerlo Junior-Senior High	326
Bethlehem School District	
Bethlehem Central Senior High	1,373
Bethlehem Central Middle	902
Eagle Elementary	429
Elsmere Elementary	230
Glenmont Elementary	372
Hamagrael Elementary	331
Slingerlands Elementary	455
East Greenbush School District	

Table 1-5 Public Schools Located in the Planning Unit	
School Name	**Number of Students (2023-2024)**
Citizen Edmond Genet	483
Bell Top School	309
Columbia High	1,215
Red Mill	467
Howard L. Goff	975
Donald P Sutherland School	243
Green Meadow School	367
Green Island School District	
Heatly School	235
Guilderland School District	
Altamont Elementary	306
Farnsworth Middle	1,149
Guilderland Elementary	474
Guilderland High	1,484
Lynnwood Elementary	414
Pine Bush Elementary	477
Westmere Elementary	536
Ravena-Coeymans School District	
Albertus W. Becker School	381
Rensselaer School District	
Van Rensselaer Elementary	429
Rensselaer Junior-Senior High	478
Voorheesville School District	
C.A. Bouton High School	338
Voorheesville Middle School	306
Voorheesville Elementary	553
Total Number of K-12 Students	24,297

1.4 Background and Previous Solid Waste Planning Efforts

The CRSWMP has continued to perform education and outreach activities throughout the previous planning period. These outreach activities were summarized in the various Biennial Compliance Reports for the previous planning period. Activities include but are not limited to:

- Tabling at public outreach events annually including but not limited to swap events, Department of Recreation Playstreets Events, Upper Madison Street Fair, and local neighborhood events.
- The PURC maintained a website from 2014-2021 to provide a platform to share information about waste reduction and recycling to all members of the community. It included links to most of the municipal programs as well as general information to promote and educate about waste reduction, reuse, and recycling. Presently, the website is no longer in operation and was taken down due to being out of date. The CRSWMP plans to get a new website up and running in 2026.

The following reduction, composting, and recycling programs were implemented by the CRSWMP during the previous planning period:

- In 2021, the City of Albany started a Food Waste Composting Program. Residents could choose from 3 levels of participation (hire a company to pick up the food waste, drop of

the food waste at 2 partner locations, or compost in their backyard). The City provided equipment and materials to residents who chose to drop off food waste or compost it themselves. In 2021, a total of 750 residents registered for the program and over 500 followed through to get their materials. In 2022, about 415 residents registered and 285 followed through to get their materials. This program has continued in 2023 and 2024 with new and continued participation.

- Expansion of the Town of Bethlehem food scrap composting program.
- Town of Bethlehem annual pumpkin and gourd smashing composting event.
- Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) events hosted by all member municipalities at minimum of once a year. Larger member municipalities such as the City of Albany typically have three HHW events annually.
- Spring cleanup events involving the collection of paper products, scrap metal, clothing, electronics, and non-typical plastics.
- Several member municipalities participated in the National Drug Buy Back Program in 2023 and 2024.

The COVID Pandemic was a factor during the previous planning period as the pandemic disrupted staffing and changed the characteristics of the MSW as individuals had to stay at home. These changes are captured in the Biennial Compliance Reports for the previous planning period.

1.5 Goals and Objectives

The following major goals, and the corresponding objectives, for the LSWMP have been developed in collaboration with representatives from each member locality. Each major goal is followed by a series of objectives which help to achieve the goal.

1. To continue to provide reliable and reasonably priced solid waste management facilities and services, for MSW, C&DD, and non-hazardous industrial waste, for the planning period until 2035, by:
    - Maintaining the membership of the planning unit;
    - Maintaining and expanding existing public sector and private sector solid waste management resources;
    - Identifying new infrastructure and programs that should be developed to meet future needs;
    - Identifying new programs to quantify waste reduction and diversion programs that are not being managed by permitted solid waste facilities, and
    - Identifying the administrative structure by which new facilities and programs should be implemented.
2. To minimize the amount of solid waste requiring land disposal in the future by:
    - Maintaining and expanding waste reduction, reuse and recycling efforts described in Section 3.2 and 5.0
    - Increasing the effectiveness of public education and enforcement of existing recycling requirements;
    - Considering more emphasis on material re-use and alternatives such as swap events, product stewardship, single stream recycling, and food waste composting as mechanisms to achieve future reductions in waste requiring disposal;
    - Considering alternatives which recover energy from waste, including proven technologies as well as new and emerging technologies, and

- Members of the PURC Participating in Solid Waste Industry Networking Groups and Circular Economy Networking Groups to stay informed regarding options for product stewardship, recycling, and waste disposal.

1.6 Public Review and Comment

As required by the NYCRR Part 366-3.1, this LSWP was available for public review at least a 45-day comment period. The public comment period was conducted from February 17 to April 10, 2026. At the request of the public, the comment period was extended to April 20, 2026. A public meeting was held by the City of Albany on behalf of the CRSWMP on March 3, 2026 March 3, 2026 from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m. at Washington Ave Library, 161 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY 12210. There were no public attendees of the first public meeting. A second public meeting was held on March 23, 2026 on Teams from 5:30 to p.m. A total of 22 people (not including the City of Albany's consultant) attended this meeting. Appendix A includes documentation of the public meeting notice (posted 15-days prior to the meetings), and all comments received during this period (please note that the contact information of the individuals who submitted the comments has been removed for privacy). The comments received were reviewed by the City of Albany and appropriate revisions were made to the LSWMP. Responses to each comment are included in Appendix A.

2.0 WASTE GENERATION AND MATERIALS RECOVERY DATA

2.1 Waste Stream Description

The CRSWMP Planning Unit's waste stream consists of the following primary waste types: MSW, C&DD, biosolids/sludge, and non-hazardous industrial waste.

MSW is defined in NYSDEC regulations as "residential, commercial, or industrial waste or any component or combination thereof excluding construction and demolition debris and biosolids" (6 NYCRR Part 360.2). For the purpose of this LSWMP, MSW will consist of waste generated in homes, business, institutions, and commercial facilities. Residential waste typically includes mixed paper, cardboard, glass, metal, plastic containers, food waste, yard waste, and bulky household items. Commercial waste varies depending on the type of business but typically includes mixed paper, cardboard, scrap metal, plastic, and food waste.

C&DD is defined by NYSDEC regulations as "waste resulting from construction, remodeling, repair, and demolition of structures, buildings, and roads" (6 NYCRR Part 360.2). C&DD is generated by commercial, industrial, institutional, and residential users and typically includes scrap wood, soil, wall board, scrap metal, asphalt millings, and cement.

Biosolids are defined by NYSDEC regulations as "the accumulated semi-solids resulting from the treatment of wastewaters from publicly or privately owned or operated sewage treatment plants. Biosolids does not include grit or screenings, or ash generated from the incineration of biosolids" (6 NYCRR Part 360.2).

NHIW is not defined by NYSDEC regulations, but for the purposes of this LSWMP includes all waste reported in the NYSDEC solid waste facilities as industrial waste which is generated by manufacturing or similar processing facilities. Only a few facilities within the Planning Unit specified in their annual report that they received NHIW. Therefore, it is likely that the majority of NHIW is managed by individual industrial facilities through contracts with private haulers and potentially directly with private disposal facilities.

2.2 Methodology

2.2.1 Waste Generation Calculations

The 2024 annual reports for the solid waste facilities that processed waste originating from the CRSWMP Planning Unit were analyzed to calculate the total waste generated by the Planning Unit as well as the total waste diverted (via recycling or composting) and total waste disposed of (via landfill or waste to energy facility). Waste quantities were tracked by their noted origin and quantity in order to minimize potential double counting of the same waste material listed on different solid waste facilities annual reports. For example, the Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station reported receiving 1,163 tons of MSW from East Greenbush and noted that this quantity

was transported to Albany Rapp Road Landfill for disposal. The Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 annual report noted receiving 48,277 tons of MSW from the CRSWMP. Therefore it assumed that the 48,277 tons of MSW disposed of at the Albany Rapp Road Landfill includes the 1,163 tons generated from the residents of East Greenbush. The 2024 Waste Disposal Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory are included in Appendix B. All assumptions made during the waste calculations for the 2024 reporting year are included in Section 2.2.3 and Appendix B.

The inventory of the facilities that transport, process, recycle, and/or dispose of waste from the Planning Unit is included in Section 3.0. The waste generation values for the 2024 reporting year were used to determine waste generation projection values for the planning period from 2026 to 2035. These waste generation projections (Table 7.1) use the 2024 waste generation values and the projected population from the NYSDEC Population and MSW Composition Calculator.

As described in Section 1.1, at the request of NYSDEC this LSWMP also serves as the Biennial Compliance Report for 2023 and 2024 for the previous planning period. The waste generation and recycling quantities for Planning Unit for the 2023 reporting year are summarized in the 2023 Waste Disposal Inventory and 2023 Recycling Inventory in Appendix C. The 2023 waste disposal, recycling, and generation quantities were not used for the waste generation projection and are included solely for satisfying the requirements of the Biennial Compliance Report. All assumptions made during the waste calculations for the 2023 reporting year are included in Appendix C.

2.2.2 Data Sources

At this time, the Planning Unit utilizes the annual reports submitted by solid waste facilities to NYSDEC to track the quantity of waste generated, recycled, and disposed of within the Planning Unit. This data is self-reported by the facilities and maintained by NYSDEC. The annual report template varies depending on the facility type (i.e. scrap metal processor, landfill, etc.), however; generally the annual report includes the quantity and type of waste received, the area it originated, and how it was disposed of, or transferred to. Unfortunately, the level of detail varies depending on the facility report template and the completeness of the report. For example, some facilities report the area that waste originated in by county and not by town or planning unit. Since the CRSWMP includes municipalities in both Albany County and Rensselaer County, some assumptions had to be made to estimate the accurate quantity of waste that originated from within the Planning Unit. For example, Sierra Processing, a recycling facility, reported that approximately 4816 tons of materials had been received from various facilities and municipalities within the Planning Unit. Based on the total quantities listed on the Sierra Processing 2024 annual report, approximately 30% of the waste received by the facility was transported to the Town of Colonie Landfill. Therefore, it was assumed that 30% of the waste from the Planning Unit was transported to the Town of Colonie Landfill.

2.2.3 Data Gaps and Information Needs Assumptions

The following data gaps were encountered when calculating the waste generation values for the year 2024 reporting:

- The following facilities had not submitted an annual report to NYSDEC for the 2024 reporting year at the time this report was generated. CHA reached out to the contact listed on their 2023 report and requested a copy of their 2024 reports.
    - Recyclables Handling and Recovery Facilities:
        - Power Pallet Inc.
        - Town of Colonie Landfill
    - Transfer Stations
        - Town of Colonie Landfill

The assumptions that were made during review of the 2024 annual reports and waste generation calculations are included in Appendix B.

2.3 Total MSW Generation

Table 2-1 describes the total solid waste generated by the Planning Unit in 2024 based on the calculations described in Section 2.1. Approximately 43% of the total waste generated was diverted through recycling, composting, and reuse facilities and programs in 2024.

Table 2-1: 2024 Solid Waste Generation within the Planning Unit

Waste Type	Total Waste Generated (Tons)	Per Capita Generation (lbs/day)
MSW	217,472	5.4
C&DD	436,624	10.8
NHIW	180,445	4.47
Biosolids	7,488	0.2
Total	842,029	20.8

Notes: 2024 population is from NYSDEC Population and Municipal Solid Waste Composition Calculator, which uses the 2020 census data and assumes an annual 0.22% population growth population growth (221,408).

2.4 Waste Stream Breakdown

Table 2-2 describes the breakdown disposal and diversion by waste type.

Table 2-2: 2024 Solid Waste Disposal and Diversion within the Planning Unit

Waste Type	Total Waste Generated (Tons)	Percent of Total Waste	Quantity of Waste Sent to Landfill (Tons)	Percent of Waste Sent to Landfill	Quantity of Waste Diverted (Tons)	Percent of Waste Diverted
MSW	217,472	26%	152,358	70%	65,114	30%
C&DD	436,624	52%	221,323	51%	215,302	49%
NHIW	180,445	22%	1,381	1%	179,064	99%
Biosolids	7,488	1%	7,488	100%	0	0%
Total	842,029	100%	382,549	46%	458,000	55%

A complete analysis of the composition of each individual waste type broken down further into individual categories is not currently possible due to the limited comprehensive data available for the Planning Unit. Therefore, the NYSDEC's Population and MSW Composition Calculator was used to estimate the individual categories within the waste stream. Table 2-3 describes the individual categories of the waste stream.

Table 2-3: CRSWMP Planning Unit MSW Composition Breakdown

		Density Population Distribution										
Waste Type Individual Category		Rural			Suburban			Urban				MSW Materials Composition (%)
		7.36%			88.08%			3.40%				
		Residential	Comm/Inst.	Combined	Residential	Comm/Inst.	Combined	Residential	Comm/Inst.	Combined		
		58.00%	42.00%	100.00%	55.00%	45.00%	100.00%	58.00%	42.00%	100.00%		98.84%
Newspaper		5.20%	1.90%	3.81%	5.00%	1.90%	3.61%	6.60%	2.00%	4.67%		3.61%
Corrugated Cardboard		6.60%	13.90%	9.67%	6.60%	13.90%	9.89%	6.90%	13.70%	9.76%		9.75%
Other Recyclable Paper	Paperboard	3.20%	1.10%	2.32%	3.30%	1.00%	2.27%	3.60%	0.90%	2.47%		2.25%
	Office Paper	0.80%	3.80%	2.06%	0.90%	4.20%	2.39%	1.10%	5.80%	3.07%		2.36%
	Junk Mail	3.00%	0.70%	2.03%	3.20%	0.70%	2.08%	3.50%	0.70%	2.32%		2.06%
	Other Commercial Printing	1.70%	2.30%	1.95%	1.70%	2.40%	2.02%	2.30%	2.60%	2.43%		2.00%
	Magazines	1.10%	0.90%	1.02%	1.00%	0.80%	0.91%	1.10%	1.00%	1.06%		0.91%
	Books	0.50%	0.30%	0.42%	0.50%	0.30%	0.41%	0.60%	0.40%	0.52%		0.41%
	Paper Bags	0.50%	0.20%	0.37%	0.50%	0.20%	0.37%	0.60%	0.20%	0.43%		0.36%
	Phone Books	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.20%	0.26%		0.30%
	Poly-Coated	0.20%	0.30%	0.24%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.30%	0.20%	0.26%		0.20%
Other Recyclable Paper (Total)		11.30%	9.90%	10.71%	11.60%	10.10%	10.93%	13.40%	12.00%	12.81%		10.85%
Other Compostable Paper		6.80%	6.80%	6.80%	6.40%	6.40%	6.40%	6.80%	6.80%	6.80%		6.37%
Total Paper		*29.90%*	*32.50%*	*30.99%*	*29.60%*	*32.30%*	*30.82%*	*33.70%*	*34.50%*	*34.04%*		*30.58%*
Ferrous/Aluminum Containers	Ferrous Containers	1.90%	1.00%	1.52%	1.20%	0.70%	0.98%	1.40%	0.70%	1.11%		1.01%
	Aluminum Containers	0.70%	0.40%	0.57%	0.60%	0.30%	0.47%	0.50%	0.40%	0.46%		0.47%
Ferrous/Aluminum Containers (Total)		2.60%	1.40%	2.10%	1.80%	1.00%	1.44%	1.90%	1.10%	1.56%		1.48%
Other Ferrous Metals		5.20%	5.40%	5.28%	5.00%	5.80%	5.36%	3.30%	3.70%	3.47%		5.23%
Other Non-Ferrous Metals	Other aluminum	0.20%	0.30%	0.24%	0.20%	0.30%	0.25%	0.20%	0.30%	0.24%		0.24%

Table 2-3: CRSWMP Planning Unit MSW Composition Breakdown

		Density Population Distribution										
Waste Type Individual Category		Rural			Suburban			Urban				MSW Materials Composition (%)
		7.36%			88.08%			3.40%				
		Residential	Comm/Inst.	Combined	Residential	Comm/Inst.	Combined	Residential	Comm/Inst.	Combined		
		58.00%	42.00%	100.00%	55.00%	45.00%	100.00%	58.00%	42.00%	100.00%		98.84%
	Automotive batteries	0.80%	0.50%	0.67%	0.70%	0.40%	0.57%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%		0.55%
	Other non-aluminum	0.50%	0.30%	0.42%	0.30%	0.40%	0.35%	0.40%	0.20%	0.32%		0.35%
Other Non-Ferrous Metals (Total)		1.50%	1.10%	1.33%	1.20%	1.10%	1.16%	0.80%	0.70%	0.76%		1.14%
Total Metals		*9.30%*	*7.90%*	*8.71%*	*8.00%*	*7.90%*	*7.96%*	*6.00%*	*5.50%*	*5.79%*		*7.84%*
PET Containers		1.10%	0.80%	0.97%	0.90%	0.80%	0.86%	1.20%	1.00%	1.12%		0.86%
HDPE Containers		1.10%	0.60%	0.89%	0.90%	0.70%	0.81%	1.00%	0.70%	0.87%		0.81%
Other Plastic (3-7) Containers		0.20%	0.10%	0.16%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%		0.19%
Film Plastic		5.70%	5.90%	5.78%	5.50%	5.80%	5.64%	5.80%	5.80%	5.80%		5.59%
Other Plastic	Durables	3.10%	3.20%	3.14%	3.00%	3.20%	3.09%	3.20%	3.30%	3.24%		3.06%
	Non-Durables	1.60%	1.80%	1.68%	1.60%	1.80%	1.69%	1.80%	1.90%	1.84%		1.68%
	Packaging	1.40%	1.10%	1.27%	1.40%	1.10%	1.27%	1.50%	1.10%	1.33%		1.25%
Other Plastic (Total)		6.10%	6.10%	6.10%	6.00%	6.10%	6.05%	6.50%	6.30%	6.42%		5.99%
Total Plastics		*14.20%*	*13.50%*	*13.91%*	*13.50%*	*13.60%*	*13.55%*	*14.70%*	*14.00%*	*14.41%*		*13.44%*
Glass Bottles, Jars and Containers		4.10%	3.80%	3.97%	3.90%	3.80%	3.86%	4.30%	3.80%	4.09%		3.83%
Other Glass (Flat glass, dishware, light bulbs, etc.)		0.50%	0.40%	0.46%	0.30%	0.40%	0.35%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%		0.35%
Total Glass		*4.60%*	*4.20%*	*4.43%*	*4.20%*	*4.20%*	*4.20%*	*4.70%*	*4.20%*	*4.49%*		*4.18%*
Food Scraps		12.70%	13.30%	12.95%	12.90%	15.50%	14.07%	17.20%	25.20%	20.56%		14.05%
Leaves and Grass / Pruning and Trimmings		3.10%	1.10%	2.26%	11.30%	9.10%	10.31%	4.20%	1.50%	3.07%		9.35%

Table 2-3: CRSWMP Planning Unit MSW Composition Breakdown

	Density Population Distribution										
Waste Type Individual Category	Rural			Suburban			Urban				MSW Materials Composition (%)
	7.36%			88.08%			3.40%				
	Residential	Comm/Inst.	Combined	Residential	Comm/Inst.	Combined	Residential	Comm/Inst.	Combined		
	58.00%	42.00%	100.00%	55.00%	45.00%	100.00%	58.00%	42.00%	100.00%		98.84%
Total Organics	*15.80%*	*14.40%*	*15.21%*	*24.20%*	*24.60%*	*24.38%*	*21.40%*	*26.70%*	*23.63%*		*23.40%*
Clothing Footwear, Towels, Sheets	4.60%	3.00%	3.93%	4.40%	3.20%	3.86%	4.80%	2.50%	3.83%		3.82%
Carpet	1.40%	1.30%	1.36%	1.70%	1.40%	1.57%	1.70%	0.90%	1.36%		1.52%
Total Textiles	*6.00%*	*4.30%*	*5.29%*	*6.10%*	*4.60%*	*5.43%*	*6.50%*	*3.40%*	*5.20%*		*5.34%*
Total Wood (Pallets, crates, adulterated and non-adulterated wood)	*4.10%*	*9.00%*	*6.16%*	*2.90%*	*4.10%*	*3.44%*	*2.00%*	*3.50%*	*2.63%*		*3.57%*
DIY - Construction & Renovation Materials	8.00%	7.60%	7.83%	3.80%	2.70%	3.31%	4.40%	3.80%	4.15%		3.63%
Diapers	1.90%	1.10%	1.56%	2.10%	1.20%	1.70%	2.30%	1.10%	1.80%		1.67%
Electronics	1.30%	1.40%	1.34%	1.60%	1.70%	1.65%	1.30%	1.30%	1.30%		1.59%
Tires	1.80%	1.80%	1.80%	1.70%	1.40%	1.57%	0.50%	0.40%	0.46%		1.53%
HHW	0.60%	0.00%	0.35%	0.60%	0.00%	0.33%	0.50%	0.00%	0.29%		0.33%
Soils and Fines	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.10%	0.20%	0.15%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%		0.18%
Other Composite Materials - Durable and/or Inert	1.90%	1.70%	1.82%	1.60%	1.50%	1.56%	1.90%	1.50%	1.73%		1.56%
Total Miscellaneous	*16.10%*	*14.20%*	*15.30%*	*11.50%*	*8.70%*	*10.24%*	*11.00%*	*8.20%*	*9.82%*		*10.48%*
Total	*100.00%*	*100.00%*	*100.00%*	*100.00%*	*100.00%*	*100.00%*	*100.00%*	*100.00%*	*100.00%*		*98.84%*

2.5 Future Solid Waste Quantity and Characteristics

Projections of solid waste quantity and composition for each year of the planning period are included in Section 7.

3.0 EXISTING SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

This section describes the existing solid waste management system within the Planning Unit including facilities, initiatives, and programs.

3.1 Existing Municipal Solid Waste and Recycling Collection Practices

3.1.1 MSW Collection Practices

In the Planning Unit, MSW and recyclables collection is generally collected in one of three ways:

- Municipal managed collection for town residents
- Private waste collection contracted by residents, industrial, institutional, and commercial generators
- Self-hauled by the waste generator to a solid waste disposal and/or processing facility.

The method of MSW collection varies by municipality and by the type of waste generator (e.g. residential, commercial, industrial or institutional).

3.1.2 Residential MSW Collection Including MSW recycling

Collection and disposal practices are outlined in Table 3-1. Some municipalities which operate transfer stations and allow residents to “drop-off” MSW and recyclables are also shown in the Table 3-1. The Village of Altamont does not operate its own transfer station but utilizes the transfer station in the Town of Guilderland.

Table 3-1: Residential Solid Waste Collection Practices

	Collection Provider - MSW			Collection Method-MSW		Collection Provider -Recyclables			Collection Method-Recyclables		Collection Provider – Organics[6]	Collection method - Organics[6]		
	Municipal Collection	Contract[3]	Private[4]	Curbside	Dropoff[5]	Municipal	Municipal Contract[3]	Private[4]	Curbside	Dropoff[5]	Municipal	Private[4]	Curbside	Dropoff[5]
Albany [(1)]	●		●	●		●		●	●		●[6]	●	●[6]	●
Rensselaer[(2)]	●			●		●			●			●		
Berne			●	●	●			●	●	●		●		
Bethlehem			●	●	●			●	●	●	●[6]	●	●[6]	●
East Greenbush			●	●	●			●	●	●		●		
Knox			●	●	●					●		●		
Guilderland			●	●	●			●	●	●		●		
Altamont			●	●				●	●			●		
Rensselaerville			●	●	●					●		●		
New Scotland		●		●			●		●		●[6]	●	●[6]	
Voorheesville		●		●			●		●	●		●		
Westerlo			●	●	●			●	●	●		●		
Green Island	●			●		●			●			●		

Notes: (1) Residential is defined as 4 units or less.
(2) Residential is defined as 6 units or less
(3) Municipality contracts with private hauler to service residential units.
(4) Residents hire private company to transport MSW and/or recyclables.
(5) Residents self-transport to transfer station and/or waste-specific drop off-location.
(6) Yard waste collection only.

3.1.3 Waste Collection Programs by Municipality

3.1.3.1 Albany

The waste collection programs in the City of Albany are described in Table 3-2. Curbside collection is provided by the City of Albany Department of General Services (DGS).

Table 3-2: City of Albany Collection Services

Curbside Solid Waste Collection Acceptable Materials	Curbside Recyclables Collection Acceptable Materials		Curbside Organics Collection Acceptable Materials
All municipal solid waste materials	Plastic containers #1-#7		Leaves
	Food and beverage cartons		Yard Waste
	Metal & aluminum cans		
	Metal & aluminum containers and materials		
	Glass containers		
	Paper products		
	Corrugated cardboard		Note: Organics are collected from April to late October or early November
	Lightweight cardboard		
	Bulky Items (upon request)	Appliances/White goods	
		Tires	
		Large metal materials or containers	

Note: Curbside collection of solid waste, designated recyclables, and designated organics is conducted weekly for all residents living in single family units and multi-family buildings with up to 4 units. All other individuals not covered under these guidelines are required to contract private collection services to pick up waste.

Additional Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**		**Collection Type**
Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days	Non-hazardous waste items		Curbside during select days each year.
Composting Program	Household food scraps		Backyard composter, curbside (at cost), or drop off.
HHW Collection Events	Household hazardous materials	Paint	9 times a year at the City of Albany Rapp Road Landfill. Note: Small businesses which produce less than 32 gallons a month of hazardous waste may also participate in the collection program for a small fee.
		Batteries	
		Antifreeze	
		Asbestos	
		Herbicides	
		Various household cleaning products	
	Electronics	E-waste	
		TVs, Stereos	
		Computers (additional $)	
Drop It – Swap It (Textile Exchange Events)	Clothing		The City of Albany hosts six free annual textile exchange events for City of Albany residents. All items must be clean, reusable, and portable. Items not exchanged during the event are donated to charities.
	Housewares		
	Games		
	Books		
	Toys		

3.1.3.2 Altamont

All waste management services for the Village of Altamont are handled by the Town of Guilderland.

3.1.3.3 Berne

Table 3-3 summarizes the collection services offered by the Town of Berne.

Table 3-3: Town of Berne Collection Services

Collection Events & Services:	Accepted Materials	Collection Type
Private	MSW, Recyclables, and Organics	Berne residents may hire a private company licensed by the Town to provide curbside collection.
Self-Transport	MSW & Recyclables	Berne residents can obtain a permit to self-transport their waste to the Town of Berne Transfer Station. The quantity of waste received by the Town of Berne Transfer Station is included in the 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B.

3.1.3.4 Bethlehem

Table 3-4 summarizes the collection events and services offered by the Town of Bethlehem.

Table 3-4: Town of Bethlehem Collection Services

Collection Events & Services:	Accepted Materials	Collection Type
Private	MSW, Recyclables, and Organics	Bethlehem residents may hire a private company licensed by the Town. Waste haulers are required to submit an application for a Waste Collector Permit and pay a fee in order to operate in the Town of Bethlehem. The permit must be renewed annually. Each waste hauler must provide a quarterly report summarizing the type and tonnage of waste materials collected in the Town.
Self-Transport	MSW & Recyclables	Self-transport to the Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station
Voluntary Recycling	Paper back/soft cover books	Drop off at Town Hall or at the Highway Garage (74 Elm Avenue in East Selkirk) all year.
	Telephone Books	
	Paperboard boxes (single layer cardboard, cereal, cracker and shoe boxes)	
	U.S. Flags	
	Licenses plates	
	Six-pack rings	
	Non-alkaline household batteries	
	Cell Phones	

Table 3-4: Town of Bethlehem Collection Services			
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**		**Collection Type**
	Eyeglasses & Sunglasses		Drop box is at the Town Clerk's Office collected by the local Lions Club
	Hearing Aids		
Organics Collection	Yard Waste		Curbside pick-up by the Town Highway Department year-round. Collected materials are taken to the Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility. The compost facility closes during the winter months. The quantity of waste received by the Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility is included in the 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B.
	Food Scraps		Drop off at one of three locations based on prior registration. 1) Town Compost Facility: 1244 Feura Bush Rd/Route 32 South. 2) St. Thomas the Apostle Church in Delmar. 3) Delmar Reformed Church
E-waste Collection Days	All electronics		Drop off days offered twice each year in the fall at the Highway Garage.
HHW Events	Household hazardous materials	Paint	Curbside pick-up conducted by the town annually.
		Batteries	
		Antifreeze	
		Pesticides	
		Herbicides	
		Various household cleaning products	
	Electronics	E-waste	
		televisions	
		Computers & components	
		Stereos	

3.1.3.5 East Greenbush

Table 3-5 summarizes the collection services offered by the Town of East Greenbush

Table 3-5: Town of East Greenbush Collection Services		
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**	**Collection Type**
Private	MSW, Recyclables, and Organics	East Greenbush residents may hire a private company licensed by the Town to provide curbside collection.
Self-Transport	MSW & Recyclables	Self-transport to the Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station. The quantity of waste received by the Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station is included in the 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B.

3.1.3.6 Green Island

Table 3-6 summarizes the collection services and events offered by the Village of Green Island.

Table 3-6: Village of Green Island Collection Services		
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**	**Collection Type**
Municipal Collection	MSW & Single stream recyclables	The Village of Green Island DPW provides municipal curbside collection to residential units. Yard waste is transported directly to the Gallivan Corporation, which processes it to make mulch.
	Yard Waste (leaf waste, grass clippings, tree and brush debris)	
Spring Cleanup Days	Yard waste (limited to 1 truck load)	Residents can self transport to the Village of Green Island DPW during Spring Cleanup Days which occur on Saturdays during the month of May.
	Electronics	
	Household Waste	
	All other solid waste	

3.1.3.7 Guilderland

Table 3-7 summarizes the collection services and events offered by the Town of Guilderland. The Guilderland Highway Department performs milling (surface removal) on town roads, yielding a significant volume of asphalt pavement material. This material is screened and reprocessed at the Highway Department, for use as road or shoulder material on Town roadways or as backfill material.

Table 3-7: Town of Guilderland Collection Services & Events		
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**	**Collection Type**
Private	MSW, Recyclables, and Organics	Town of Guilderland residents may hire a private company licensed by the Town to provide curbside collection.
Self-Transport	MSW & Recyclables	Self-transport to the Town of Guilderland Transfer Station. The quantity of waste received by the Town of Guilderland Transfer Station is included in the 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B.
HHW Event	Household hazardous waste	Self transport to the Town of Guilderland Transfer Station during their annual collection Event.

3.1.3.8 Knox

Table 3-8 summarizes the collection services offered by the Town of Knox.

Table 3-8: Town of Knox Collection Services		
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**	**Collection Type**
Private	MSW, Recyclables, and Organics	Town of Knox residents may hire a private company licensed by the Town to provide curbside collection.
Self-Transport	MSW & Recyclables	Self-transport to the Town of Knox Transfer Station. The quantity of waste received by the

Table 3-8: Town of Knox Collection Services		
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**	**Collection Type**
		Town of Knox Transfer Station is included in the 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B.

3.1.3.9 New Scotland

Table 3-9 summarizes the collection services and events offered by the Town of New Scotland.

Table 3-9: Town of New Scotland Collection Services & Events		
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**	**Collection Type**
Municipal Collection	MSW and Recyclables	Weekly curbside collections are conducted by a private waste hauler contracted by the Town.
	Yard Waste	Curbside pickup conducted by the Town of New Scotland.
Self Transport	MSW and Recyclables	Residents may self transport their waste to the Town of New Scotland Transfer station. The quantity of waste received by the Town of New Scotland Transfer Station is included in the 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B.
Paper Shredding Event	Paper products	Residents may bring paper products to the Town of New Scotland's paper shredding event hosted annually by the Town at an advertised location.
HHW Event	Household hazardous waste	Self transport to the Town of New Scotland Transfer Station during their annual collection Event.

3.1.3.10 Rensselaer

Table 3-10 summarizes the collection services offered by the City of Rensselaer.

Table 3-10: City of Rensselaer Collection Services		
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**	**Collection Type**
Municipal Collection	MSW, Recyclables	Curbside pickup conducted by the City of Rensselaer Department of Public Works for residential units. Yard waste is sent to City of Albany's Yard Waste Compost Facility
	Yard Waste	

3.1.3.11 Rensselaerville

Table 3-11 summarizes the collection services and events offered by the Town of Rensselaerville.

Table 3-11: Town of Rensselaerville Collection Services & Events		
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**	**Collection Type**
Private	MSW, Recyclables, and Organics	Town of Rensselaerville residents may hire a private company licensed by the Town to provide curbside collection.
Self-Transport	MSW & Recyclables	Self-transport to the Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station. The quantity of waste received by the Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station is included in the 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B.
HHW Event	Household hazardous waste	Self transport to the Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station during their annual collection Event.

3.1.3.12 Voorheesville

Table 3-12 summarizes the collection services offered by the Village of Voorheesville.

Table 3-12: Village of Voorheesville Collection Services		
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**	**Collection Type**
Solid Waste Collection	MSW, Recyclables, and Organics	Weekly curbside collections are conducted by a private waste hauler contracted by the Village. Yard waste from the Village of Voorheesville is delivered to WM Biers Inc., where it is processed to make compost.
	Yard Waste (leaf waste, grass clippings, tree and shrub debris)	

3.1.3.13 Westerlo

Table 3-13 summarizes the collection services offered by the Town of Westerlo.

Table 3-13: Town of Westerlo Collection Services		
Collection Events & Services:	**Accepted Materials**	**Collection Type**
Private	MSW, Recyclables, and Organics	Town of Westerlo residents may hire a private company licensed by the Town to provide curbside collection.
Self-Transport	MSW & Recyclables	Self-transport to the Town of Westerlo Transfer Station. The quantity of waste received by the Town of Westerlo Transfer Station is included in the 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B.

3.1.4 Multifamily Housing MSW

Residents of multifamily buildings with more than 4 units must rely on the property management/landlord to contract waste collection (MSW, recyclables, and organics) with a

private waste hauler. Private waste haulers likely transport waste from these units to the nearest transfer station from where the waste is generated.

3.1.5 Commercial and Institutional MSW

Commercial and institutional MSW collection and disposal in the CRSWMP is the responsibility of the waste generators who must contract a licensed waste hauler or obtain the appropriate permits to self-transport the waste to an approved solid waste handling and/or disposal facility. Since commercial and institutional waste generators are responsible for waste collection and disposal, the CRSWMP relies on the solid waste facilities annual reports to determine the quantity of commercial waste generated by the Planning Unit. Many of these facilities include commercial and institutional MSW as part of the residential collection and refer to it as “Mixed MSW (including residential, commercial, and institutional)”. The 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B describe the commercial and institutional MSW generated by the CRSWMP Planning Unit during the 2024 reporting year.

3.1.6 C&DD Collection and Management Practices

C&DD collection and disposal is typically the responsibility of the generator who either contracts a private licensed waste hauler or obtains appropriate permits to self-transport the waste to an approved handling and/or disposal facility. The 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B describe the C&DD generated by the CRSWMP Planning Unit during the 2024 reporting year. This information was compiled by reviewing the annual reports submitted to NYSDEC by C&DD handling, recovery, and disposal facilities.

3.1.7 Non-Hazardous Industrial Waste Collection And Management Practices

Similar to C&DD collection, NHIW collection and management is the responsibility of the waste generator to contract with a private hauler or haul directly to an approved transfer station and/or waste disposal location. Some NHIW is counted as MSW by solid waste management facilities in their annual reports, therefore it is difficult to determine an accurate quantity of NHIW generated within the Planning Unit. The 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory in Appendix B describe the NHIW generated by the CRSWMP Planning Unit during the 2024 reporting year. This information was compiled by reviewing the annual reports submitted to NYSDEC by C&DD handling, recovery, and disposal facilities.

3.2 Solid Waste Management Programs

3.2.1 Recyclables Collection and Processing

Sections 3.1.1 and 3.1.2 summarize the recyclables collection programs within the CRSWMP Planning Unit. As shown in Table 3-15, there are various privately owned recyclable handling and

processing facilities located in and outside the Planning Unit that process recyclables originating from the Planning Unit.

3.2.2 Organics Recovery and Agricultural Operations

There are two municipally operated organics recovery facilities within the CRSWMP Planning Unit:

- City of Albany Composting Facility
- Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility

The City of Albany and the Town of Bethlehem offer several options for their residents to participate in food waste diversion through composting. The City of Albany started a Backyard Composting program in 2021 and has added drop off and curbside options and has approximately 1,350 households enrolled in the program. The Town of Bethlehem offers an annual sale for backyard composting bins, a curbside food scrap collection option through a third party partner organization for a fee , and added drop spots for residents to self transport their food scraps. The Town's compost facility processed approximately 720 tons of food scrap waste in 2024 in addition to yard waste and wood waste to generate a compost product sold for use in landscaping and gardening. All other facilities that receive and process organic materials are described in Table 3-15.

There are no known agricultural operations within the CRSWMP Planning Unit that process organic materials.

3.2.3 Public Outreach and Education

As discussed in Section 1.4, the City of Albany through the PURC and City of Albany Recycling Specialist promote public outreach and education by tabling at public events annually including "Alive @ 5x", Department of Recreation Playstreets Events, Upper Madison Street Fair, and local neighborhood events.

Several municipalities maintain information on their website about recycling, waste disposal, and composting. This information includes operating hours of municipal facilities, disposal costs, recycling programs and requirements, special waste types disposal and recycling information (i.e. HHW events, bulk item recycling), and ways to reduce waste generation and reuse materials. Copies of these websites accessed on June 20, 2025 are included in Appendix D.

- City of Albany: https://albanynyrecycles.com/
- Town of Bethlehem: https://www.townofbethlehem.org/143/Recycling
- City of Rensselaer: https://rensselaerny.gov/City-Departments/public-works-solid-waste-department
- Town of Guilderland: https://townofguilderland.org/388/Recycling-Information
- Town of Knox: https://www.knoxny.org/transfer-station.html
- Town of Rensselaerville: https://www.rensselaerville.com/RecyclingCenter.php

- Village of Voorheesville: https://www.villageofvoorheesville.com/2154/Solid-Waste-Recycling
- Town of East Greenbush: https://eastgreenbush.org/departments/public_works/transfer_station.php
- Town of New Scotland: http://www.townofnewscotland.com/157/Solid-Waste-Recycling http://www.townofnewscotland.com/250/Household-Hazardous-Waste http://www.townofnewscotland.com/154/Transfer-Station
- Village of Green Island: https://villageofgreenisland.com/village/recycling/

The CRSWMP will continue to participate in these events and encourage its members to promote outreach and education about solid waste reduction, recycling, and reuse.

3.2.4 Efforts to Enforce Local Disposal and Recycling Laws

Currently the CRSWMP and its member municipalities enforce both residential and commercial recycling laws which require waste generators to separate out recyclable materials for curbside collection or to self-haul to an approved recyclables handling and/or processing location. This enforcement is typically done through outreach to waste haulers who are advised of the list of materials (including designated recyclables) that are not accepted at the landfill. Any waste hauler not abiding by this list is subject to loss of tipping privileges at waste disposal locations such as the City of Albany's Rapp Road Landfill.

Every municipality within the Planning Unit has a municipal code that states that all properties must have the opportunity to recycle. These codes are summarized in Section 4.3.3 and excerpts from these codes are available in Appendix E. Instances of non-compliance are only enforced when a tenant reaches out and is willing to share information. When the municipalities' Recycling Coordinator learns of a property that is not recycling, they will then contact the owner of the property via letter. The letter informs the owner that according to the Town/City Code, they must provide recycling services at the property. The letter states that the property owner has 90 days to state recycling services have been procured by the end of that 30-day deadline, then the City could move to legal action against and/or charge a fine to the property owner. The Planning Unit will continue to track and report numbers of complaints/notices received during future biennial reports.

There were only very minor quantities of unauthorized waste involving recyclables at the Rapp Road Landfill in 2023 and 2024. The unauthorized waste received at the Rapp Road Landfill in 2023 were all involving tires and white goods, the tires were hauled to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY and the white goods were hauled to NH Kelman, Inc in Cohoes, NY. The unauthorized waste received at the Rapp Road Landfill in 2024 were all tires, and the tires were hauled to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY. In 2023 and 2024, there were no specific instances of ensuring compliance with the local recycling laws in any of the municipalities.

3.2.5 Volume-based Pricing Incentives or Other Financial Incentives Used

The town owned transfer stations located throughout the CRSWMP use a volume-based pricing mechanism. The current fees and rates for these facilities are included in Table 3-14. As described in Section 3.1.3, some municipalities offer bulky item pick up or allow drop off at their transfer station for set fees. Some municipalities offer free bulky item collection or drop days annually to reduce the illegal dumping and limit financial barriers to bulky item disposal.

The New York State Solid Waste Management Plan dated December 2023 proposes a Disposal Disincentive Surcharge which would be a per ton fee on all waste landfilled or combusted in New York State as well as all waste generated within New York State that is sent for landfilling or combustion out of state. This fee would provide financial support to municipalities and could be used to develop waste reduction, reuse, and/or recycling programs. If the Disposal Disincentive Surcharge fee was enacted, all solid waste processing and handling facilities within the Planning Unit would comply and adjust their fees accordingly.

Table 3-14: Current Rates of Publicly Owned Solid Waste Facilities

Facility Name	Ownership Type	Fees
Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	Public	https://www.townofbethlehem.org/DocumentCenter/View/12782/Rupert-Road-Transfer-Station-Rates-as-of-01-26-2023?bidId=
Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility	Public	https://www.townofbethlehem.org/356/Rates
City of Albany Compost Facility	Public	https://www.albanynyrecycles.com/compost-facility/
Town of Berne Transfer Station	Public	https://berneny.org/wp-content/uploads/Transfer-Brochure-4.2025.pdf
Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	Public	https://cms2.revize.com/revize/eastgreenbushny/Documents/Departments/Public%20Works/2025%20Transfer%20Station%20Rates%20-%20Information%20Sheet%20REV.pdf
Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	Public	https://townofguilderland.org/389/Transfer-Station-Fees-Information
Town of Knox Transfer Station	Public	https://www.knoxny.org/transfer-station.html
Town of New Scotland Transfer Station	Public	http://www.townofnewscotland.com/156/Fee-Schedule
Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station	Public	https://www.rensselaerville.com/TownForms/Recycling.pdf
Town of Westerlo Transfer Station	Public	https://townofwesterlony.com/departments/transfer-station/

3.2.6 Recycling Market aAgreements

Currently the CRSWMP Planning Unit does not have recycling market agreements.

3.2.7 Local Hauler Licensing

As described in Section 3.1.3, many of the member municipalities rely on private waste haulers to collect MSW within their municipal jurisdictions through either a contract with the city/town/village or directly with the waste generator. Each municipality that relies on local waste haulers requires them to obtain a license.

3.2.8 Recycling Data Collection Efforts

Recycling data is captured on annual reports submitted to NYSDEC by the facilities including in Table 3-15 and 3-16. In addition, information regarding recycling that may be occurring outside of these facilities (such as special paper shredding events) hosted by PURC members are collected at each semiannual PURC meeting. During the Planning Period the CRSWMP will coordinate with local non-profit organizations to collect data on waste reduction and waste diversion efforts being performed within the Planning Unit by non-municipal organizations. This data will create a more complete picture of the quantity of waste reduced and/or diverted within the Planning Unit and quantify these organization's efforts.

3.2.9 Climate Smart Communities

The following members of the planning unit are certified climate smart communities, and the following describes commitments related to solid waste generation reduction or diversion. Copies of the most recent certification reports, with more details regarding their commitments under item #5 "Use climate smart materials management" are included in Appendix F:

1. The City of Albany (Silver): The City of Albany Department of General Services runs two different programs to promote reuse including the Drop It/Swap It events (approximately 6 per year). In addition, they participate in partnership with the non-profit Zero Waste Capital District (https://www.zerowastecd.org/) to provide outreach at city events about recycling and composting.
2. Town of Bethlehem (Silver): The Town has developed a refrigerant management program to safely capture and reclaim the refrigerant from white goods brought to the Town transfer station. In addition, the Town of Bethlehem has adopted a policy to reuse or recycle Construction and Demolition waste generated by the town operations if at all possible. A copy of this policy is included with local ordinances in Appendix E.
3. Albany County (Bronze): The Soil and Water Conservation District has partnered with TerraCycle of offer free recycling programs funded by brands, manufacturers and retailers around the world. These include empty tape dispensers and empty beauty care waste. In addition, the county has hosted tire recycling events.
4. Village of Voorheesville (Registered)
5. Town of New Scotland (Registered)
6. Town of Guilderland (Registered)

7. Village of Green Island (Registered)
8. Town of Knox (Registered)
9. City of Rensselaer (Registered)
10. Town of East Greenbush (Registered).

3.3 Solid Waste Management Facility Inventory

The primary MSW disposal facility in the Planning Unit is the Albany Rapp Road Landfill located at 525 Rapp Road in Albany, NY. Many private haulers servicing clients within the Planning Unit haul solid waste to this site. Under its currently approved permit, the Albany Rapp Road Landfill is permitted to accept up to 1050 tons per day of non-hazardous solid waste, based on a 30-day rolling average. The 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory describe the quantity and type of waste received by the Albany Rapp Road Landfill during the 2024 reporting year as reported by the facility's 2024 annual report submitted to NYSDEC. The Biennial Compliance Report for 2023 and 2024 has been incorporated into this document. The 2023 Waste Inventory and 2023 Recycling Inventory describe the quantity and type of waste received by the Albany Rapp Road Landfill during the 2023 reporting year as reported by the facility's 2023 annual report submitted to NYSDEC.

Table 3-15 describes the solid waste management facilities both privately and publicly owned operating within the CRSWMP Planning Unit. Table 3-16 shows the solid waste management facilities that are located within the CRSWMP Planning Unit that receive waste from outside the Planning Unit. Some of the facilities listed in Table 3-16 receive solid waste from over 50 different locations outside the CRSWMP Planning Unit. In order to keep Table 3-16 readable, the full list of planning units where the waste originated from is listed in the facility's annual report which is included in Appendix G. Figures 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-5, and 3-6, show the location of the solid waste facilities that receive waste generated by the Planning Unit.

As required by the Biennial Compliance Report for 2023 and 2024, a list of solid waste management facilities that managed waste during the reporting period from the CRSWMP Planning Unit is summarized in the "Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received" table included in Appendix B for the 2024 reporting year and Appendix C for the 2023 reporting year. This table includes a spreadsheet that lists the quantity of each waste stream received by each facility for the reporting years. When possible, the quantity of waste generated within the Planning Unit was listed under its final disposal or recycling destination in order to avoid double counting waste that was processed through multiple facilities.

Table 3-15: Solid Waste Facilities that Received Waste Originating from the Planning Unit

Facility Type	Facility Name	Location	Located within CRSWMP? (Yes/No)	Ownership Type	Size/Capacity	Type of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP	Amount of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP (Tons) in 2024	Data Source
Landfill	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	Albany	Yes	Public	Estimated Remaining Life of Constructed Capacity: 2 yr 1 mo.	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	48277.54	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
						Incinerated Sewer Sludge Cover	3566.82	
						Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge	4158.63	
						Industrial Waste (Including Industrial Process Sludge)	167.62	
						Contaminated Soil (Used as Cover)	133.33	
						Processed C&DD used as cover	65626.99	
						Asbestos	2593.45	
						C&DD (Mixed)	3790.24	
						Tires	Unauthorized waste, No tonnage provided	
Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling)	Colonie	No	Private	N/A	Commingled plastic	8.39	Casella Recycling Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
						Commingled Papers	1011.07	
						Newspaper	487.06	
						Office Paper	2123.93	
						Corrugated Cardboard	619.49	
						Books	4.99	
						Ewaste	0.81	
						Industrial Rejects HDPE	35.14	
						Residuals	1940.87	
						Rigid Plastics	23.73	
						Plastic Films and Bags	16.02	
						Wood Pallets & Clean wood	74.62	
						Industrial Scrap Metal	4.74	
C&DD Handling and Recovery	BBC Aggregate Recycling - 301 Raft St	Albany	Yes	Private	N/A	Concrete	7,978.28	BBC Aggregate Recycling C&DD Handling and Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
Scrap Metal Processors, Vehicle Dismantling Facility	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC	Albany	Yes	Private	N/A	Automotive Antifreeze	0.18	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC Scrap Metal Processors 2024 Annual Report & Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC Vehicle Dismantling Facility 2024 Annual Report
						Gasoline	39.54	
						Used Motor Oil & Filters	16.59	
						Automotive Batteries	44.11	
						Bulk Mercury	0.00	
						Ferrous Scrap Metal	166097	
						Non-ferrous Scrap Metal	2264	
						Aluminum Scrap Metal	2534	
						Lead Weights	2.14	
C&DD Handling and Recovery	CD Mann LLC	Albany	Yes	Private	N/A	Concrete	1735.5	CD Mann LLC C&DD Handling and Recovery 2024 Annual Report
						Unadulterated Wood	209.84	
						Bulk Metal	709.34	
						C&DD (Mixed)	41174.75	
Compost Facility	City of Albany Compost Facility	Albany	Yes	Private	N/A	Leaves and Grass	2719.83	City of Albany Compost Facility 2024 Annual Report

Table 3-15: Solid Waste Facilities that Received Waste Originating from the Planning Unit

Facility Type	Facility Name	Location	Located within CRSWMP? (Yes/No)	Ownership Type	Size/Capacity	Type of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP	Amount of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP (Tons) in 2024	Data Source
Household Hazardous Waste Collection Event	City of Albany HHW Event	Albany	Yes	Public	N/A	Automotive Antifreeze	1.732525988	City of Albany HHW Event 2024 Annual Report
						Hazardous Paint	39.798	
						Pesticides (Solid)	3.6	
						Pesticides (Liquid)	11.64075	
						Bulk Mercury	0.2825	
						Fluorescent bulbs	0.4461	
						Other Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) - Solid	4.1545	
						Other HHW (Liquid)	117.1895	
Transfer Station, C&DD Handling and Recovery	County Waste & Recycling Service - Clifton Park 1927 Route 9	Clifton Park	No	Private	N/A	C&DD	2151.18	County Waste & Recycling Service - Clifton Park Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report and County Waste & Recycling Service - Clifton Park C&DD Handling and Recovery 2024 Annual Report
						MSW	17340.97	
						Tires	37	
Transfer Station	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy	Troy	No	Private	N/A	MSW	17243.79	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						SSR (Single Stream Recycling)	131.25	
						C&DD	5108.69	
Landfill	Dunn C&D Landfill	Rensselaer	Yes	Private	Estimated Remaining Life of Constructed Capacity: 11 mo	C&DD	40574.32	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill 2024 Annual Report
C&DD Handling and Recovery	Gallivan Corning Hill Properties	Bethlehem	Yes	Private	N/A	Concrete	24310	Gallivan Corning Hill Properties C&DD Handling and Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility	Greenbush Renewables LLC	East Greenbush	Yes	Private	N/A	Asphalt	1200	Greenbush Renewables LLC Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
Transfer Station	Murphy Rolloff	Colonie	No	Private	N/A	C&DD (Mixed)	5695.14	Murphy Rolloff Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
Scrap Metal Processors, Vehicle Dismantling Facility	Nathan H Kelman	Cohoes	No	Private	N/A	Ferrous Scrap Metal	73612	NH Kelman Cohoes NY Scrap Metal Facility 2024 Annual Report & NH Kelman Cohoes NY Vehicle Dismantling Facility 2024 Annual Report
Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility	Power Pallet Inc.	Amsterdam	No	Private	N/A	Unknown - 2024 Annual Report not submitted	N/A	N/A

Table 3-15: Solid Waste Facilities that Received Waste Originating from the Planning Unit

Facility Type	Facility Name	Location	Located within CRSWMP? (Yes/No)	Ownership Type	Size/Capacity	Type of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP	Amount of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP (Tons) in 2024	Data Source
Scrap Metal Processors, Vehicle Dismantling Facility	Rensselaer Iron and Steel	Rensselaer	Yes	Private	N/A	Tires	0.88	Rensselaer Iron and Steel Scrap Metal Processors 2024 Annual Report & Rensselaer Iron and Steel Vehicle Dismantling Facility 2024 Annual Report
						Gasoline	11.7	
						Used Motor Oil & Filters	6.4	
						Automotive Batteries	26.755	
Landfill	Seneca Meadows Landfill	Seneca Falls	No	Private	N/A	MSW	27761	Seneca Meadows Landfill 2024 Annual Report
						NHIW	345	
						Asbestos	41	
						C&DD	2959	
						C&D BUD	14796	
Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility	Sierra Processing - County Waste Pearl	Albany	Yes	Private	N/A	Single Stream	4816.31	Sierra Processing Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
						Commingled Containers	20.43	
						Commingled Paper	3.35	
Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility	Tomra Rotterdam Recycling	Rotterdam	No	Private	N/A	Cans	308.37	Tomra New York 2024 Annual Report
						Mixed Glass	468.07	
						PET Containers	403.92	
Transfer Station	Town of Berne Transfer Station	Berne	Yes	Public	N/A	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, & Commercial)	932.44	Town of Berne Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						Commingled Containers	41.34	
						Commingled Papers	51.72	
						White Goods	43.2	
						Textiles	16.58	
						Electronics	4.88	
						Tires	6.81	
Compost Facility	Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility	Bethlehem	Yes	Public	N/A	Grass & Leaves	3289.5	Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility 2024 Annual Report
						Brush	10404	
						Source Separated Organics	359	
						Wood Chips	11.9	
Transfer Station	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	Bethlehem	Yes	Public	N/A	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, & Commercial)	527.94	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						Single Stream	118.19	
						White Goods	15.83	
						Bulk Metal from MSW	89.68	
						Textiles	17	
						Electronics	40.13	
						Tires	23.05	
Landfill	Town of Colonie Landfill	Colonie	No	Public	N/A	NHIW	867.98	Town of Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
						SS Grit	3474.77	
						MSW	24930.54	
						Auto Fluff	13133.09	

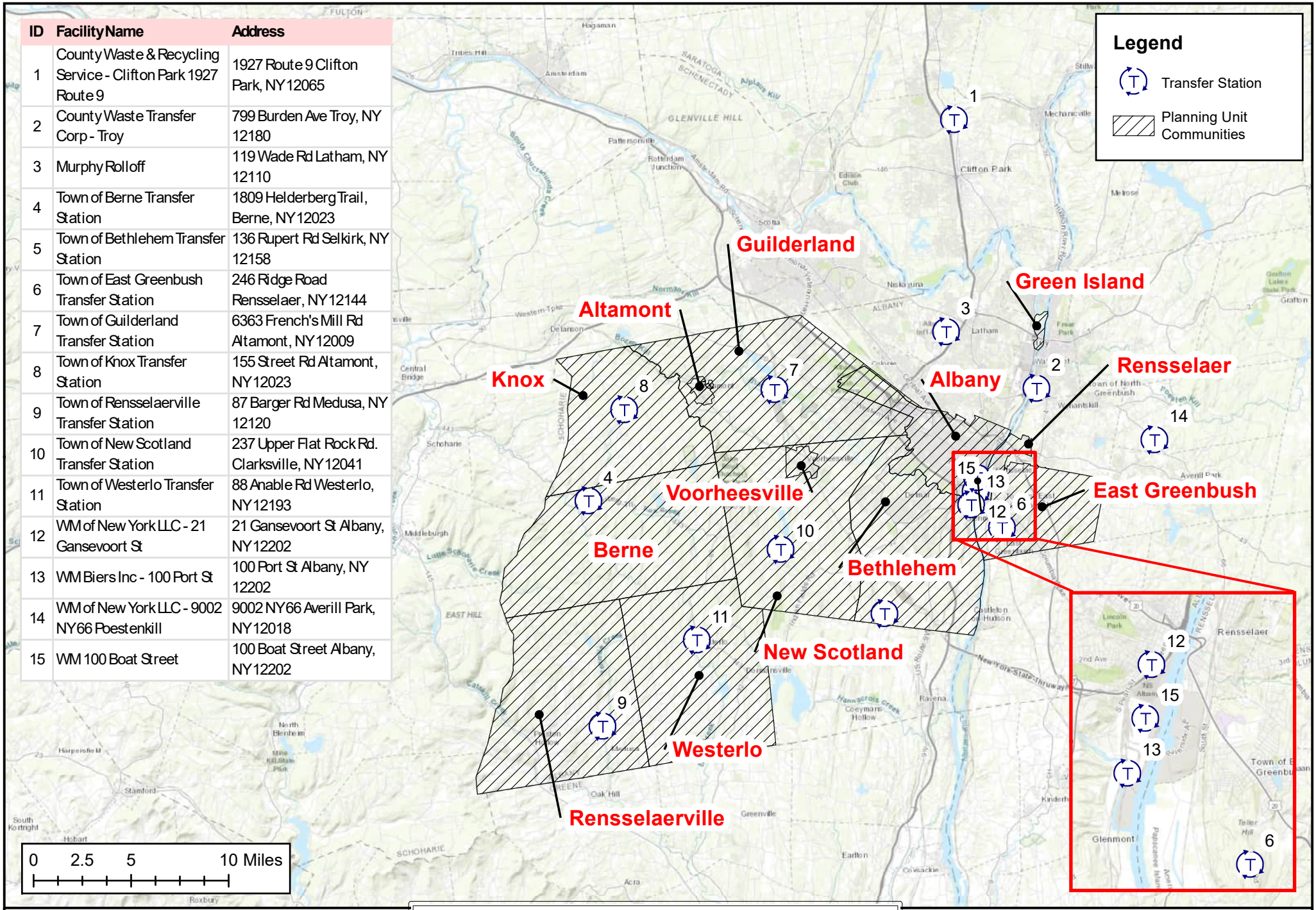
Table 3-15: Solid Waste Facilities that Received Waste Originating from the Planning Unit

Facility Type	Facility Name	Location	Located within CRSWMP? (Yes/No)	Ownership Type	Size/Capacity	Type of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP	Amount of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP (Tons) in 2024	Data Source
						Crushed Glass (Used as Cover)	3191.59	
						Road Base	1069.77	
						Petroleum Contaminated Soil (PCS)	3483.75	
						Demo material	5510.01	
Transfer Station	Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	East Greenbush	Yes	Public	N/A	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, & Commercial)	1163.25	Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge	3329	
						Commingled Containers	181.84	
						Brush/Branches/Tree Stumps	1764	
						Electronics	4318	
						Industrial Scrap Metal	121.73	
Transfer Station	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	Guilderland	Yes	Public	N/A	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, & Commercial)	552.2	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						Commingled Containers	100.13	
						Commingled Papers	18.49	
						Corrugated Cardboard	48.53	
						Brush/Branches/Tree Stumps	14107.5	
						Electronics	17.653	
						Tires	26.44	
						Bulk Metal from C&D	248.12	
						Industrial Scrap Metal	4.50	
						Alum Sludge	150.00	
						C&DD	1,243.25	
Transfer Station	Town of Knox Transfer Station	Knox	Yes	Public	N/A	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, & Commercial)	838.9	Town of Knox Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						Industrial Scrap Metal	73.52	
						Electronics	6	
						Corrugated Cardboard	26.34	
						Commingled Containers	48.28	
Household Hazardous Waste Collection Event	Town of New Scotland HHW Event	New Scotland	Yes	Public	N/A	Single Stream	1.4675	Town of New Scotland Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						Automotive Antifreeze	0.385005775	
						Pesticides (Solid)	0.5	
						Pesticides (Liquid)	0.51875	
						Mercury (bulk + thermostats)	0.00151766	
						Other HHW (Liquid)	4.29675	
						Other HHW (solids)	0.55	
						Hazardous & Nonhazardous paint	34.65	
Transfer Station	Town of New Scotland Transfer Station	New Scotland	Yes	Public	N/A	C&DD	200.34	Town of New Scotland Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						Electronics	7.8	
						Industrial Scrap Metal	30.16	
Transfer Station	Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station	Rensselaerville	Yes	Public	N/A	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, & Commercial)	750.54	Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						Single Stream	37.84	
						Commingled Containers	28.92	

Table 3-15: Solid Waste Facilities that Received Waste Originating from the Planning Unit

Facility Type	Facility Name	Location	Located within CRSWMP? (Yes/No)	Ownership Type	Size/Capacity	Type of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP	Amount of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP (Tons) in 2024	Data Source
						Commingled Papers	30.09	
						Bulk Metal from MSW	75.68	
						Electronics	10.17	
						Tires	42.35	
Transfer Station	Town of Westerlo Transfer Station	Westerlo	Yes	Public	N/A	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	1150.76	Town of Westerlo Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						Corrugated Cardboard	31.6	
						Bulk Metal from MSW	59.61	
						Textiles	6	
						Tires	922.90	
						Gasoline	9.49	
Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility, Scrap Metal Processor, Vehicle Dismantling Facility	Tri City Recycling	Schenectady	No	Private	N/A	Unknown - 2024 Annual Report not submitted	N/A	N/A
Transfer Station, Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility	WM 100 Boat Street	Albany	Yes	Private	N/A	C&DD	9269	Waste Management 100 Boat Street Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report and Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility Annual Report
						Bulk Metal	1.02	
						Dry Commercial Waste	2217.92	
						Tires	Unauthorized waste, No tonnage provided	
Transfer Station	WM Biers Inc - 100 Port St	Albany	Yes	Private	N/A	Yard Waste	2759.41	WM Biers - 100 Port St Albany Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
Transfer Station	WM of New York LLC - 21 Gansevoort St	Albany	Yes	Private	N/A	None - Did not operate in 2024	N/A	WM of New York LLC - 21 Gansevoort St Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
Transfer Station	WM of New York LLC - 9002 NY 66 Poestenkill	Poestenkill	No	Private	N/A	C&DD	84.84520866	WM of New York LLC - 9002 NY 66 Poestenkill Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
						Bulk Metal from C&DD	0.074791343	
Paint Handling and Recycling Program	New York Paint Stewardship Program (Paint Cares)	Various drop off and pick up locations across New York State. Locations within Planning Unit listed in Waste Inventory Various drop off and pick up locations across New York State. Locations within Planning Unit listed in 2024 Waste Inventory.		Public	N/A	Paint (Hazardous and Nonhazardous)	87.923	New York Paint Stewardship Program "PaintCare" 2024 FY Report

ID	Facility Name	Address
1	County Waste & Recycling Service - Clifton Park 1927 Route 9	1927 Route 9 Clifton Park, NY 12065
2	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy	799 Burden Ave Troy, NY 12180
3	Murphy Rolloff	119 Wade Rd Latham, NY 12110
4	Town of Berne Transfer Station	1809 Helderberg Trail, Berne, NY 12023
5	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	136 Rupert Rd Selkirk, NY 12158
6	Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	246 Ridge Road Rensselaer, NY 12144
7	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	6363 French's Mill Rd Altamont, NY 12009
8	Town of Knox Transfer Station	155 Street Rd Altamont, NY 12023
9	Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station	87 Barger Rd Medusa, NY 12120
10	Town of New Scotland Transfer Station	237 Upper Flat Rock Rd. Clarksville, NY 12041
11	Town of Westerlo Transfer Station	88 Anable Rd Westerlo, NY 12193
12	WM of New York LLC - 21 Gansevoort St	21 Gansevoort St Albany, NY 12202
13	WM Biers Inc - 100 Port St	100 Port St Albany, NY 12202
14	WM of New York LLC - 9002 NY66 Poestenkill	9002 NY66 Averill Park, NY 12018
15	WM 100 Boat Street	100 Boat Street Albany, NY 12202



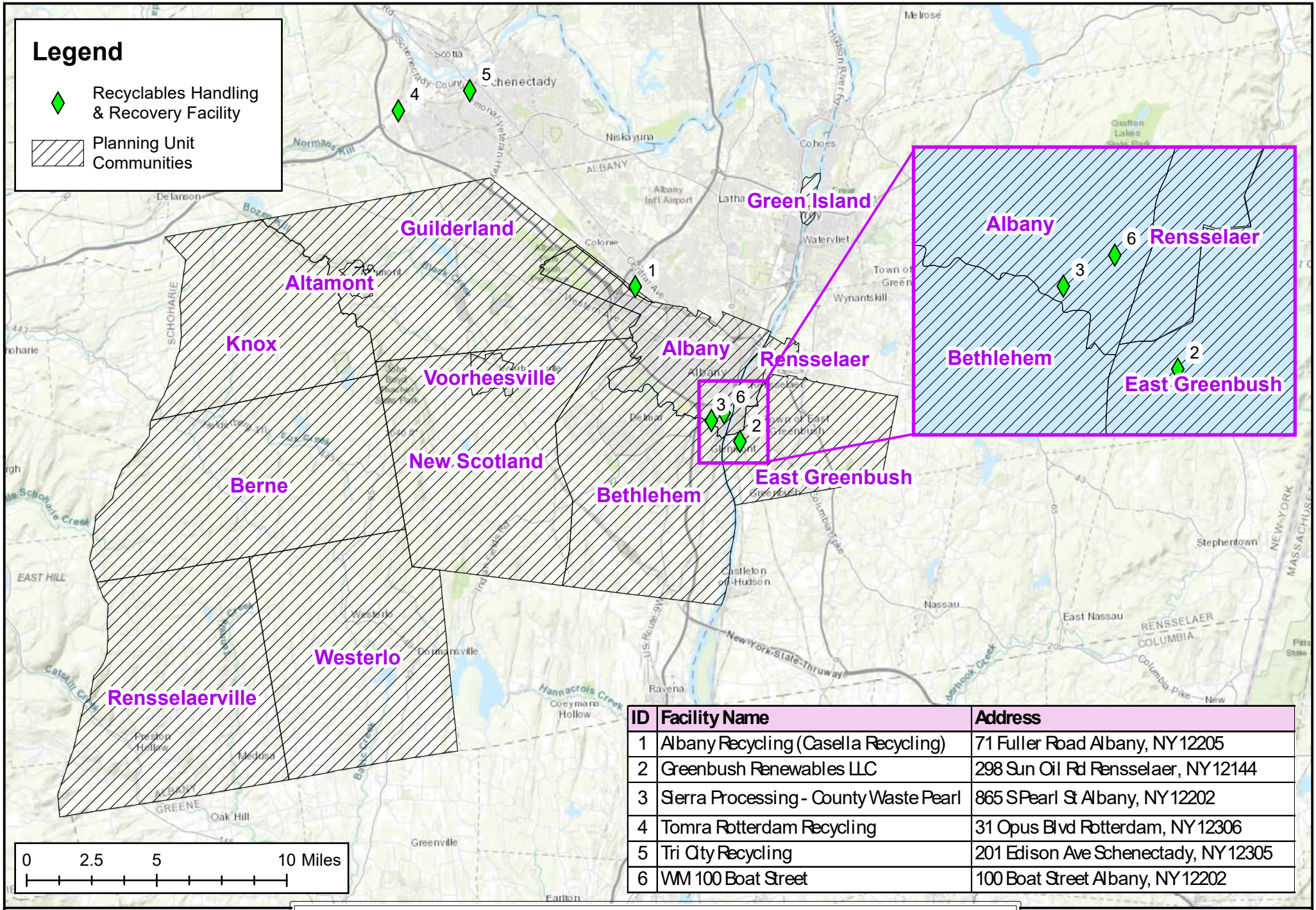
Note: Figure shows the transfer stations that receive and transfer solid waste generated by the CRSWMP Planning Unit.

Figure 3-1
Solid Waste Facilities Inventory - Transfer Stations

Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

III Winners Circle, P.O. Box 5269 • Albany, NY 12205-0269
Main: (518)453-4500 • www.chasolutions.com

Date Saved: 7/22/2025 11:28:41 AM Author: R.Reis



ID	Facility Name	Address
1	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling)	71 Fuller Road Albany, NY 12205
2	Greenbush Renewables LLC	298 Sun Oil Rd Rensselaer, NY 12144
3	Sierra Processing - County Waste Pearl	865 S Pearl St Albany, NY 12202
4	Tomra Rotterdam Recycling	31 Opus Blvd Rotterdam, NY 12306
5	Tri City Recycling	201 Edison Ave Schenectady, NY 12305
6	WM 100 Boat Street	100 Boat Street Albany, NY 12202

Note: Figure shows the recycling facilities that receive and process solid waste generated by the CRSWMP Planning Unit.

Figure 3-2
Solid Waste Facilities Inventory - Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facilities

Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

Drawing Copyright © 2025

III Winners Circle, P.O. Box 5269 • Albany, NY 12205-0269
Main: (518)453-4500 • www.chasolutions.com

Date Saved: 7/22/2025 3:04:35 PM Author: R. Reis

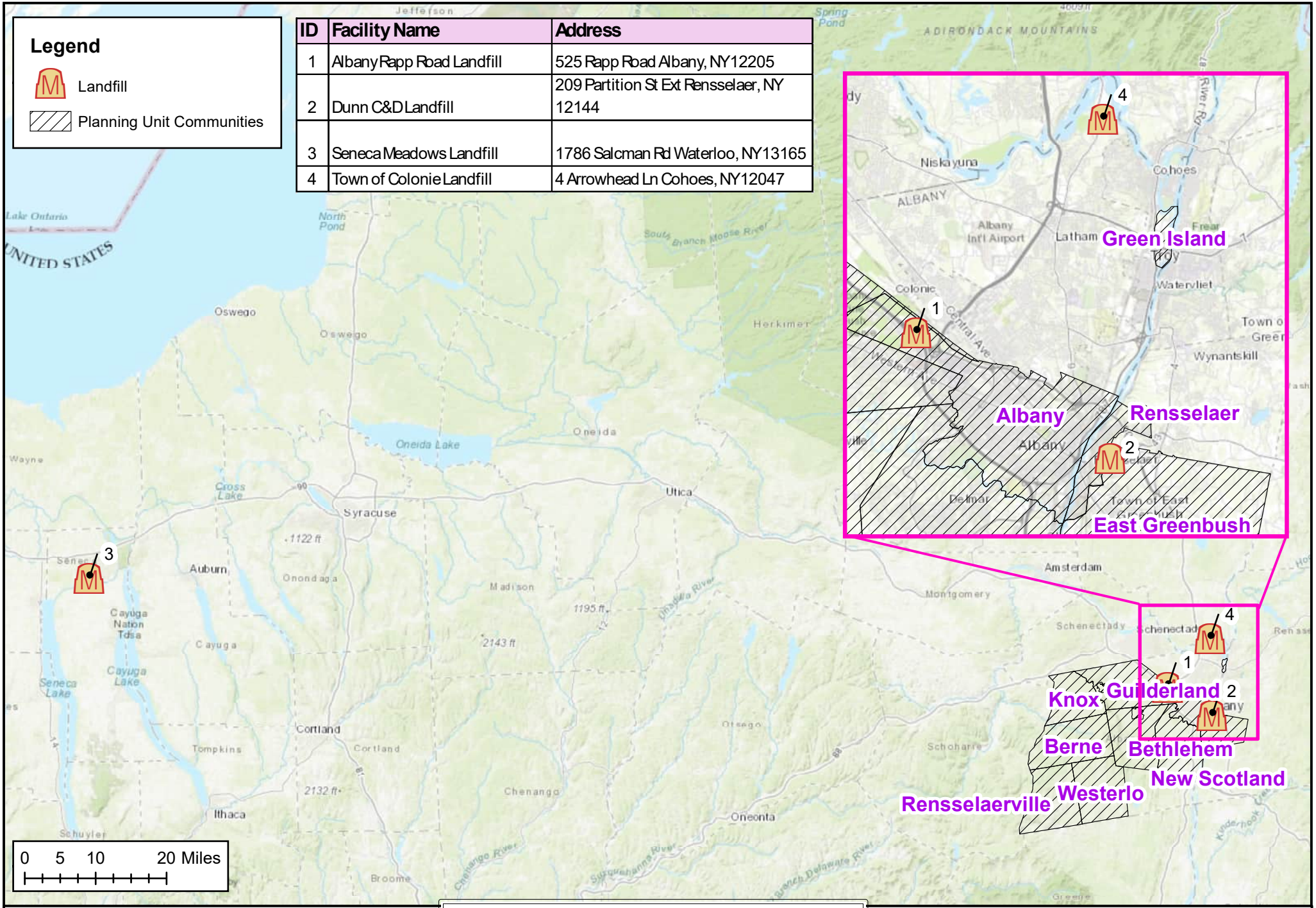


Figure 3-3
Solid Waste Facilities Inventory - Landfills

Note: Figure shows the landfills that receive solid waste generated by the CRSWMP Planning Unit.

Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

III Winners Circle, P.O. Box 5269 • Albany, NY 12205-0269
Main: (518)453-4500 • www.chasolutions.com

Date Saved: 7/22/2025 2:55:45 PM Author: R.Reis

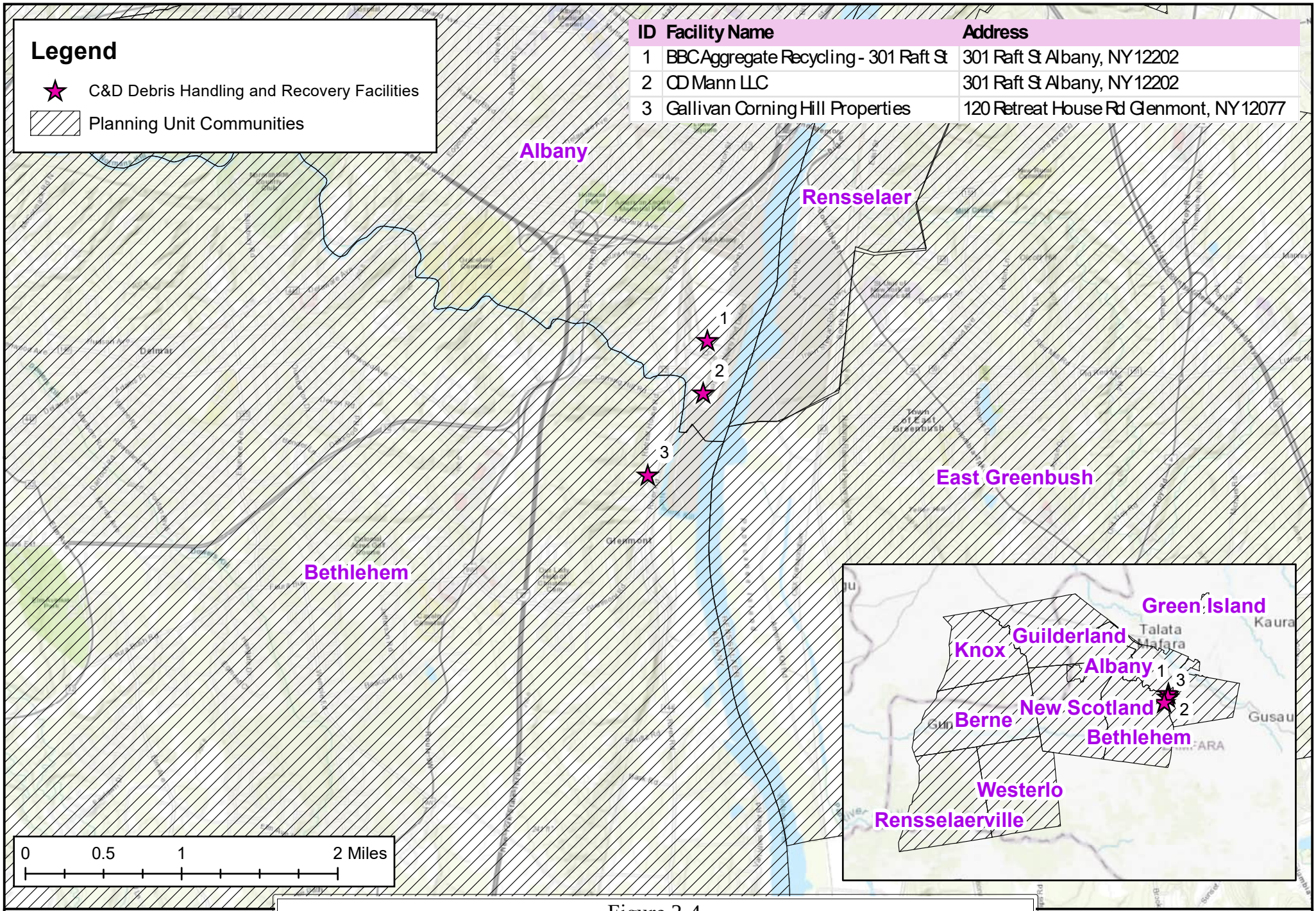


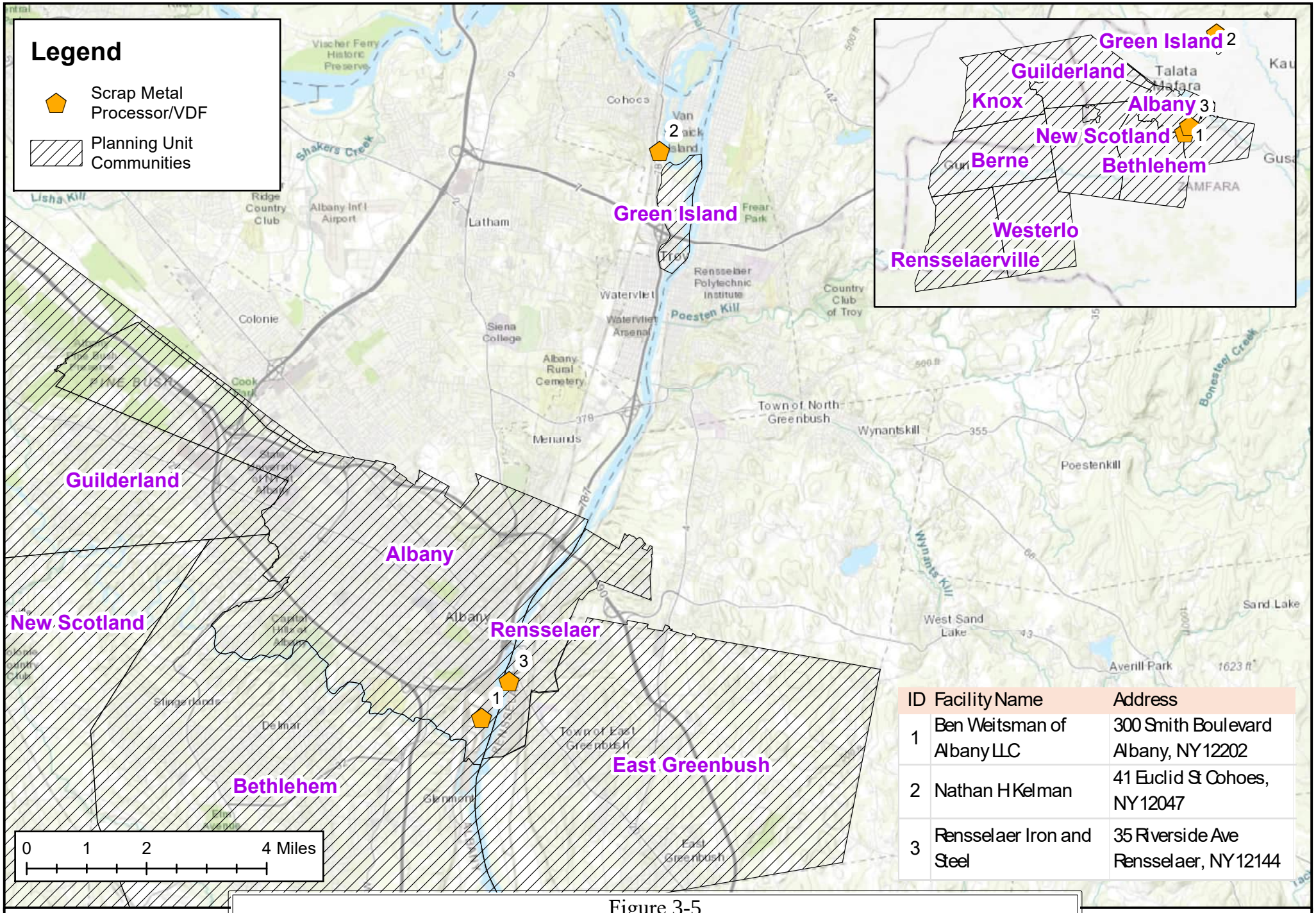
Figure 3-4
Solid Waste Facilities Inventory - C&D Debris Handling and Recovery Facilities

Note: Figure shows the C&D debris facilities that receive and process solid waste generated by the CRSWMP Planning Unit.

Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

III Winners Circle, P.O. Box 5269 • Albany, NY 12205-0269
Main: (518)453-4500 • www.chasolutions.com

Date Saved: 7/22/2025 1:21:45 PMAuthor: R. Reis



ID	Facility Name	Address
1	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC	300 Smith Boulevard Albany, NY 12202
2	Nathan H Kelman	41 Euclid St Cohoes, NY 12047
3	Rensselaer Iron and Steel	35 Riverside Ave Rensselaer, NY 12144

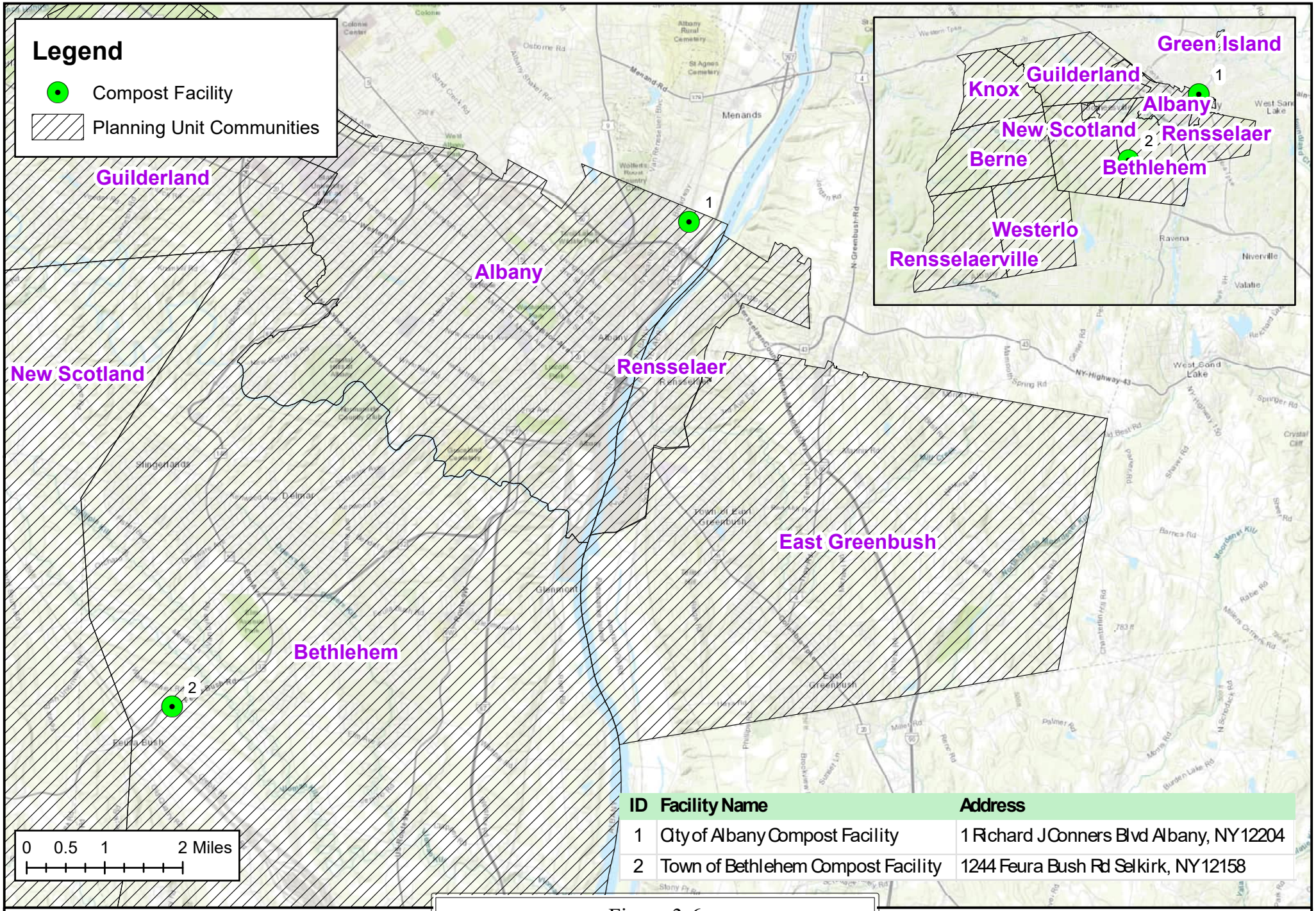
Figure 3-5
Solid Waste Facilities Inventory - Scrap Metal Processors & Vehicle Dismantling Facilities

Note: Figure shows the scrap metal facilities that receive and process solid waste generated by the CRSWMP Planning Unit.

Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

III Winners Circle, P.O. Box 5269 • Albany, NY 12205-0269
Main: (518)453-4500 • www.chasolutions.com

Date Saved: 7/22/2025 1:29:12 PM Author: R. Reis



ID	Facility Name	Address
1	City of Albany Compost Facility	1 Richard J Conners Blvd Albany, NY 12204
2	Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility	1244 Feura Bush Rd Selkirk, NY 12158

Note: Figure shows the compost facilities that receive and process organic materials generated by the CRSWMP Planning Unit.

Figure 3-6
Solid Waste Inventory - Compost Facilities

Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

Drawing Copyright © 2025

III Winners Circle, P.O. Box 5269 • Albany, NY 12205-0269
Main: (518)453-4500 • www.chasolutions.com

Date Saved: 7/22/2025 2:56:31 PMAuthor: R. Reis

Table 3-16: Solid Waste Facilities Located Within the Planning Unit that Receive Waste from Outside the Planning Unit

Facility Type	Facility Name	Location	Located within CRSWMP? (Yes/No)	Ownership Type	Size/Capacity	Type of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP	Amount of Solid Waste Received from CRSWMP (Tons)	Received Waste from Outside the CRSWMP? (Yes/No)	Type of Solid Waste Received from Outside the CRSWMP	Amount of Solid Waste Received from Outside the CRSWMP (Tons)	Planning Unit Waste Originated from	Data Source
Landfill	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	Albany	Yes	Public	Estimated Remaining Life of Constructed Capacity: 2 yr 1 mo.	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	48277.54	Yes	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	2.95	Various - See Annual Report in Appendix G	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
						Incinerated Sewer Sludge Cover	3566.82		Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge	985.73		
						Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge	4158.63		Industrial Waste (Including Industrial Process Sludge)	105.57		
						Industrial Waste (Including Industrial Process Sludge)	167.62		Contaminated Soil (Used as Cover)	1494.59		
						Contaminated Soil (Used as Cover)	133.33		Asbestos	2425.44		
						Processed C&D used as cover	65626.99					
						Asbestos	2593.45		C&DD (Mixed)	661.04		
						C&DD (Mixed)	3790.24		Tires	Unauthorized waste, No tonnage provided		
						Tires	Unauthorized waste, No tonnage provided					
Landfill	Dunn C&D Landfill	Rensselaer	Yes	Private	Estimated Remaining Life of Constructed Capacity: 11 mo	C&DD	40574.32	Yes	C&DD	227442.43	Various - See Annual Report in Appendix G	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill 2024 Annual Report
C&DD Handling and Recovery	Gallivan Corning Hill Properties	Bethlehem	Yes	Private	N/A	Concrete	24310	Yes	Concrete	10,689	Rensselaer County	Gallivan Corning Hill Properties 2024 C&DD Handling and Recovery Facility Annual Report
									Concrete	5221	Schenectady County	
									Concrete	3459	Saratoga County	
Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility	Sierra Processing - County Waste Pearl	Albany	Yes	Private	N/A	Single Stream	4816.31	Yes	Single Stream	59494.21	Planning Unit not specified in annual report. See Annual Report in Appendix G	Sierra Processing Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
						Commingled Containers	20.43		Commingled Containers	31.65		
						Commingled Paper	3.35					
Transfer Station, Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility	WM 100 Boat Street	Albany	Yes	Private	N/A	C&DD	9269	Yes	C&DD	1693.43	Various - See Annual Report in Appendix G	Waste Management 100 Boat Street Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report and Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility Annual Report
						Bulk Metal	1.02		MSW	13135.26		
						Dry Commercial Waste	2217.92		Dry Commercial Waste	676.72	Rensselaer County	
						Tires	Unauthorized waste, No tonnage provided		Tires	Unauthorized waste, No tonnage provided	Unauthorized waste, Planning Unit of origin not provided	

3.4 Data Gaps and Information Needs

3.4.1 Solid Waste Management Facilities Inventory

This LSWMP was prepared in the spring of 2025 for the planning period 2026-2035. The waste generation quantity and waste type was determined by reviewing the 2024 annual reports for the solid waste management faciltiies that are located both inside and outside the Planning Unit and receive waste originating from wtihin the Planning Unit. Section 2.2.3 summarizes the data gaps, assumptions, and information needs that were encountered during the waste calculations for the 2024 reporting year.

3.4.2 Waste Reduction and Diversion Managed by Facilities not Required to Permit or Report Activities to DEC on Annual Reports

The CRSMP has many programs enouraging waste diversion, resuse and reduction, lead by the municipalities and civic groups within the planning region that are not quantified on an annual report to DEC. These include but are not limited to:

1. Organic Material processed by backyard compost bins;
2. SWAP events where individuals can bring items that they would otherwise throw out in exchange for items that they may need.
3. Individuals may choose not to buy an item in order to prevent the item from being discarded.

The CRSWMP will discuss data collected to quantify these activities in order during the semiannual PURC Meetings to track progress and to include in their waste generation and diversion biennial updates. In addition, the CRSMP will review the Green NY Council initiatives to ensure data within the planning unit is being represented in the biennial updates.

3.4.3 Solid Waste Management Programs

Currently resource constraints in the form of funding and staff are the largest barrier preventing CRSWMP from implementing waste reduction programs and other waste management programs. Individual municipalities members may not be able to offer recycling of specific harder to recycle items due to cost constraints (items such as Mattresses). As reported in the 2023-2024 Biennial Compliance Update for the previous LSWMP, the PURC continues to identify and apply for grant opportunities on behalf of the CRSWMP Planning Unit.

4.0 EXISTING ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

This Chapter describes the existing administrative and financial structure of the Planning Unit as well as assesses the strengths and weaknesses of the current structure with respect to the Planning Unit's goals as described in Section 6.0.

4.1 Administrative Structure

The administrative structure of the CRSWMP (Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan) planning unit is designed to ensure efficient and effective management of solid waste across the Capital Region. Each of the members are responsible for managing waste generated within their geographic area and implementing programs to support LSWMP objectives. The CRSWMP Lead (City of Albany) provides oversight support, coordination and data management for the entire planning unit in addition to managing waste generated within its geography.

Table 4-1: Solid Waste Management Responsibilities and Implementation Structure

Solid Waste Management Responsibilities	Entity Responsible for Implementation
Operations (waste collection, recycling and disposal)	managed by municipal governments and private waste management companies contracted by landowners or municipalities
Finance	handled by municipal finance departments, ensuring proper budgeting and allocation of funds
Outreach and education and Program Implementation	Member municipalities, and also conducted by community organizations, large employers, and educational institutions
Enforcement of Related State and Local Laws and Codes	implemented by county health departments and local zoning and planning boards, law enforcement,
Data collection and evaluation	Member Municipalities files annual reports to NYSDEC as required PURC Lead is responsible for compiling and collecting data as for LSWMP updates and other reporting.

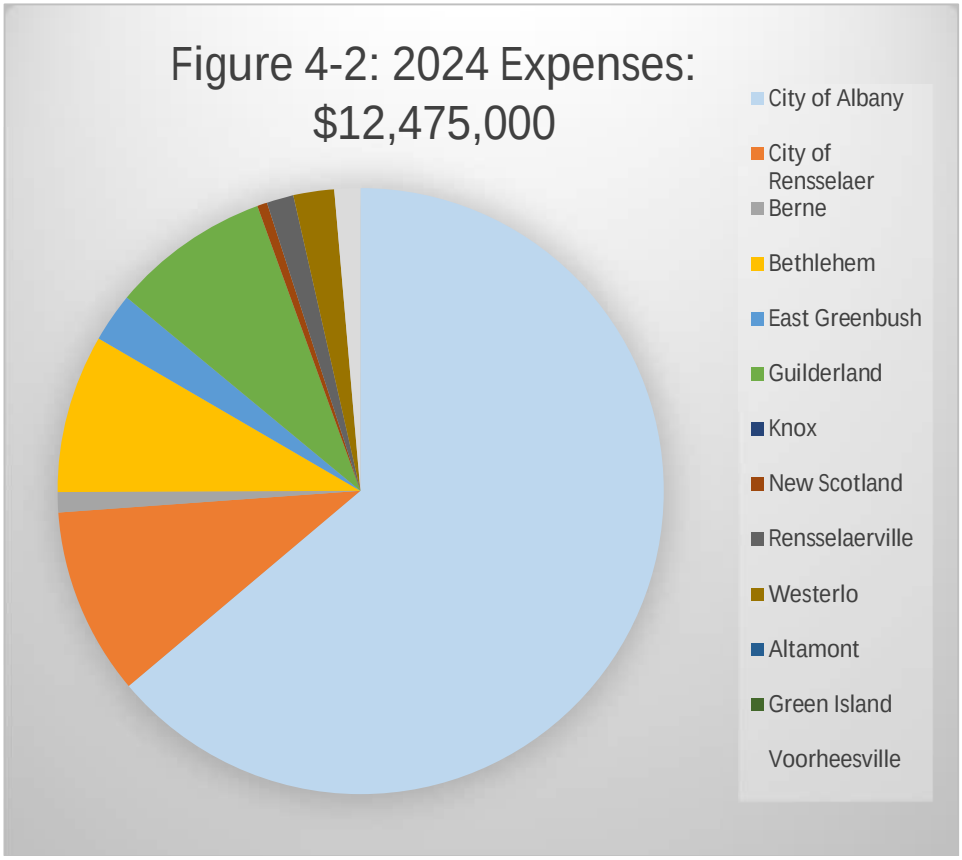
The City of Albany acts as the lead municipality for overseeing the development of the LSWMP and implementation of the program strategies described in Chapter 6. All of the staff within the participating municipalities that are part of the planning unit will have a different financial and administrative responsibility depending on the strategy being implemented. A PURC meeting will be held semiannually and the Planning Unit will review the status of the implementation of each strategy described in Chapter 6 and update them as needed to continue to meet the Planning Unit's needs..

4.2 Financial Structure

The financial structure of the CRSWMP planning unit supports the sustainable management of solid waste through various funding mechanisms and revenue sources. Costs include capital investments for infrastructure development, such as transfer stations and recycling facilities,

operation and maintenance for ongoing waste collection, recycling, and disposal services, closure and post-closure costs for the closure of waste management facilities and post-closure care, administration costs associated with the management and coordination of waste management programs, and insurance coverage for liabilities related to waste management operations. Revenues are generated from fees charged for waste collection and disposal services, fines for non-compliance with waste management regulations, income from the sale of recyclables and energy recovered from waste, general fund contributions from municipal budgets to support waste management programs, and special district charges levied within specific districts to fund waste management initiatives.

Funding mechanisms include state and federal grants to support waste management projects, loans for infrastructure development and program implementation, and public-private partnerships that provide collaborative funding arrangements between government entities and private companies.



As each municipality offers different levels of solid waste management, each municipality within the Planning Unit relies on different sources of revenues to cover expenses. Figure 4-1 and 4-2 summarize the revenue and expenses within the planning unit for solid waste management.

The overall revenue generated from the Planning Unit related to waste management activities in 2024 was $5,159,000.00 and overall expenditures were $12,475,000. While the revenue generated is not sufficient to cover the operational costs, the municipalities utilize general funds and grant funding to cover the deficit. Should a capital investment be needed as a result of the LSWMP process, it would be assessed during the budget review process for the affected municipality.

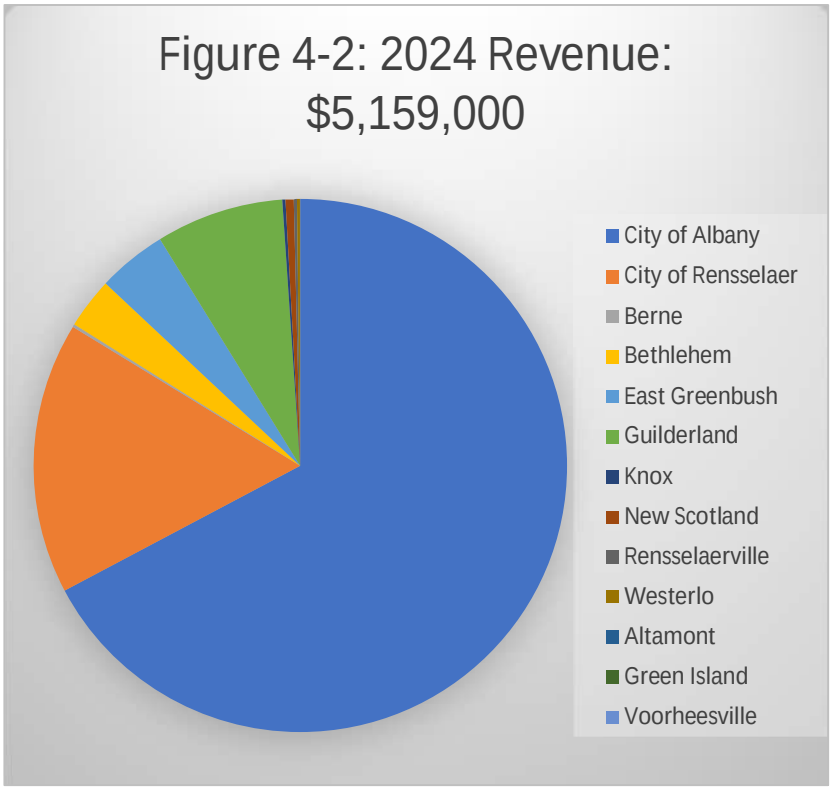


Table 4-2 provides a description of all costs and revenues generated by each municipality in the Planning Unit as it pertains to the management of solid waste. Data was generated referencing the adopted budgets for 2024 and 2025. Excerpts from the 2024 and/or 2025 (where applicable) Adopted Budgets are included in Appendix H.

Table 4-2 provides a detailed overview of the revenue and expenses related to waste management for various municipalities across different years.

Table 4-2: Summary of Revenue and Expenses for Municipalities Within Planning Unit

Municipality	Year	Revenue	Description		Expenses	Description
Albany	2024	$3,230,000	Landfill income		$4,559,715	Waste Collection/Recycling
		$25,000	Compost Facility Usage		$3,405,675	Waste Disposal (Landfill)
		$10,000	Sale of Composting Bags		--	
		$200,000	DEC AID			
		$5,000	Sale of Recyclables			
	2023	$3,609,980	Landfill income		$4,273,183	Waste Collection/Recycling
		$37,000	Compost Facility Usage		$3,359,310	Waste Disposal (Landfill)
		$12,000	Sale of Composting Bags		--	
		$0	DEC AID			
		$3,000	Sale of Recyclables			
Rensselaer	2024	$850,000	Solid Waste Fund		$600,000	Permit Other Dunn Hauling
					$648,750	Refuse and Garbage Expenses

Table 4-2: Summary of Revenue and Expenses for Municipalities Within Planning Unit						
Municipality	**Year**	**Revenue**	**Description**		**Expenses**	**Description**
	2023	$824,348	Solid Waste Fund		$600,000	Permit Other Dunn Hauling
					$602,148	Refuse and Garbage Expenses
Berne	2024	$5,700	Sale of Refuse for Recycling		$134,866	Refuse and Garbage Expenses
		$2,000	Sale of Scrap			Transfer Station I
						Transfer Station II Part Employees and Recycle Coordinator
Bethlehem	2024	$130,000	Compost Sales		$1,054,648	Sanitation Dept.
		$625	EZ Pass Sales			
		$30,000	Sale of Refuse			
	2023	$107,240	Compost Sales		$979,696	Sanitation Dept.
		$625	EZ Pass Sales			
		$20,000	Sale of Refuse			
East Greenbush	2024	$1,100	Revenue generated from fees charged for recycling services.		$129,960	Refuse and Garbage PS
	2024	$215,000	Landfill Permits		$195,400	Refuse and Garbage CE
	2023	$2,772	Revenue generated from fees charged for recycling services.		$141,720	Refuse and Garbage PS
	2023	$249,676	Landfill Permits		$230,468	Refuse and Garbage CE
Guilderland	2024	$400,000	Landfill fees		$1,056,978	Landfill Fees
	2023	$400,000	Landfill fees		$1,144,844	Landfill Fees
Knox	2024	$9,000	Income from selling scrap materials collected during waste management.		Not detailed	Not detailed
	2024	$500	Revenue generated from the sale of used tires collected during waste management.			
New Scotland	2024	$25,000	Refuse and Garbage Fees		$66,189.60	Refuse and Garbage Expenses
		$1,500	Sale of Scrap and Excess Materials			
	2023	$25,000	Refuse and Garbage Fees		$64,520.10	Refuse and Garbage Expenses
		$2,000	Sale of Scrap and Excess Materials			
Rensselaerville	2024	$1,000	Refuse and Garbage Charges		$179,700	Recycling Coordinator, Recycling Attendant, Specialty Equipment, Refuse Charges, Hauling Fees, Vehicle Maintenance, Misc Contractual
		$7,500	Sales Refuse for Recycling			

Table 4-2: Summary of Revenue and Expenses for Municipalities Within Planning Unit						
Municipality	**Year**	**Revenue**	**Description**		**Expenses**	**Description**
	2023	$1,000	Refuse and Garbage Charges		$179,700	Recycling Coordinator, Recycling Attendant, Specialty Equipment, Refuse Charges, Hauling Fees, Vehicle Maintenance, Misc Contractual
		$6,000	Sales Refuse for Recycling			
Westerlo	2024	$3,500	Refuse and Garbage Charges		$80,083	Refuse and Garbage: Personal Services
		$6,500	Sales of Recycling Refuse		$190,23	Refuse and Garbage: Contractual
	2023	$3,500	Refuse and Garbage Charges		$77,750	Refuse and Garbage: Personal Services
		$6,700	Sales of Recycling Refuse		$147,500	Refuse and Garbage: Contractual
Altamont	2025	$0	No line items specified for waste management		$0	No line items specified for waste management
Green Island	2024	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
Voorheesville	2024	$800	Refuse and Garbage Charges		$172,750	Refuse Contract, Rolloff Debris, and ANSWERS
	2023	$800	Refuse and Garbage Charges		$156,750	Refuse Contract, Rolloff Debris, and ANSWERS

4.3 Laws, Regulations and Ordinances

The CRSWMP planning unit operates within a comprehensive legal and regulatory framework that governs solid waste management practices. Existing laws and regulations include source separation laws mandating the separation of recyclable materials from waste, waste importation and disposal prohibitions restricting the importation and disposal of certain types of waste, flow control or local hauler licensing laws regulating the licensing of waste haulers and controlling waste flow, and zoning laws affecting land use regulations for waste management facilities. Enforcement involves compliance monitoring through regular inspections and monitoring to ensure adherence to waste management regulations, and penalties such as fines for violations of waste management laws. Policies include environmental justice requirements to ensure equitable waste management practices across all communities, product stewardship initiatives to promote the responsible management of products throughout their lifecycle, green procurement policies to encourage the purchase of environmentally friendly products, and sustainability initiatives to promote sustainable waste management practices.

No new laws are anticipated to be necessary for the complete implementation of the facilities and program elements outlined in this LSWMP.

The following sections provide a summary of current local regulations and/or ordinances that are applicable to each of the localities that are part of the Planning Unit. Copies of the regulations are found in Appendix E.

4.3.1 State Laws

Solid waste management regulations (6 NYCRR 360 1.9(f)(6)) require that a Comprehensive Recycling Analysis include a discussion of any laws, rules, regulations or ordinances that could cause potential constraint to the selected recyclables recovery program. It is not anticipated that any of the local laws will be crafted in a way such that they would constrain the future achievement of the waste reduction and recycling programs that are part of this SWMP.

The New York General Municipal Law Section 120-AA mandates municipalities to adopt local laws or ordinances for the source separation and segregation of recyclable or reusable materials from solid waste.

New York State's product stewardship legislation, codified under 6 NYCRR Part 368, mandates that manufacturers take responsibility for the entire lifecycle of their products, including post-consumer management which helps to promote more sustainable waste management practices.

New York State’s Paint Stewardship Law (Senate Bill 4351) was signed into Law in December 2019, but due to the COVID-19 pandemic was not fully enacted until May 2022. This law which is codified in NYSDEC Law Article 27 Title 20, requires paint producers to establish post-consumer paint collection programs. The majority of these programs are operated through PaintCare, a nonprofit organization created by the paint industry to manage unused and waste paint. PaintCare operates drop-off sites across the Planning Unit and New York State as a whole where residents can bring unused paint for recycling and reuse at no charge.

4.3.2 Zoning Requirements

The zoning requirements for solid waste management across the listed municipalities encompass a range of regulations aimed at promoting sustainable practices and ensuring environmental compliance. In Albany, the Unified Sustainable Development Ordinance (USDO) integrates sustainable development principles, including energy conservation and low-impact development. Rensselaer's Chapter 179 of the City Code includes site plan reviews and stormwater management, while Berne's zoning ordinance addresses building permits and subdivision approvals. East Greenbush's zoning regulations guide sustainable growth through stormwater management and environmental impact assessments. Guilderland's Chapter 280 of the Town

Code covers building permits, site inspections, and environmental compliance, integrating solid waste management within its zoning framework. Knox's zoning ordinance, adopted in 1974 and amended multiple times, includes provisions for land use and waste management. New Scotland's zoning ordinance incorporates amendments for solid waste management, emphasizing environmental standards and zoning compliance. Rensselaerville' s zoning law addresses nonconformities, zoning districts, and use requirements, with specific provisions for solid waste management. Westerlo's zoning law includes amendments for code enforcement and specific provisions for dumps and recycling operations. Lastly, Altamont's Village Code includes provisions for solid waste management, overseen by the Planning Board and Zoning Board of Appeals to ensure zoning compliance and environmental standards. These regulations collectively support the effective management of solid waste and promote sustainable practices within each municipality.

4.3.3 Local Solid Waste Regulations and Ordinance

4.3.3.1 City of Albany

Code Number: § 313-8 to § 313-25
Description of Mandates:

- **§ 313-8**: Promulgation of rules and regulations by the Commissioner of Public Works.
- **§ 313-9**: Severability clause ensuring the article remains effective even if parts are declared unconstitutional.
- **§ 313-10**: Repealer of previous garbage removal provisions.
- **§ 313-11** to **§ 313-25**: Source separation of recyclables, definitions, requirements for collection, establishment of private collection programs, mandatory commercial, industrial, and institutional source separation programs, enforcement, penalties, and effective date.

4.3.3.2 City of Rensselaer

Code Number: § 113-28 to § 113-45
Description of Mandates:

- **§ 113-28**: Legislative intent for recycling.
- **§ 113-29** to § 113-45: Definitions, preparation and procedures for collection, private collection programs, mandatory commercial, industrial, and institutional source separation programs, enforcement, penalties, and severability.

4.3.3.3 Town of Berne

*Code Number**: § 164-16** to **§ 164-25***
Description of Mandates:

- **§ 164-16**: Legislative intent for mandatory recycling.

- **§ 164-17 to § 164-25**: Definitions, designation of recyclable materials, responsibilities for separation, ownership of recyclables, composting, administration, prohibited activities, enforcement, and penalties.

4.3.3.4 Town of East Greenbush

Code Number: Local Law No. 1 of 2014
Description of Mandates:

- Amendment to Article III, Section 30.23: Solid waste management recycling.

4.3.3.5 Town of Guilderland

Code Number: Local Law No. 1 of 2003
Description of Mandates:

- This law is known as the "Recycling Law."
- It encourages and facilitates maximum recycling by households, businesses, and institutions within the town.
- Designated recyclables include corrugated paper, glass, metal, newspaper, office paper, and plastics.
- Establishes minimum recycling practices and procedures.
- Prohibits businesses, institutions, private haulers, and other waste generators from disposing of recyclable or non-recyclable waste at the town's transfer station.
- Requires separation of recyclable materials from other waste.
- Sets penalties for violations, including fines.

4.3.3.6 Town of Knox

Code Number: Local Law No. 1 of 2009
Description of Mandates:

- Amendment to Local Law No. 3 of 1992: Mandatory recycling.

4.3.3.7 Town of New Scotland

Code Number: Local Law No. 3 of 2009
Description of Mandates:

- Source separation of recyclable trash.

4.3.3.8 Town of Rensselaerville

Code Number: Local Law No. 2 of 1991
Description of Mandates:

- Solid waste management and recycling law.

4.3.3.9 Town of Westerlo

Code Number: Local Law No. 2 of 2009
Description of Mandates:

- Amendment to Local Law No. 2 of 1992: Mandatory recycling.

4.3.3.10 Village of Altamont

Code Number: Local Law No. 4 of 2008
Description of Mandates:

- The Village of Altamont adopted the Town of Guilderland Local Law No. 1 of 2003, which mandates the source separation and segregation of recyclable or reusable materials.
- This law applies to all residents, and all residential, institutional, commercial, and industrial generators of solid waste within the Village of Altamont.
- The law is part of the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership Planning Unit and aligns with the New York State policy on solid waste management.

4.3.3.11 Village of Green Island

Code Number: Local Law No. 4 of 2014
Description of Mandates:

- **§ 97-3**: Legislative findings and intent. Requires all commercial, industrial, and institutional establishments to source separate and arrange for the collection of recycling of newspaper and other designated recyclables.
- **§ 97-4 to § 97-13**: Definitions, requirements for source separation and collection, enforcement, unlawful activities, penalties, injunctions, and severability.

4.3.3.12 Village of Voorheesville

Code Number: Local Law No. 2 of 2014
Description of Mandates:

- **Amendment of Local Law No. 1 of 2009**: Solid waste disposal and recycling programs.
- **Mandatory Solid Waste Disposal and Recycling Programs**: Requires source separation of solid waste into recyclable, reusable, or other components. Applies to all residents, businesses, and other generators of solid waste.
- **Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Establishments**: Must source separate and arrange for the collection of recycling of newspaper and other designated recyclables.

4.4 Waste Importation and Flow Control

The municipalities in the Planning Unit currently do not have any laws limiting the export of solid waste and recyclables to or from the Planning Unit. This results in a significant portion of the waste generated in the Planning Unit being exported to privately owned and operated facilities

outside of the Planning Unit. However, the Planning Unit is not interested in exploring the feasibility of enacting flow control regulations.

4.5 Additional Solid Waste Management Policies

Table 4-3 summarize the various policies that are place within the Planning Unit pertaining to environmental justice, product stewardship, green procurement, and sustainability initiatives.

Table 4-3: Additional Solid Waste Management Policies

Municipality	Environmental Justice Requirements	Product Stewardship Policies	Green Procurement Policies	Sustainability Initiatives
City of Albany	Follows NY State's Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act	Promotes reusable products and packaging	Participates in GreenNY program	Climate Action Plan to reduce greenhouse gas emissions
City of Rensselaer	Adheres to NY State's environmental justice policies	Promotes recycling and waste reduction	Follows GreenNY specifications	Energy efficiency projects and renewable energy use
Town of Berne	Follows state guidelines for environmental justice	Encourages reusable products and packaging	Participates in GreenNY program	Preserves natural resources and promotes energy efficiency
Town of Bethlehem	Adheres to state policies for equitable environmental practices	Promotes recycling and waste reduction	Follows GreenNY specifications	Projects to reduce energy consumption and promote sustainability
Village of Green Island	Follows state environmental justice guidelines	Promotes recycling and waste reduction	Participates in GreenNY program	Focuses on energy efficiency and renewable energy projects
Town of East Greenbush	Adheres to state policies for environmental justice	Promotes reusable products and packaging	Follows GreenNY specifications	Implements energy efficiency projects and promotes sustainability
Village of Voorheesville	Follows state guidelines for equitable environmental practices	Promotes recycling and waste reduction	Participates in GreenNY program	Focuses on energy efficiency and renewable energy projects
Town of Guilderland	Adheres to state policies for environmental justice	Promotes reusable products and packaging	Follows GreenNY specifications	Projects to reduce energy consumption and promote sustainability
Town of Knox	Follows state guidelines for equitable environmental practices	Promotes recycling and waste reduction	Participates in GreenNY program	Focuses on energy efficiency and renewable energy projects

Table 4-3: Additional Solid Waste Management Policies				
Municipality	**Environmental Justice Requirements**	**Product Stewardship Policies**	**Green Procurement Policies**	**Sustainability Initiatives**
Town of New Scotland	Adheres to state policies for environmental justice	Promotes reusable products and packaging	Follows GreenNY specifications	Implements energy efficiency projects and promotes sustainability
Town of Rensselaerville	Follows state guidelines for equitable environmental practices	Promotes recycling and waste reduction	Participates in GreenNY program	Focuses on energy efficiency and renewable energy projects
Town of Westerlo	Adheres to state policies for environmental justice	Promotes reusable products and packaging	Follows GreenNY specifications	Projects to reduce energy consumption and promote sustainability
Village of Altamont	Follows state guidelines for equitable environmental practices	Promotes recycling and waste reduction	Participates in GreenNY program	Focuses on energy efficiency and renewable energy projects

5.0 ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

In accordance with 366-2.5 a qualitative assessment is included in the following section for the 15 different alternatives to solid waste management. The section addresses the introduction or enhancement of each effort associated with the alternative or discusses why the alternative is not applicable.

1. Waste reduction programs
2. Reuse programs
3. Recyclables recovery programs for paper, metal, glass, plastic, and textiles
4. Organics recovery programs for food scraps and yard trimmings
5. Programs to develop or improve local and regional markets for recyclables
6. Enforcement programs
7. Incentive-based pricing
8. Education and outreach;
9. Data collection and evaluation efforts;
10. Local hauler licensing programs, including an assessment of laws preventing commingling of recyclables with waste
11. Flow control and districting potential
12. C&D debris reduction, including deconstruction, reuse and recovery programs
13. Private sector management and coordination opportunities
14. Management of waste through thermal treatment technologies
15. Waste disposal options

Table 5-1 presents the qualitative analysis of the new programs and program enhancements associated with the 15 alternatives selected to evaluate.

The tasks, subtasks, and goals associated with the selected alternatives described in tables below are included in the Implementation Plan and Schedule for the planning period described in Section 6.

The following alternatives were not selected for implementation ***during the planning period***:

1. Incentive Based Pricing
2. Local hauler licensing programs, including an assessment of laws preventing commingling of recyclables with waste;
3. Flow control and districting potential
4. Review of the feasibility of management of waste through thermal treatment technologies
5. Programs to develop or improve local and regional markets for recyclables

These alternatives were not selected to be implemented during the planning period (2026-2035) because these alternatives are not favorable over other alternatives and potentially would face difficult obstacles to implement since they require changes in regulations and/or use of technologies that are not demonstrated to be economically feasible for the volume of waste generated by the CRSWMP Planning Unit.

5.1 Regular PURC Meeting Program Evaluation

Table 5-1: Regular PURC Meetings Alternatives Analysis

Program Selected for Analysis	Evaluation of Alternative During the Extension		
	Administrative/Technical Impacts	**Jurisdictions Impacts**	**Selection**
Programs Evaluated: Regular PURC Meetings to 1. Discuss the potential ongoing waste reduction programs 2. Evaluate Potential Waste Reduction and Recycling Enhancements including adding textile recycling to textile swap events. 3. Monitor status of SSOW Facility feasibility and development proposals 4. Discussion at semiannual PURC Meetings how to publicize and enforce municipal recycling programs, updates on municipal operations, and opportunities to include public space recycling 5. Monitor Status of Other MSW treatment facility feasibility and/or development proposals 6. Report data on solid waste disposal, recycling and diversion by each PURC member. Alternatives Associated with this Program: • Waste reduction programs • Recyclables recovery programs for paper, metal, glass, plastic, and textiles • Organics recovery programs for food scraps and yard trimmings • Programs to develop or improve local and regional markets for recyclables • C&DD reduction, including deconstruction, reuse and recovery programs • Private sector management and coordination opportunities	Estimated quantitative and qualitative impact of program on the various components of the waste stream: Improved communication and sharing of resources within the planning unit membership municipalities, combined with other enhancements will improve the diversion rate by approximate 2% per year.	Interest in Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: No neighboring planning units would participate in the PURC Semiannual meetings	**The semiannual PURC Meeting was selected as a program enhancement during the planning period.** **See Figure 6.1.** Reason for their selection: This alternative is a low-cost method for improved communication with PURC members. Originally the plan included quarterly meetings but since COVID and other staffing reductions, the meetings were no longer being held. Semiannual frequency was chosen due to staffing and budget constraints.
	The appropriate types and sizing of facilities or programs needed, based on the projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated: No existing facilities would require modification. However a reduction in waste and in collection costs, disposal or other processing costs may result from sharing information/resources	Alternatives Available with Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: Activities associated with this program are not dependent on the participation of neighboring Planning Units.	Expected Quantitative and Qualitative Impacts On: • ***Waste Reduction*:** Expected to reduce MSW volumes. This reduction is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period and into the MSW generation projections which anticipate a reduction of 0.5% annually. • ***Reuse*:** Expected to enhance reuse. This enhancement is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Materials Recovery*:** Expected to enhance materials recovery. This enhancement is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Participation in Recovery Opportunities*:** Expected to enhance participation by <5%. • ***Product Stewardship*:** Anticipated to increase product stewardship and result in a reduction in packaging waste. • ***Economic, Administrative, or Partnership Benefits*:** Expected to reduce expenses <5%.
	Summary of the cost data used for evaluation, including consideration of any available life-cycle analysis data for the various alternatives: Having regular meetings are not expected to have significant costs to the County or residents. However, the existing staff in each municipality have other duties than solid waste planning, so a frequency for the meetings was chosen to be semiannual.	Recommendations from Neighboring Planning Units: N/A	Identification of Administrative, Contractual, and Financial Requirements for Implementation: The existing administrative, contractual, and financial structure is sufficient to support ongoing and proposed waste reduction activities. The meeting can take place at the City of Albany Administrative Building with a virtual attendance option
	Impact or effect on natural resource conservation, energy production and employment-creating opportunities: Improved communication between membership is expected to conserve natural resources by enhancing solid waste diversion. Energy production and job creation is not anticipated.	Assessment of Environmental Justice Impacts: According to the NYSDEC Environmental Justice Area Mapper, there are several potential environmental justice areas located in the City of Albany, and other member localities. There is no known or expected environmental justice impact associated with regular PURC Meetings.	Identification of New or Modified Local Laws, Ordinances, or Regulations Required for Implementation: None at this time

5.2 Textile Exchange Alternatives Analysis

Table 5-2: Textile Exchange Alternatives Analysis

Program Selected for Analysis	Evaluation of Alternative During the Extension		
	Administrative/Technical Impacts	Jurisdictions Impacts	Selection
Programs Evaluated: Textile Exchanges and Recycling Alternatives Associated with this Program: • Reuse programs • Waste reduction programs	Estimated quantitative and qualitative impact of each alternative on the various components of the waste stream: Textile Exchanges can reduce selected types of textile waste volumes by <25%.	Interest in Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: Town of Colonie, Schenectady, Eastern Rensselaer County SWMA, Columbia County, Montgomery Otsego Schoharie MOSA, and Greene County could potentially participate with the CRSWMP in the Waste Reuse Program. A consistent message between Planning Units could be useful in education efforts in communities near the borders.	**Textile exchanges were selected as an alternative during the previous planning period's extension and will be continued for the planning period.** **See Figure 6.1.** Reason for their selection: This alternative is a low-cost method for promoting the reuse of textiles in association with the NYSDEC Solid Waste Management Plan focusing on building a circular economy through sustainable materials management.
	The appropriate types and sizing of facilities or programs needed, based on the projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated: This program would not affect sizing of current facilities and there would be no infrastructure required by the SW Permitted units within the CRSWMP Area. Textile Exchange Program allows the facilities within the Planning Unit to stay the same size; additional space for waste processing is not anticipated to be necessary.	Alternatives Available with Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: Activities associated with this program are not dependent on the participation of neighboring Planning Units.	Expected Quantitative and Qualitative Impacts On: • ***Waste Reduction*****:** Expected to reduce MSW volumes. This reduction is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Reuse*****:** Expected to enhance reuse. This enhancement is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Materials Recovery*****:** Expected to enhance materials recovery. This enhancement is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Participation in Recovery Opportunities*****:** Expected to enhance participation by <5%. • ***Product Stewardship*****:** Anticipated to increase product stewardship as a result in reduction in packaging waste. • ***Economic, Administrative, or Partnership Benefits*****:** Expected to reduce expenses <5%.
	Summary of the cost data used for evaluation, including consideration of any available life-cycle analysis data for the various alternatives: Additional costs associated with promoting textile exchanges include additional education efforts and public education campaigns, possibly renting space for the location of the exchange.	Recommendations from Neighboring Planning Units: N/A	Identification of Administrative, Contractual, and Financial Requirements for Implementation: The existing administrative, contractual, and financial structure is sufficient to support ongoing and proposed reuse activities. The PURC will look for free or low cost space options to host the exchanges.
	Impact or effect on natural resource conservation, energy production and employment-creating opportunities: Reuse of textiles is expected to conserve natural resources. Energy production is not anticipated. Jobs creation is not anticipated.	Assessment of Environmental Justice Impacts: Promoting the reuse of textiles could allow access to less expensive and potentially more accessible clothing in environmental justice areas.	Identification of New or Modified Local Laws, Ordinances, or Regulations Required for Implementation: None at this time

5.3 Apply for Grant Funding for CI Waste Audits Alternatives Analysis

Table 5-3: Apply for Grant Funding for CI Waste Audits Alternatives Analysis

Program Selected for Analysis	Evaluation of Alternative During the Extension		
	Administrative/Technical Impacts	Jurisdictions Impacts	Selection
Programs Evaluated: Apply for grant funding for CI waste audits Alternatives Associated with this Program: • Enforcement programs • Data collection and evaluation efforts	Estimated quantitative and qualitative impact of each alternative on the various components of the waste stream: Illicit materials in CI Waste stream could be removed from the waste stream and managed in accordance with state regulations.	Interest in Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: No Participation by neighboring Planning Units is anticipated.	**Apply for grant funding for CI waste audits, continue random commercial waste inspections, continue random commercial waste inspections, continue to enforce commercial hauler recycling requirement, were selected as an alternative during the extension period.** **See Figure 6.1.** Reason for their selection: The CRSWMP Planning Unit chose this alternative to assist the regulatory agencies in their efforts related to compliance. .
	The appropriate types and sizing of facilities or programs needed, based on the projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated: No additional facilities or programs are required.	Alternatives Available with Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: No alternatives are dependent on neighboring Planning Unit participation.	Expected Quantitative and Qualitative Impacts On: • ***Waste Reduction***: Expected to reduce MSW volumes. This reduction is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Reuse*****:** Expected to enhance reuse. This enhancement is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Materials Recovery*****:** Expected to enhance materials recovery. This enhancement is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Participation in Recovery Opportunities*****:** Expected to enhance participation by <1% • ***Product Stewardship*****:** No measurable impact on product stewardship is anticipated. • ***Economic, Administrative, or Partnership Benefits*****:** Partnership with regulatory agencies will enhance program implementation.
	Summary of the cost data used for evaluation, including consideration of any available life-cycle analysis data for the various alternatives: No anticipated additional costs are associated with this alternative.	Recommendations from Neighboring Planning Units: N/A	Identification of Administrative, Contractual, and Financial Requirements for Implementation: The existing administrative, contractual, and financial structure is sufficient to support the programs.
	Impact or effect on natural resource conservation, energy production and employment-creating opportunities: Minimal enhancement on natural resource conservation. No energy production or job creation is anticipated.	Assessment of Environmental Justice Impacts: No known or expected environmental justice impact within the CRSWMP Area is anticipated based on the enforcement of state regulations. Enforcement will be applied in all areas of the CRSWMP area, including within EJ Areas	Identification of New or Modified Local Laws, Ordinances, or Regulations Required for Implementation: None at this time

5.4 Create New Website Alternatives Analysis

Table 5-4: Create New Website Alternatives Analysis

Program Selected for Analysis	Evaluation of Alternative During the Extension		
	Administrative/Technical Impacts	Jurisdictions Impacts	Selection
Programs Evaluated Create new website to replace www.capitalregionrecycling that was outdated and taken down Alternatives Associated with this Program: Education and outreach	Estimated quantitative and qualitative impact of each alternative on the various components of the waste stream: Continuation and improvement of current education and outreach efforts are anticipated to help maintain and enhance diversion efforts.	Interest in Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: If neighboring Planning Units have useful or duplicative programs, the CRSWMP is open to sharing information for program enhancements.	**Create new website to replace www.capitalregionrecycling.com that was outdated and taken down were selected as an alternative during the planning period.** **See Figure 6.1** Reason for their selection: The CRSWMP Planning Unit chose this alternative because education and outreach efforts are more effective at changing behaviors and compliance with local solid waste and recycling laws than enforcement actions.
	The appropriate types and sizing of facilities or programs needed, based on the projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated: No additional infrastructure needed to support his program.	Alternatives Available with Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: Activities associated with this program are not dependent on participation of neighboring Planning Units.	Expected Quantitative and Qualitative Impacts On: • ***Waste Reduction*:** Expected to reduce MSW volumes. This reduction is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Reuse*:** Expected to enhance reuse. This enhancement is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Materials Recovery*:** Expected to enhance materials recovery. This enhancement is incorporated into the waste diversion goals for the planning period. • ***Participation in Recovery Opportunities*:** Expected to enhance participation. • ***Product Stewardship*:** No measurable impact on product stewardship is anticipated. • ***Economic, Administrative, or Partnership Benefits*:** Increased program costs may occur related to outreach efforts. Partnerships with other agencies, private companies, and/or citizen groups may be levied to assist with education and outreach.
	Summary of the cost data used for evaluation, including consideration of any available life-cycle analysis data for the various alternatives: The cost of administering the website is minimal. Staff time will be required to recreate the website.	Recommendations from Neighboring Planning Units: N/A	Identification of Administrative, Contractual, and Financial Requirements for Implementation: Additional administrative, contractual, and financial structure may be required to support additional education and outreach programs beyond one already in place by the CRSWMP members.
	Impact or effect on natural resource conservation, energy production and employment-creating opportunities: No anticipated impacts to natural resource conservation or energy production are anticipated. Additional program participation may result in additional manpower requirements.	Assessment of Environmental Justice Impacts: No known or expected environmental justice impact within the CRSWMP Area is anticipated with educational programs.	Identification of New or Modified Local Laws, Ordinances, or Regulations Required for Implementation: None at this time

5.5 Permitting and Constructing a New Transfer Station Alternatives Analysis

Table 5-5: Permitting and Constructing a New Transfer Station Alternatives Analysis

Program Selected for Analysis	Evaluation of Alternative During the Extension		
	Administrative/Technical Impacts	Jurisdictions Impacts	Selection
Programs Evaluated The City of Albany currently is working toward the permitting and construction of a solid waste transfer station to replace the landfill. The transfer station could also include a Convenience Center in the future where users would have the option to drop off recycling, source separated organics, or large items for reuse. Alternatives Associated with this Program: Waste disposal options	Estimated quantitative and qualitative impact of each alternative on the various components of the waste stream: The waste disposal options evaluation is not anticipated to make any quantitative or qualitative changes to the various components of the waste stream. Inclusion of a Convenience Center at the transfer station could impact the components of the waste stream based on the opportunities available for waste reduction (reuse) and waste recycling.	Interest in Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: No participation by neighboring Planning Units is anticipated. The disposal landfill chosen to transport the materials to may be located outside the Planning Unit.	**Permitting, Design and Construction of a solid waste transfer station was selected as an alternative for the planning period. Additionally, the Planning Unit will consider creating a Convenience Center at the transfer station. The Convenience Center would allow users to drop off recycling, source separated organics, or large items for reuse.** **See Figure 6.1.** Reason for their selection: Rapp Rd Landfill is estimated to reach capacity by the end of 2025
	The appropriate types and sizing of facilities or programs needed, based on the projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated: An additional transfer station is required to replace the landfill when the landfill reaches capacity. In addition, the final disposal locations for materials managed by the transfer station will need to be evaluated. Inclusion of a Convenience Center at the transfer station at a future date would require construction of a physical structure to support the selected waste reuse and/or recycling opportunities. For example, if recycling and source separated organics drop off was included in the Convenience Center the appropriate collection infrastructure would need to be constructed.	Alternatives Available with Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: Activities associated with this program are not dependent on participation of neighboring Planning Units.	Expected Quantitative and Qualitative Impacts On: • ***Waste Reduction*****:** If a Convenience Center with a reuse component was part of the transfer station, then waste reduction could be achieved by allowing users to donate reusable products for other users to collect (ie. tools, furniture, etc.). This would reduce the need for bulky item disposal at the transfers station and contribute to the Planning Unit's waste reduction efforts. • ***Reuse*****:** Similar to above. • ***Materials Recovery*****:** Similar to above. • ***Participation in Recovery Opportunities*****:** Similar to above, users (citizens) would be able to participate in recovery opportunities by donating and or collecting items for reuse. • ***Product Stewardship*****:** No quantifiable impacts are anticipated. • ***Economic, Administrative, or Partnership Benefits*****:** The transfer station was the most economical alternative to the Rapp Rd Landfill
	Summary of the cost data used for evaluation, including consideration of any available life-cycle analysis data for the various alternatives: Citing a new landfill would be too costly, which is why a transfer station was determined to be required. The cost of the transfer station will be incorporated into the solid waste fees of the facility. The cost of creating a Convenience Center will be evaluated	Recommendations from Neighboring Planning Units: N/A	Identification of Administrative, Contractual, and Financial Requirements for Implementation: Albany has started the process for procurement of transfer station design and construction.
	Impact or effect on natural resource conservation, energy production and employment-creating opportunities: No anticipated changes on natural resources utilization, no energy production is anticipated and no additional jobs would be created.	Assessment of Environmental Justice Impacts: No known or expected environmental justice impact within the CRSWMP Area is anticipated based on this alternative. The SEQR Process of citing the new transfer station will consider EJ Areas.	Identification of New or Modified Local Laws, Ordinances, or Regulations Required for Implementation: None at this time

5.6 Increase Awareness of City of Albany Events Alternatives Analysis

Table 5-6: Increase Awareness of City of Albany Events Alternatives Analysis

Program Selected for Analysis	Evaluation of Alternative During the Extension		
	Administrative/Technical Impacts	Jurisdictions Impacts	Selection
Programs Evaluated Increase awareness that actions and events hosted by the City of Albany are open to all members of the Planning Unit. Alternatives Associated with this Program: Education and outreach	Estimated quantitative and qualitative impact of each alternative on the various components of the waste stream: The public education outreach program being evaluated will likely increase participation at City of Albany events including HHW events which will increase diversion quantities and reduce the quantity of hazardous waste being improperly disposed of.	Interest in Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: No participation by neighboring Planning Units is anticipated.	**Increase awareness that actions and events hosted by the City of Albany are open to all members of the Planning Unit was selected as an alternative for the planning period.** **See Figure 6.1.** Reason for their selection: Low cost mostly administrative program that may increase participation in City of Albany events.
	The appropriate types and sizing of facilities or programs needed, based on the projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated: No anticipated changes to the type and size of the facility are needed. Increasing awareness that City of Albany events and programs are open to all members of the Planning Unit may involve an increase in participation at the City's HHW event. However, the event is currently held at the City of Albany Rapp Road landfill which has enough space.	Alternatives Available with Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: Activities associated with this program are not dependent on participation of neighboring Planning Units.	Expected Quantitative and Qualitative Impacts On: • ***Waste Reduction*****:** Varies based on the type of event. Increased participation for the textile exchange would likely result in waste reduction of <1%. Increased participation for non-waste reduction related events would likely have no quantifiable impacts. • ***Reuse*****:** No quantifiable impacts are anticipated. • ***Materials Recovery*****:** Increased awareness that all City of Albany events are open to members of the Planning Unit may increase participation in waste diversion/material recovery events such as HHW events. If participation is increased it is anticipated there be a <5% increase in materials recovered. • ***Participation in Recovery Opportunities*****:** program being evaluated could increase participation in waste recovery opportunities. An increase of 10% more participation is anticipated. • ***Product Stewardship*****:** No quantifiable impacts are anticipated. • ***Economic, Administrative, or Partnership Benefits*****:** Improve partnership within the Planning Unit.
	Summary of the cost data used for evaluation, including consideration of any available life-cycle analysis data for the various alternatives: Increasing awareness that events hosted by the City of Albany are open to all members of the planning unit will likely increase participation in the events and improve the effectiveness of the events which are to properly dispose of hazardous waste, increase waste diversion, and promote waste reduction	Recommendations from Neighboring Planning Units: N/A	Identification of Administrative, Contractual, and Financial Requirements for Implementation: No contractual or financial requirements are anticipated at this time. Increased financial support may be needed if increased awareness leads to a significant increase in attendance at City of Albany events. Administrative assistance will be needed to revise advertisements to include mentioning that all members of the Planning Unit can attend City of Albany events.
	Impact or effect on natural resource conservation, energy production and employment-creating opportunities: No anticipated changes on natural resources utilization, no energy production is anticipated and no additional jobs would be created. The PURC and City of Albany would use current staff to revise event advertisements to note that all members of the Planning Unit are welcome to attend.	Assessment of Environmental Justice Impacts: No known or expected environmental justice impact within the CRSWMP Area is anticipated based on this alternative.	Identification of New or Modified Local Laws, Ordinances, or Regulations Required for Implementation: None at this time

5.7 Improve and Simplify Public Information about Recycling and Disposal Alternatives Analysis

Table 5-7: Improve and Simplify Public Information about Recycling and Disposal Alternatives Analysis

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Program Selected for Analysis</th><th colspan="3">Evaluation of Alternative During the Extension</th></tr>
<tr><th>Administrative/Technical Impacts</th><th>Jurisdictions Impacts</th><th>Selection</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Programs Evaluated
Improve and simplify publicly available information about recycling and disposal by:
• Coordinating a meeting with local material recovery facilities (MRFs) to determine what materials are accepted and which are not.
• Reviewing recycling information about accepted materials on the City of Albany’s website and other resources of information.
• Create a video explaining how an MRF works. In the video, identify which materials are not acceptable.
• Revise recycling information about what materials are and are not recyclable based on discussion with local MRFs.
• Review member municipalities’ recycling information so it complies with City of Albany’s website.
• Update member municipalities’ recycling information (such as websites and brochures).

Alternatives Associated with this Program:
• Education and outreach
• Enforcement programs
• Recyclables recovery programs for paper, metal, glass, plastic, and textiles.
• Waste disposal options
• Private sector management and coordination opportunities</td><td>Estimated quantitative and qualitative impact of each alternative on the various components of the waste stream:
Improving publicly available information about recycling will overall improve waste diversion within the Planning Unit by making it easier for waste generators to identify which items are recyclable. An increase of 5-7% in waste diversion is anticipated. Coordination with local MRFs and improving education about what an MRF does will improve private and public sector relationships.</td><td>Interest in Participation by Neighboring Planning Units:
Neighboring planning units may be interested in participating in the meeting with local MRFs that also handle and process waste from neighboring planning units. An invitation to said meeting may be extended to neighboring planning units such as the Town of Colonie</td><td><u>Improve and simply publicly available information about recycling and disposal by completing the following subtasks was selected as an alternative for the planning period.</u>
• <u>Coordinating a meeting with local material recovery facilities (MRFs) to determine what materials are accepted and which are not.</u>
• <u>Reviewing recycling information about accepted materials on the City of Albany’s website and other resources of information.</u>
• <u>Create a video explaining how an MRF works. In the video, identify which materials are not acceptable.</u>
• <u>Revise recycling information about what materials are and are not recyclable based on discussion with local MRFs.</u>
• <u>Review member municipalities’ recycling information so it complies with City of Albany’s website.</u>
• <u>Update member municipalities’ recycling information (such as websites and brochures).</u>
<u>See Figure 6.1</u>
Reason for their selection:
Improve recycling/waste diversion across the Planning Unit. Improve private and public sector relationships. Increase public education about MRF facilities. Increase public education and knowledge about recyclable materials.</td></tr>
<tr><td>The appropriate types and sizing of facilities or programs needed, based on the projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated:
No anticipated changes to the types and sizes of the facilities or programs are needed. Projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated are anticipated to be a 5-7% increase in overall waste diversion/recycling rate.</td><td>Alternatives Available with Participation by Neighboring Planning Units:
Activities associated with this program are not dependent on participation of neighboring Planning Units.</td><td>Expected Quantitative and Qualitative Impacts On:
• Waste Reduction: No quantifiable impacts are anticipated.
• Reuse: No quantifiable impacts are anticipated.
• Materials Recovery: Increased public knowledge of which materials are recyclable may lead to increased waste diversion. An increase of 5-7% in waste diversion is anticipated .
• Participation in Recovery Opportunities: program being evaluated could increase participation in waste recovery opportunities. An increase in participation is anticipated which may lead to an increase of 5-7% in waste diversion is anticipated.
• Product Stewardship: No quantifiable impacts are anticipated.
• Economic, Administrative, or Partnership Benefits: coordination with local MRFs may lead to increased private and public sector coordination opportunities.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Summary of the cost data used for evaluation, including consideration of any available life-cycle analysis data for the various alternatives:
Improving public education about recyclable materials by simplifying publicly available information is not anticipated to have an increased life cycle impacts and is anticipated to overall increase waste diversion within the Planning Unit by 5-7%.</td><td>Recommendations from Neighboring Planning Units:
N/A</td><td>Identification of Administrative, Contractual, and Financial Requirements for Implementation:
No contractual or financial requirements are anticipated at this time. Administrative assistance will be needed to coordinate meeting with MRFs and revise/simplify recycling information based off meeting.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Impact or effect on natural resource conservation, energy production and employment-creating opportunities:
No anticipated changes on natural resources utilization, no energy production is anticipated and no additional jobs would be created. The PURC and City of Albany would use current staff to improve and simplify recycling information as well as plan a coordination meeting with local MRFs.</td><td>Assessment of Environmental Justice Impacts:
No known or expected environmental justice impact within the CRSWMP Area is anticipated based on this alternative.</td><td>Identification of New or Modified Local Laws, Ordinances, or Regulations Required for Implementation:
None at this time</td></tr>
</table>

5.8 Improve Public Information about Bulky Item Disposal & Consider Implementing PAYT Program Alternatives Analysis

Table 5-8: Improve Public Information about Bulky Item Disposal & Consider Implementing PAYT Program Alternatives Analysis

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Program Selected for Analysis</th><th colspan="3">Evaluation of Alternative During the Extension</th></tr>
<tr><th>Administrative/Technical Impacts</th><th>Jurisdictions Impacts</th><th>Selection</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Programs Evaluated
Improve public information about bulky item disposal and consider implementing a pay as you throw program for specific bulky items. Subtasks include:
Coordination with local MRFs to identify which bulky items (mattresses, tires, appliances, etc.) are most difficult to dispose of and why.
Create an info graphic or video explaining how bulky materials (mattresses, tires, appliances, etc.) are difficult to manage.
Implement pay as you throw program for specific bulky items based off of discussion with local MRFs. Pay as you throw program will be implemented on a case-by-case basis with some publicly owned facilities/member municipalities choosing not to participate.
Alternatives Associated with this Program:
Education and outreach
Enforcement programs
Waste disposal options
Incentive-based pricing
Private sector management and coordination opportunities</td><td>Estimated quantitative and qualitative impact of each alternative on the various components of the waste stream:
The quantitative impact of the program being evaluated may result in an increase of bulky items seen in the waste with a maximum anticipated increase of 10%. The qualitative impacts of the program being evaluated include increased public knowledge, private sector management and coordination opportunities, incentive-based pricing.</td><td>Interest in Participation by Neighboring Planning Units:
Neighboring planning units may be interested in participating in the meeting with local MRFs that also handle and process waste from neighboring planning units. An invitation to said meeting may be extended to neighboring planning units such as the Town of Colonie.</td><td>Improve publicly information about bulky item disposal and consider implementing a pay as you throw program for specific bulky items. Subtasks include:
Coordination with local MRFs to identify which bulky items (mattresses, tires, appliances, etc.) are most difficult to dispose of and why.
Create an info graphic or video explaining how bulky materials (mattresses, tires, appliances, etc.) are difficult to manage.
Implement pay as you throw program for specific bulky items based off of discussion with local MRFs.
was selected as an alternative for the planning period. Pay as you throw program will be implemented on a case-by-case basis with some publicly owned facilities/member municipalities choosing not to participate.
See Figure 6.1.
Reason for their selection:
Increased public knowledge of bulky item recycling and disposal. Improved relationships between private and public sector waste management. Reduce unauthorize waste disposal by improving waste disposal options and implementing incentive based pricing. Minimal financial costs involved.</td></tr>
<tr><td>The appropriate types and sizing of facilities or programs needed, based on the projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated:
No anticipated changes to the type and size of the facility are needed.</td><td>Alternatives Available with Participation by Neighboring Planning Units:
N/A</td><td>Expected Quantitative and Qualitative Impacts On:
Waste Reduction: Minimal to no quantifiable impacts are anticipated.
Reuse: No quantifiable impacts are anticipated.
Materials Recovery: Increased use of material recovery programs/facilities for bulky items may occur. A maximum increase of 10% is anticipated if the incentive-based pricing programs are implemented.
Participation in Recovery Opportunities: An increase in participation in recovery opportunities is anticipated as the program being evaluated will improve public knowledge of bulky item recycling and disposal.
Product Stewardship: No quantifiable impacts are anticipated.
Economic, Administrative, or Partnership Benefits: Improved private sector and public sector relationships are anticipated based on coordination with local MRFs.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Summary of the cost data used for evaluation, including consideration of any available life-cycle analysis data for the various alternatives:
Coordinating with local MRFs will include some costs including staff time to coordinate meeting. Implementation of pay as you throw programs may increase unauthorized waste disposal in areas of low-income. Increased unauthorized waste may incur additional costs for the facility responsibly for disposing of the items.</td><td>Recommendations from Neighboring Planning Units:
N/A</td><td>Identification of Administrative, Contractual, and Financial Requirements for Implementation:
No contractual or financial requirements are anticipated at this time. Administrative assistance will be needed to coordinate with local MRFs, create an info graphic on bulky item recycling and disposal, and draft a pay as you throw program.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Impact or effect on natural resource conservation, energy production and employment-creating opportunities:
No anticipated changes on natural resources utilization, no energy production is anticipated and no additional jobs would be created. The PURC and the City of Albany would use current staff to coordinate the meeting with the MRFs. However the staff does have other duties and this will require additional time and coordination.</td><td>Assessment of Environmental Justice Impacts:
No known or expected environmental justice impact within the CRSWMP Area is anticipated based on this alternative.</td><td>Identification of New or Modified Local Laws, Ordinances, or Regulations Required for Implementation:
The subtask that may require new or modified local laws, ordinances, or regulations is implementing a pay as you throw program for specific bulky items. Discussion will be required among the members of the Planning Unit to determine which bulky items should be included and what the fees should be. Some facilities owned by member municipalities may choose to opt out of the pay as you throw program.</td></tr>
</table>

5.9 Expanding C&DD Recycling Efforts by Implementing C&DD Recycling Requirements

Table 5-9: Expanding C&DD Recycling Efforts by Implementing C&DD Recycling Requirements Alternatives Analysis

Program Selected for Analysis	Evaluation of Alternative During the Extension		
	Administrative/Technical Impacts	Jurisdictions Impacts	Selection
Programs Evaluated Evaluate the feasibility of expanding C&DD recycling efforts by implementing C&DD recycling requirements. Subtasks include: • Discuss at PURC Meetings the potential for expanding C&DD recycling within the Planning Unit by implementing C&DD recycling requirements • Discuss quantity of existing C&DD recycling facilities and current load/permitted capacity to determine if they can handle an increase in C&DD quantity. • Discuss the regulatory effort required to create new or modify local laws, ordinances, or regulations to require C&DD recycling. Alternatives Associated with this Program: • Enforcement programs • Waste disposal options • Private sector management and coordination opportunities • C&DD reduction, including deconstruction, reuse and recovery programs	Estimated quantitative and qualitative impact of each alternative on the various components of the waste stream: This alternative is focused on evaluating the feasibility of requiring C&DD recycling. However, if implemented the quantity of C&DD being recycled and diverted from landfills would increase. The exact quantitative impact would depend on the requirements. The qualitative impacts of the program being evaluated include increased enforcement programs, private sector management and coordination opportunities, and increased C&DD recovery programs.	Interest in Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: N/A	**Evaluate the feasibility of expanding C&DD recycling efforts by implementing C&DD recycling requirements. Subtasks include:** • **Discuss at PURC Meetings the potential for expanding C&DD recycling within the Planning Unit by implementing C&DD recycling requirements** • **Discuss quantity of existing C&DD recycling facilities and current load/permitted capacity to determine if they can handle an increase in C&DD quantity.** • **Discuss the regulatory effort required to create new or modify local laws, ordinances, or regulations to require C&DD recycling.** **See Figure 6.1.** Reason for their selection: Evaluating the feasibility of expanding C&DD recycling efforts allows the Planning Unit to gauge the opinions of the member municipalities, determine if current C&DD recycling facilities can handle the increase in waste quantity, and determine what kind of constraints/challenges the Planning Unit would face if implemented.
	The appropriate types and sizing of facilities or programs needed, based on the projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated: This alternative would require consideration of the existing C&DD recycling facilities to determine if additional facilities would be needed. This alternative is focused on evaluating the feasibility of C&DD recycling requirements and therefore no anticipated changes to the type and size of the facility are needed.	Alternatives Available with Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: N/A	Expected Quantitative and Qualitative Impacts On: • ***Waste Reduction*:** Minimal to no quantifiable impacts are anticipated. • ***Reuse*:** No quantifiable impacts are anticipated. • ***Materials Recovery*:** While the evaluation of expanding C&DD recycling efforts will not increase any materials recovery. If the Planning Unit moves forward with implementing C&DD recycling efforts, C&DD waste material recovery will increase likely by 10-20% depending on the specific requirements and if they are quantity and/or composition based. • ***Participation in Recovery Opportunities*:** Evaluating C&DD recycling efforts will encourage member municipalities to consider ways C&DD recycling can be improved in the Planning Unit. If C&DD recycling requirements are implemented, there will be an increase in participation in recovery opportunities. • ***Product Stewardship*:** No quantifiable impacts are anticipated. • ***Economic, Administrative, or Partnership Benefits*:** Evaluation of C&DD recycling efforts could create opportunities for partnerships with C&DD recycling facilities within the Planning Unit.
	Summary of the cost data used for evaluation, including consideration of any available life-cycle analysis data for the various alternatives: This alternative is focused on evaluating the feasibility of C&DD recycling requirements and therefore there are no specific costs required.	Recommendations from Neighboring Planning Units: N/A	Identification of Administrative, Contractual, and Financial Requirements for Implementation: No contractual or financial requirements are anticipated at this time. Participation of the member municipalities during the PURC meetings will be required.
	Impact or effect on natural resource conservation, energy production and employment-creating opportunities: This alternative is focused on evaluating the feasibility of C&DD recycling requirements and therefore no anticipated changes on natural resources utilization, no energy production is anticipated and no additional jobs would be created.	Assessment of Environmental Justice Impacts: No known or expected environmental justice impact within the CRSWMP Area is anticipated based on this alternative.	Identification of New or Modified Local Laws, Ordinances, or Regulations Required for Implementation: This alternative is focused on evaluating the feasibility of expanding C&DD recycling efforts so no new or modified local laws, ordinances, or regulations is currently required. However the legal/regulatory effort of implementing C&DD recycling requirements will need to be considered.

5.10 Expanding Organics (Food and Yard Waste) Collection

Table 5-10: Expanding Organics (Food and Yard Waste) Collection Alternatives Analysis

Program Selected for Analysis	Evaluation of Alternative During the Extension		
	Administrative/Technical Impacts	Jurisdictions Impacts	Selection
Programs Evaluated Evaluate the feasibility of expanding organics collection in the Planning Unit. Subtasks include: • Discuss at PURC Meetings the potential for expanding organics collection (yard and food waste) within the Planning Unit. Possible expansion could include requiring private haulers to offer organics collection (yard and food waste). • Discuss quantity of yard and food composting facilities within the Planning Unit or in neighboring Planning Units, determine if existing facilities could handle an increase load in food and yard waste. • Discuss the feasibility of constructing a composting facility to be used by the Planning Unit. • Discuss private hauler capabilities to determine if they are able to offer organics collection with current equipment. • Discuss the regulatory effort required to create new or modify local laws, ordinances, or regulations to require haulers offer organics collection (yard and food waste). Alternatives Associated with this Program: • Enforcement programs • Waste disposal options • Private sector management and coordination opportunities • Organics recovery programs for food scraps and yard trimmings	Estimated quantitative and qualitative impact of each alternative on the various components of the waste stream: This alternative is focused on evaluating the feasibility of requiring private haulers to offer organics collection. However, if implemented the quantity of C&DD being recycled and diverted from landfills would increase. The exact quantitative impact would depend on the requirements. The qualitative impacts of the program being evaluated include increased enforcement programs, private sector management and coordination opportunities, and increased C&DD recovery programs.	Interest in Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: Collaboration with neighboring Planning Units should be considered if there are organic composting facilities that could support increased organics collection within the Planning Unit.	**Evaluate the feasibility of expanding organics collection in the Planning Unit. Subtasks include:** • **Discuss at PURC Meetings the potential for expanding organics collection (yard waste and food waste) within the Planning Unit. Possible expansion could include requiring private haulers to offer organics collection (yard and food waste).** • **Discuss quantity of yard and food composting facilities within the Planning Unit or in neighboring Planning Units, determine if existing facilities could handle an increase load in food and yard waste.** • **Discuss the feasibility of constructing a composting facility to be used by the Planning Unit.** • **Discuss private hauler capabilities to determine if they are able to offer organics collection with current equipment.** • **Discuss the regulatory effort required to create new or modify local laws, ordinances, or regulations to require haulers offer organics collection (yard waste and food waste).** **Figure 6.1.** Reason for their selection: Evaluating the feasibility of expanding organics collection (yard and food waste) allows the Planning Unit to gauge the opinions of the member municipalities, determine if current organic recovery facilities can handle the increase in waste quantity, and determine what kind of constraints/challenges the Planning Unit would face if implemented.
	The appropriate types and sizing of facilities or programs needed, based on the projected quantities and composition of the solid waste generated: This alternative would require consideration of the existing organics recovery facilities to determine if additional facilities would be needed. One of the subtasks includes discussing the feasibility of constructing a composting facility to be used by the Planning Unit. Appropriate sizing for this facility should be discussed based on the projected organics generation (both food and yard waste).	Alternatives Available with Participation by Neighboring Planning Units: N/A	Expected Quantitative and Qualitative Impacts On: • ***Waste Reduction*:** Minimal to no quantifiable impacts are anticipated. • ***Reuse*:** No quantifiable impacts are anticipated. • ***Materials Recovery*:** While the evaluation of expanding organics collection will not increase any materials recovery. If the Planning Unit moves forward with requiring private haulers to offer organics collection, organic material recovery will increase likely by 10-20% depending on the specific requirements and if they are quantity and/or composition based. • ***Participation in Recovery Opportunities*:** If organics collection requirements are implemented, there will be an increase in participation in recovery opportunities. • ***Product Stewardship*:** No quantifiable impacts are anticipated. • ***Economic, Administrative, or Partnership Benefits*:** Evaluation of organics collection efforts could create opportunities for partnerships with organic recovery facilities within the Planning Unit as well as community organizations focused on composting.
	Summary of the cost data used for evaluation, including consideration of any available life-cycle analysis data for the various alternatives: This alternative is focused on evaluating the feasibility expanding organics collection and therefore there are no specific costs required.	Recommendations from Neighboring Planning Units: This alternative should consider reaching out to neighboring Planning Units to determine if organics collection (food and yard waste) has been implemented across their jurisdiction and what constraints they encountered and had to overcome.	Identification of Administrative, Contractual, and Financial Requirements for Implementation: No contractual or financial requirements are anticipated at this time. Participation of the member municipalities during the PURC meetings will be required. The financial cost of constructing a composting facility to be used by the Planning Unit should be considered during the discussion.
	Impact or effect on natural resource conservation, energy production and employment-creating opportunities: This alternative is focused on evaluating the feasibility expanding organics collection and therefore no anticipated changes on natural resources utilization, no energy production is anticipated and no additional jobs would be created. If implemented it is possible additional natural utilization may be required by private haulers to provide organics collection to the Planning Unit.	Assessment of Environmental Justice Impacts: No known or expected environmental justice impact within the CRSWMP Area is anticipated based on this alternative.	Identification of New or Modified Local Laws, Ordinances, or Regulations Required for Implementation: This alternative is focused on evaluating the feasibility of expanding organics collection so no new or modified local laws, ordinances, or regulations are currently required. However, the legal/regulatory effort of implementing organics collection requirements will need to be considered.

6.0 IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AND SCHEDULE

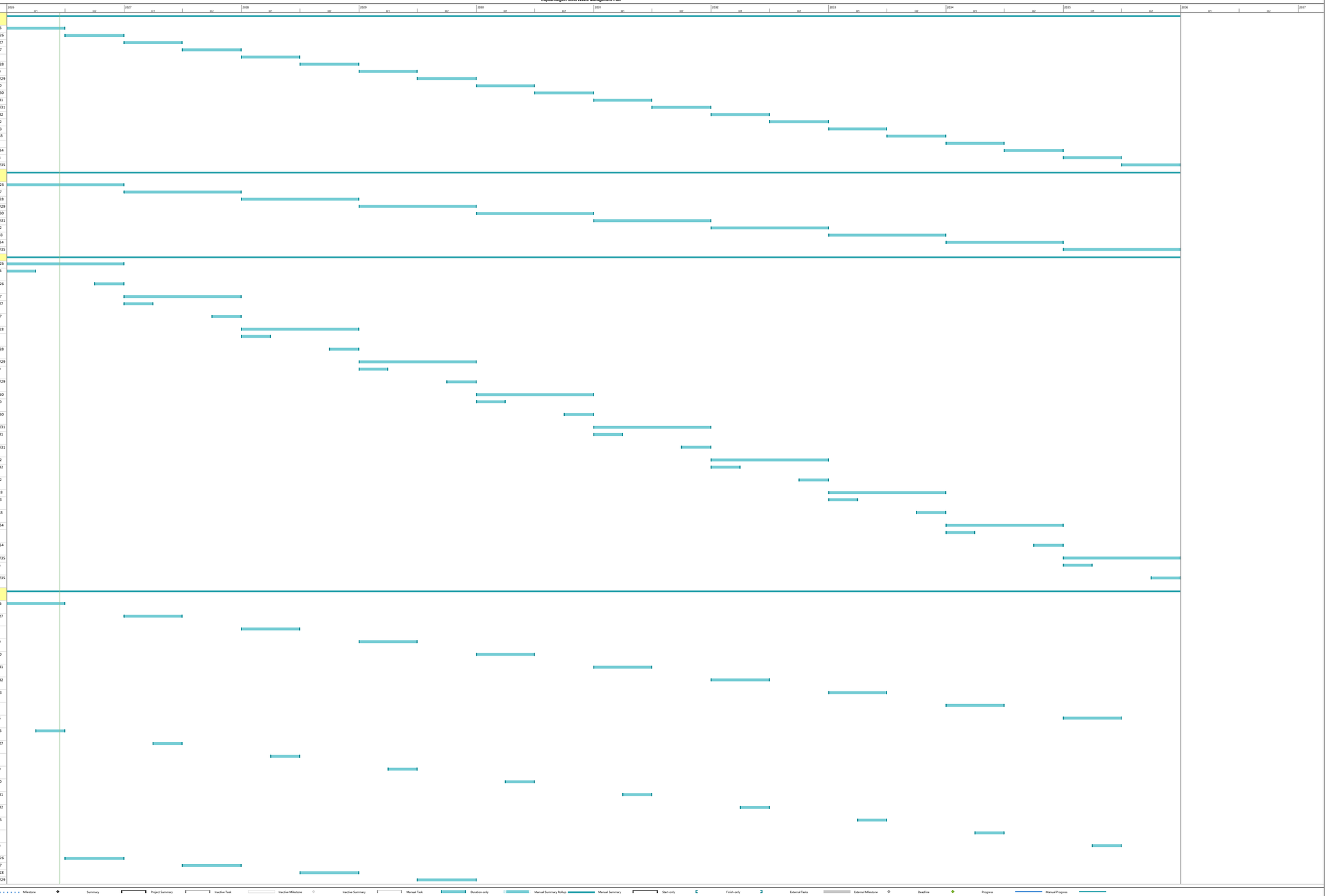
Figure 6.1 outlines the schedule and plan to implement the programs discussed Section 3.2 and Section 5.0 in this SWMP including:

1. Textile Exchanges
2. Grant Funding
3. Creating a New Website
4. Permitting and Construction of a New Transfer Station
5. Increasing Awareness of City of Albany Events
6. Improve and Simplify Public Information about Recycling and Reuse
7. Improve Public Information about Bulky Item Disposal and Construction Debris Recycling
8. Semiannual PURC Meetings
9. Organic Waste Diversion Programs
10. Reuse or Recycling Promotions Events
11. MSW And Recycling Curbside Collection Programs
12. Household Hazardous waste Programs
13. Collection Programs for Bulky Waste and Yard Waste
14. Educational Campaigns.

As stated previously, at the request of the NYSDEC the Biennial Compliance Report for 2023 and 2024 has been included in this LSWMP. The conformance with the previous planning period's implementation schedule for the 2023 and 2024 reporting years is included in Appendix I. The first Biennial Compliance Report under the new LSWMP will cover the calendar years of 2025 and 2026 and be submitted by October 1, 2027.

Implementation Plan & Schedule
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
1		**PROGRAM: SEMIANNUAL PURC MEETINGS**			
2		Semiannual PURC Meetings Jan-June 2026	129 days	Thu 1/1/26	Tue 6/30/26
3		Semiannual PURC Meetings July-Dec 2026	132 days	Wed 7/1/26	Thu 12/31/26
4		Semiannual PURC Meetings Jan-June 2027	129 days	Fri 1/1/27	Wed 6/30/27
5		Semiannual PURC Meetings July-Dec 2027	132 days	Thu 7/1/27	Fri 12/31/27
6		Semiannual PURC Meetings Jan-June 2028	131 days	Sat 1/1/28	Fri 6/30/28
7		Semiannual PURC Meetings July-Dec 2028	132 days	Sat 7/1/28	Sun 12/31/28
8		Semiannual PURC Meetings Jan-June 2029	131 days	Mon 1/1/29	Sat 6/30/29
9		Semiannual PURC Meetings July-Dec 2029	132 days	Sun 7/1/29	Mon 12/31/29
10		Semiannual PURC Meetings Jan-June 2030	130 days	Tue 1/1/30	Sun 6/30/30
11		Semiannual PURC Meetings July-Dec 2030	132 days	Mon 7/1/30	Tue 12/31/30
12		Semiannual PURC Meetings Jan-June 2031	129 days	Wed 1/1/31	Mon 6/30/31
13		Semiannual PURC Meetings July-Dec 2031	132 days	Tue 7/1/31	Wed 12/31/31
14		Semiannual PURC Meetings Jan-June 2032	130 days	Thu 1/1/32	Wed 6/30/32
15		Semiannual PURC Meetings July-Dec 2032	132 days	Thu 7/1/32	Fri 12/31/32
16		Semiannual PURC Meetings Jan-June 2033	130 days	Sat 1/1/33	Thu 6/30/33
17		Semiannual PURC Meetings July-Dec 2033	132 days	Fri 7/1/33	Sat 12/31/33
18		Semiannual PURC Meetings Jan-June 2034	131 days	Sun 1/1/34	Fri 6/30/34
19		Semiannual PURC Meetings July-Dec 2034	132 days	Sat 7/1/34	Sun 12/31/34
20		Semiannual PURC Meetings Jan-June 2035	131 days	Mon 1/1/35	Sat 6/30/35
21		Semiannual PURC Meetings July-Dec 2035	132 days	Sun 7/1/35	Mon 12/31/35
22		**PROGRAM: HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE EVENTS**			
23		Household Hazardous Waste Events 2026	261 days	Thu 1/1/26	Thu 12/31/26
24		Household Hazardous Waste Events 2027	261 days	Fri 1/1/27	Fri 12/31/27
25		Household Hazardous Waste Events 2028	262 days	Sat 1/1/28	Sun 12/31/28
26		Household Hazardous Waste Events 2029	261 days	Mon 1/1/29	Mon 12/31/29
27		Household Hazardous Waste Events 2030	261 days	Tue 1/1/30	Tue 12/31/30
28		Household Hazardous Waste Events 2031	261 days	Wed 1/1/31	Wed 12/31/31
29		Household Hazardous Waste Events 2032	262 days	Thu 1/1/32	Fri 12/31/32
30		Household Hazardous Waste Events 2033	262 days	Sat 1/1/33	Sat 12/31/33
31		Household Hazardous Waste Events 2034	262 days	Sun 1/1/34	Sun 12/31/34
32		Household Hazardous Waste Events 2035	261 days	Mon 1/1/35	Mon 12/31/35
33		**PROGRAM: ORGANIC COMPOSTING**			
34		Backyard Composting Program 2026	261 days	Thu 1/1/26	Thu 12/31/26
35		Backyard Composting Program 2026 Enrollment	64 days	Thu 1/1/26	Tue 3/31/26
36		Backyard Composting Program Data Collection Submission Period 2026	66 days	Thu 10/1/26	Thu 12/31/26
37		Backyard Composting Program 2027	261 days	Fri 1/1/27	Fri 12/31/27
38		Backyard Composting Program 2027 Enrollment	64 days	Fri 1/1/27	Wed 3/31/27
39		Backyard Composting Program Data Collection Submission Period 2027	66 days	Fri 10/1/27	Fri 12/31/27
40		Backyard Composting Program 2028	262 days	Sat 1/1/28	Sun 12/31/28
41		Backyard Composting Program 2028 Enrollment	66 days	Sat 1/1/28	Fri 3/31/28
42		Backyard Composting Program Data Collection Submission Period 2028	67 days	Sun 10/1/28	Sun 12/31/28
43		Backyard Composting Program 2029	261 days	Mon 1/1/29	Mon 12/31/29
44		Backyard Composting Program 2029 Enrollment	66 days	Mon 1/1/29	Sat 3/31/29
45		Backyard Composting Program Data Collection Submission Period 2029	66 days	Mon 10/1/29	Mon 12/31/29
46		Backyard Composting Program 2030	261 days	Tue 1/1/30	Tue 12/31/30
47		Backyard Composting Program 2030 Enrollment	65 days	Tue 1/1/30	Sun 3/31/30
48		Backyard Composting Program Data Collection Submission Period 2030	66 days	Tue 10/1/30	Tue 12/31/30
49		Backyard Composting Program 2031	261 days	Wed 1/1/31	Wed 12/31/31
50		Backyard Composting Program 2031 Enrollment	64 days	Wed 1/1/31	Mon 3/31/31
51		Backyard Composting Program Data Collection Submission Period 2031	66 days	Wed 10/1/31	Wed 12/31/31
52		Backyard Composting Program 2032	262 days	Thu 1/1/32	Fri 12/31/32
53		Backyard Composting Program 2032 Enrollment	65 days	Thu 1/1/32	Wed 3/31/32
54		Backyard Composting Program Data Collection Submission Period 2032	66 days	Fri 10/1/32	Fri 12/31/32
55		Backyard Composting Program 2033	262 days	Sat 1/1/33	Sat 12/31/33
56		Backyard Composting Program 2033 Enrollment	65 days	Sat 1/1/33	Thu 3/31/33
57		Backyard Composting Program Data Collection Submission Period 2033	67 days	Sat 10/1/33	Sat 12/31/33
58		Backyard Composting Program 2034	262 days	Sun 1/1/34	Sun 12/31/34
59		Backyard Composting Program 2034 Enrollment	66 days	Sun 1/1/34	Fri 3/31/34
60		Backyard Composting Program Data Collection Submission Period 2034	67 days	Sun 10/1/34	Sun 12/31/34
61		Backyard Composting Program 2035	261 days	Mon 1/1/35	Mon 12/31/35
62		Backyard Composting Program 2035 Enrollment	66 days	Mon 1/1/35	Sat 3/31/35
63		Backyard Composting Program Data Collection Submission Period 2035	66 days	Mon 10/1/35	Mon 12/31/35
64		**PROGRAM: MEMBERSHIP SPECIAL EVENTS & BULKY ITEM PICK UP**			
65		City of Albany Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days 2026	129 days	Thu 1/1/26	Tue 6/30/26
66		City of Albany Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days 2027	129 days	Fri 1/1/27	Wed 6/30/27
67		City of Albany Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days 2028	131 days	Sat 1/1/28	Fri 6/30/28
68		City of Albany Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days 2029	131 days	Mon 1/1/29	Sat 6/30/29
69		City of Albany Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days 2030	130 days	Tue 1/1/30	Sun 6/30/30
70		City of Albany Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days 2031	129 days	Wed 1/1/31	Mon 6/30/31
71		City of Albany Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days 2032	130 days	Thu 1/1/32	Wed 6/30/32
72		City of Albany Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days 2033	130 days	Sat 1/1/33	Thu 6/30/33
73		City of Albany Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days 2034	131 days	Sun 1/1/34	Fri 6/30/34
74		City of Albany Neighborhood Spring Cleanup Days 2035	131 days	Mon 1/1/35	Sat 6/30/35
75		City of Albany Drop It- Swap It (Textile Exchange Event(s)) 2026	65 days	Wed 4/1/26	Tue 6/30/26
76		City of Albany Drop It- Swap It (Textile Exchange Event(s)) 2027	65 days	Thu 4/1/27	Wed 6/30/27
77		City of Albany Drop It- Swap It (Textile Exchange Event(s)) 2028	66 days	Sat 4/1/28	Fri 6/30/28
78		City of Albany Drop It- Swap It (Textile Exchange Event(s)) 2029	67 days	Sun 4/1/29	Sat 6/30/29
79		City of Albany Drop It- Swap It (Textile Exchange Event(s)) 2030	66 days	Mon 4/1/30	Sun 6/30/30
80		City of Albany Drop It- Swap It (Textile Exchange Event(s)) 2031	65 days	Tue 4/1/31	Mon 6/30/31
81		City of Albany Drop It- Swap It (Textile Exchange Event(s)) 2032	65 days	Thu 4/1/32	Wed 6/30/32
82		City of Albany Drop It- Swap It (Textile Exchange Event(s)) 2033	65 days	Fri 4/1/33	Thu 6/30/33
83		City of Albany Drop It- Swap It (Textile Exchange Event(s)) 2034	66 days	Sat 4/1/34	Fri 6/30/34
84		City of Albany Drop It- Swap It (Textile Exchange Event(s)) 2035	67 days	Sun 4/1/35	Sat 6/30/35
85		Town of Bethlehem Recycle Fest 2026	132 days	Wed 7/1/26	Thu 12/31/26
86		Town of Bethlehem Recycle Fest 2027	132 days	Thu 7/1/27	Fri 12/31/27
87		Town of Bethlehem Recycle Fest 2028	132 days	Sat 7/1/28	Sun 12/31/28
88		Town of Bethlehem Recycle Fest 2029	132 days	Sun 7/1/29	Mon 12/31/29

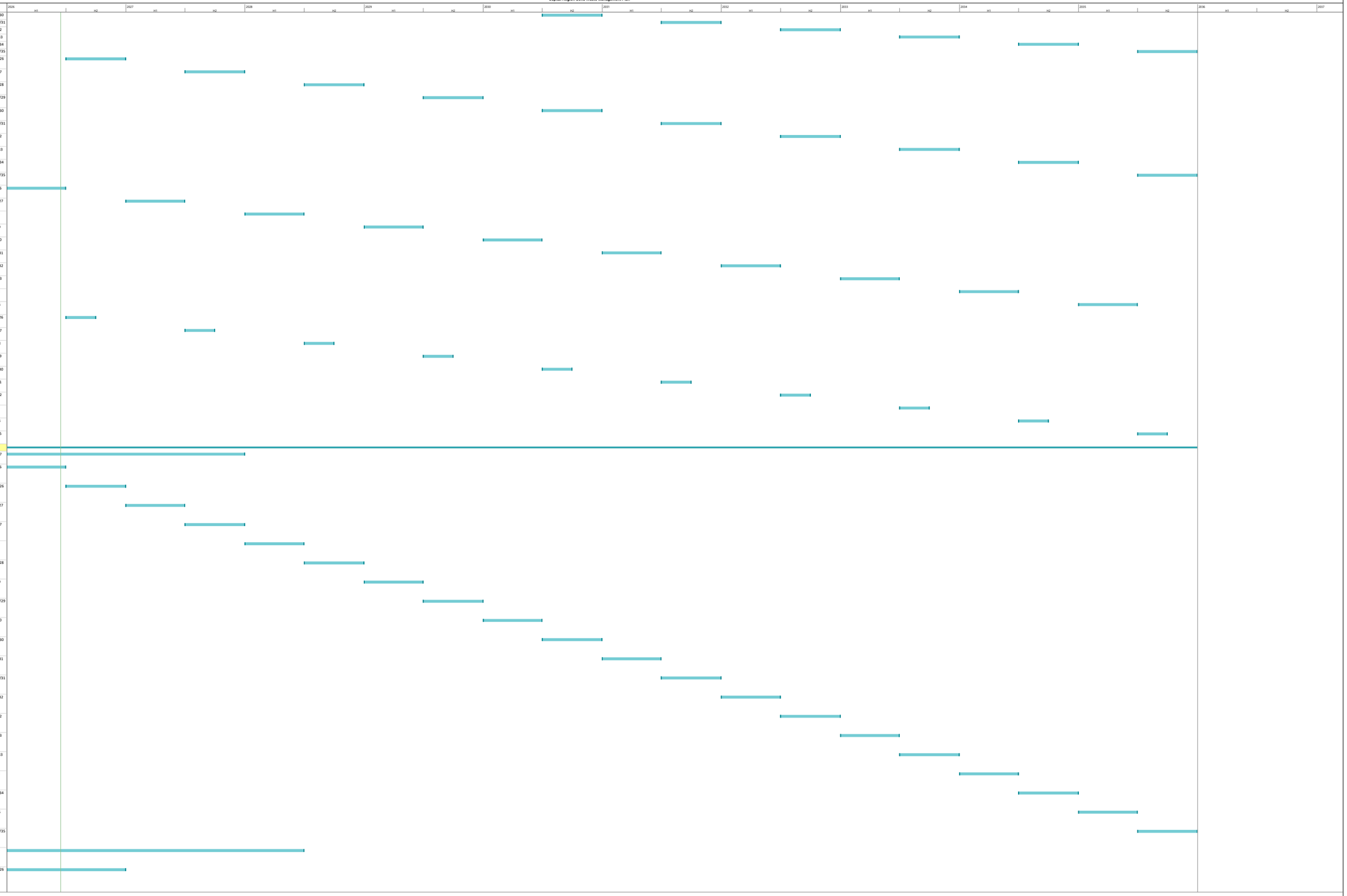


Project: Capital Region Solid W
Date: Mon 6/15/26

Task · Split · Milestone · Summary · Project Summary · Inactive Task · Inactive Milestone · Inactive Summary · Manual Task · Duration-only · Manual Summary Rollup · Manual Summary · Start-only · Finish-only · External Tasks · External Milestone · Deadline · Progress · Manual Progress

Implementation Plan & Schedule
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
89		Town of Bethlehem Recycle Fest 2030	132 days	Mon 7/1/30	Tue 12/31/30
90		Town of Bethlehem Recycle Fest 2031	132 days	Tue 7/1/31	Wed 12/31/31
91		Town of Bethlehem Recycle Fest 2032	132 days	Thu 7/1/32	Fri 12/31/32
92		Town of Bethlehem Recycle Fest 2033	132 days	Fri 7/1/33	Sat 12/31/33
93		Town of Bethlehem Recycle Fest 2034	132 days	Sat 7/1/34	Sun 12/31/34
94		Town of Bethlehem Recycle Fest 2035	132 days	Sun 7/1/35	Mon 12/31/35
95		Town of Bethlehem E-Waste Collection Days 2026	132 days	Wed 7/1/26	Thu 12/31/26
96		Town of Bethlehem E-Waste Collection Days 2027	132 days	Thu 7/1/27	Fri 12/31/27
97		Town of Bethlehem E-Waste Collection Days 2028	132 days	Sat 7/1/28	Sun 12/31/28
98		Town of Bethlehem E-Waste Collection Days 2029	132 days	Sun 7/1/29	Mon 12/31/29
99		Town of Bethlehem E-Waste Collection Days 2030	132 days	Mon 7/1/30	Tue 12/31/30
100		Town of Bethlehem E-Waste Collection Days 2031	132 days	Tue 7/1/31	Wed 12/31/31
101		Town of Bethlehem E-Waste Collection Days 2032	132 days	Thu 7/1/32	Fri 12/31/32
102		Town of Bethlehem E-Waste Collection Days 2033	132 days	Fri 7/1/33	Sat 12/31/33
103		Town of Bethlehem E-Waste Collection Days 2034	132 days	Sat 7/1/34	Sun 12/31/34
104		Town of Bethlehem E-Waste Collection Days 2035	132 days	Sun 7/1/35	Mon 12/31/35
105		Village of Green Island Spring Cleanup Days 2026	129 days	Thu 1/1/26	Tue 6/30/26
106		Village of Green Island Spring Cleanup Days 2027	129 days	Fri 1/1/27	Wed 6/30/27
107		Village of Green Island Spring Cleanup Days 2028	131 days	Sat 1/1/28	Fri 6/30/28
108		Village of Green Island Spring Cleanup Days 2029	131 days	Mon 1/1/29	Sat 6/30/29
109		Village of Green Island Spring Cleanup Days 2030	130 days	Tue 1/1/30	Sun 6/30/30
110		Village of Green Island Spring Cleanup Days 2031	129 days	Wed 1/1/31	Mon 6/30/31
111		Village of Green Island Spring Cleanup Days 2032	130 days	Thu 1/1/32	Wed 6/30/32
112		Village of Green Island Spring Cleanup Days 2033	130 days	Sat 1/1/33	Thu 6/30/33
113		Village of Green Island Spring Cleanup Days 2034	131 days	Sun 1/1/34	Fri 6/30/34
114		Village of Green Island Spring Cleanup Days 2035	131 days	Mon 1/1/35	Sat 6/30/35
115		Town of New Scotland Paper Shredding Event 2026	66 days	Wed 7/1/26	Wed 9/30/26
116		Town of New Scotland Paper Shredding Event 2027	66 days	Thu 7/1/27	Thu 9/30/27
117		Town of New Scotland Paper Shredding Event 2028	67 days	Sat 7/1/28	Sat 9/30/28
118		Town of New Scotland Paper Shredding Event 2029	67 days	Sun 7/1/29	Sun 9/30/29
119		Town of New Scotland Paper Shredding Event 2030	66 days	Mon 7/1/30	Mon 9/30/30
120		Town of New Scotland Paper Shredding Event 2031	66 days	Tue 7/1/31	Tue 9/30/31
121		Town of New Scotland Paper Shredding Event 2032	66 days	Thu 7/1/32	Thu 9/30/32
122		Town of New Scotland Paper Shredding Event 2033	66 days	Fri 7/1/33	Fri 9/30/33
123		Town of New Scotland Paper Shredding Event 2034	67 days	Sat 7/1/34	Sat 9/30/34
124		Town of New Scotland Paper Shredding Event 2035	67 days	Sun 7/1/35	Sun 9/30/35
125		**PROGRAM: PUBLIC EDUCATION**			
126		Create new website to replace www.capitalregionrecycling.com	522 days	Thu 1/1/26	Fri 12/31/27
127		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings Jan-June 2026	129 days	Thu 1/1/26	Tue 6/30/26
128		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings July-Dec 2026	132 days	Wed 7/1/26	Thu 12/31/26
129		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings Jan-June 2027	129 days	Fri 1/1/27	Wed 6/30/27
130		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings July-Dec 2027	132 days	Thu 7/1/27	Fri 12/31/27
131		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings Jan-June 2028	131 days	Sat 1/1/28	Fri 6/30/28
132		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings July-Dec 2028	132 days	Sat 7/1/28	Sun 12/31/28
133		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings Jan-June 2029	131 days	Mon 1/1/29	Sat 6/30/29
134		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings July-Dec 2029	132 days	Sun 7/1/29	Mon 12/31/29
135		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings Jan-June 2030	130 days	Tue 1/1/30	Sun 6/30/30
136		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings July-Dec 2030	132 days	Mon 7/1/30	Tue 12/31/30
137		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings Jan-June 2031	129 days	Wed 1/1/31	Mon 6/30/31
138		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings July-Dec 2031	132 days	Tue 7/1/31	Wed 12/31/31
139		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings Jan-June 2032	130 days	Thu 1/1/32	Wed 6/30/32
140		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings July-Dec 2032	132 days	Thu 7/1/32	Fri 12/31/32
141		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings Jan-June 2033	130 days	Sat 1/1/33	Thu 6/30/33
142		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings July-Dec 2033	132 days	Fri 7/1/33	Sat 12/31/33
143		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings Jan-June 2034	131 days	Sun 1/1/34	Fri 6/30/34
144		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings July-Dec 2034	132 days	Sat 7/1/34	Sun 12/31/34
145		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings Jan-June 2035	131 days	Mon 1/1/35	Sat 6/30/35
146		Increase awareness of Membership's Events Progress Check at Semiannual PLRC Meetings July-Dec 2035	132 days	Sun 7/1/35	Mon 12/31/35
147		**Improve and simplify publicly available information about recycling and disposal by completing the following subtasks**	652 days	Thu 1/1/26	Fri 6/30/28
148		A) Coordinating a meeting with local material recovery facilities (MRFs) to determine what materials are accepted and which are not.	261 days	Thu 1/1/26	Thu 12/31/26

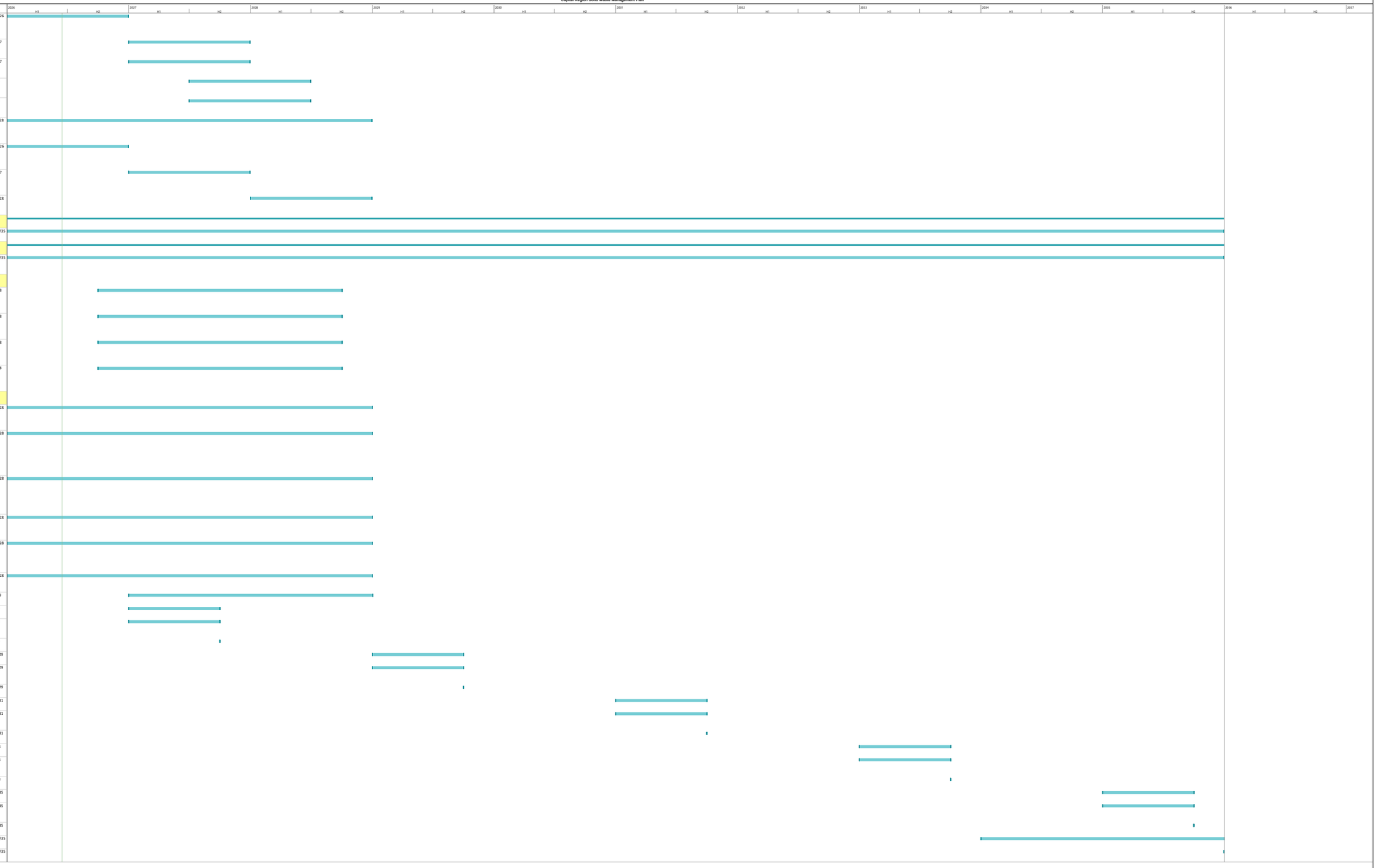


Project: Capital Region Solid W
Date: Mon 6/15/26

Task | Split | Milestone | Summary | Project Summary | Inactive Task | Inactive Milestone | Inactive Summary | Manual Task | Duration-only | Manual Summary Rollup | Manual Summary | Start-only | Finish-only | External Tasks | External Milestone | Deadline | Progress | Manual Progress

Implementation Plan & Schedule
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
149		B) Reviewing recycling information about accepted materials on the City of Albany's website and other resources of information.	261 days	Thu 1/1/26	Thu 12/31/26
150		C) Create a video explaining how an MRF works. In the video, identify which materials are not acceptable.	261 days	Fri 1/1/27	Fri 12/31/27
151		D) Revise recycling information about what materials are and are not recyclable based on discussion with local MRFs.	261 days	Fri 1/1/27	Fri 12/31/27
152		E) Review member municipalities' recycling information so it complies with City of Albany's website.	262 days	Thu 7/1/27	Fri 6/30/28
153		F) Update member municipalities' recycling information (such as websites and brochures).	262 days	Thu 7/1/27	Fri 6/30/28
154		**Improve public information about bulky item disposal and consider implementing a pay as you throw program for specific bulky items**	783 days	Thu 1/1/26	Sun 12/31/28
155		A) Coordination with local MRFs to identify which bulky items (mattresses, tires, appliances, etc.) are most difficult to dispose of and why.	261 days	Thu 1/1/26	Thu 12/31/26
156		B) Create an info graphic or video explaining how bulky materials (mattresses, tires, appliances, etc.) are difficult to manage.	261 days	Fri 1/1/27	Fri 12/31/27
157		C) Implement pay as you throw program for specific bulky items based off of discussion with local MRFs.	262 days	Sat 1/1/28	Sun 12/31/28
158		**PROGRAM: MSW AND RECYCLING COLLECTION & DROP OFF**			
159		MSW and Recycling Collection Programs and Drop Off Centers	2608 days	Thu 1/1/26	Mon 12/31/35
160		**PROGRAM: TRANSFER STATION (DISPOSAL OPTIONS)**			
161		Permit, design, and construct new solid waste transfer station at Rapp Road facility	2608 days	Thu 1/1/26	Mon 12/31/35
162		**PROGRAM: EXPANDING C&DD RECYCLING EFFORTS**			
163		Evaluate the feasibility of expanding C&DD recycling efforts by implementing C&DD recycling requirements.	523 days	Thu 10/1/26	Sun 10/1/28
164		Discuss at PURC Meetings the potential for expanding C&DD recycling within the Planning Unit by implementing C&DD recycling requirements	523 days	Thu 10/1/26	Sun 10/1/28
165		Discuss C&DD quantity of recycling facilities and current load/permitted capacity to determine if they can handle an increase in C&DD quantity.	523 days	Thu 10/1/26	Sun 10/1/28
166		Discuss the regulatory effort required to create new or modify local laws, ordinances, or regulations to require C&DD recycling.	523 days	Thu 10/1/26	Sun 10/1/28
167		PROGRAM: EXPANDING ORGANICS (FOOD AND YARD WASTE) COLLECTION			
168		Evaluate the feasibility of expanding organics collection in the Planning Unit. Subtasks include:	783 days	Thu 1/1/26	Sun 12/31/28
169		Discuss at PURC Meetings the potential for expanding organics collection (yard and food waste) within the Planning Unit. Possible expansion could include requiring private haulers to offer organics collection (yard and food waste).	783 days	Thu 1/1/26	Sun 12/31/28
170		Discuss quantity of yard and food composting facilities within the Planning Unit or in neighboring Planning Units, determine if existing facilities could handle an increase load in food and yard waste.	783 days	Thu 1/1/26	Sun 12/31/28
171		Discuss private hauler capabilities to determine if they are able to offer organics collection with current equipment.	783 days	Thu 1/1/26	Sun 12/31/28
172		Discuss the regulatory effort required to create new or modify local laws, ordinances, or regulations to require haulers offer organics collection (yard and food waste).	783 days	Thu 1/1/26	Sun 12/31/28
173		Discuss the feasibility of constructing a composting facility to be used by the Planning Unit.	783 days	Thu 1/1/26	Sun 12/31/28
174		PROGRAM: BIENNIAL COMPLIANCE REPORTS	522 days	Fri 1/1/27	Mon 1/1/29
175		Prepare 2025-2026 Biennial Compliance Report	196 days	Fri 1/1/27	Fri 10/1/27
176		Collect data from community organizations who have done waste reduction and diversion for 2025-2026	196 days	Fri 1/1/27	Fri 10/1/27
177		Submit 2025-2026 Biennial Compliance Report (Oct 1, 2027)	1 day	Fri 10/1/27	Fri 10/1/27
178		Prepare 2027-2028 Biennial Compliance Report	196 days	Mon 1/1/29	Mon 10/1/29
179		Collect data from community organizations who have done waste reduction and diversion for 2027-2028	196 days	Mon 1/1/29	Mon 10/1/29
180		Submit 2027-2028 Biennial Compliance Report (Oct 1, 2029)	1 day	Mon 10/1/29	Mon 10/1/29
181		Prepare 2029-2030 Biennial Compliance Report	196 days	Wed 1/1/31	Wed 10/1/31
182		Collect data from community organizations who have done waste reduction and diversion for 2029-2030	196 days	Wed 1/1/31	Wed 10/1/31
183		Submit 2029-2030 Biennial Compliance Report (Oct 1, 2031)	1 day	Wed 10/1/31	Wed 10/1/31
184		Prepare 2031-2032 Biennial Compliance Report	197 days	Sat 1/1/33	Sat 10/1/33
185		Collect data from community organizations who have done waste reduction and diversion for 2031-2032	197 days	Sat 1/1/33	Sat 10/1/33
186		Submit 2031-2032 Biennial Compliance Report (Oct 1, 2033)	1 day	Sat 10/1/33	Sat 10/1/33
187		Prepare 2033-2034 Biennial Compliance Report	196 days	Mon 1/1/35	Mon 10/1/35
188		Collect data from community organizations who have done waste reduction and diversion for 2033-2034	196 days	Mon 1/1/35	Mon 10/1/35
189		Submit 2033-2034 Biennial Compliance Report (Oct 1, 2035)	1 day	Mon 10/1/35	Mon 10/1/35
190		Prepare LSWMP for Planning Period 2035-2045	522 days	Sun 1/1/34	Mon 12/31/35
191		Submit LSWMP for Planning Period 2035-2045	1 day	Mon 12/31/35	Mon 12/31/35



7.0 WASTE STREAM PROJECTIONS

Table 7-1 includes the MSW waste stream projections for each year of the Planning Period including both the total quantity generated and the estimated composition by material type. The NYSDEC Population and MSW Composition Calculator was used to determine the MSW generated for each year of the planning period. The inputs to this calculator included selecting the appropriate planning unit (CRSWMP), choosing the planning period (2026-2035), entering the MSW generated for the 2025 reporting year, and choosing a reduction factor of (2%). Please note that because this report was prepared in 2025, the MSW generated for the 2025 reporting year was unknown. Therefore, as directed by the NYSDEC Population and MSW Composition Calculator, the projected MSW generation rate for 2025 of 5.23 lbs/person/day was used. The projected MSW generation rate for 2025 was calculated using the MSW disposal and diverted (recycled) tonnage for 2024 as shown in Table 2-2 of this report. A copy of the NYSDEC Population and MSW Composition Calculator used during the development of this LSWMP is available upon request.

Table 7-1: MSW Generation Projections for Planning Period

		MSW Materials Composition (%)	2025 MSW Generated (Tons)	2026 MSW Generated (Tons)	2027 MSW Generated (Tons)	2028 MSW Generated (Tons)	2029 MSW Generated (Tons)	2030 MSW Generated (Tons)	2031 MSW Generated (Tons)	2032 MSW Generated (Tons)	2033 MSW Generated (Tons)	2034 MSW Generated (Tons)	2035 MSW Generated (Tons)
Total Quantity		98.84%	211,779	207,649	203,951	200,319	196,752	193,248	189,806	186,426	183,106	179,845	176,643
Material Category	**Material Subcategory**		**Waste Composition Breakdown by Material**										
Paper	Newspaper	3.61%	7,655	7,506	7,372	7,241	7,112	6,985	6,861	6,739	6,619	6,501	6,385
	Corrugated Cardboard	9.75%	20,648	20,245	19,885	19,531	19,183	18,841	18,506	18,176	17,853	17,535	17,222
	Other Recyclable Paper (Total)	10.85%	22,971	22,523	22,122	21,728	21,341	20,961	20,588	20,221	19,861	19,507	19,160
	Other Compostable Paper	6.37%	13,488	13,225	12,989	12,758	12,531	12,308	12,088	11,873	11,662	11,454	11,250
	Total Paper	30.58%	64,762	63,499	62,368	61,258	60,167	59,095	58,043	57,009	55,994	54,997	54,017
Metal	Ferrous/Aluminum Containers (Total)	1.48%	3,125	3,064	3,010	2,956	2,904	2,852	2,801	2,751	2,702	2,654	2,607
	Other Ferrous Metals	5.23%	11,072	10,856	10,662	10,472	10,286	10,103	9,923	9,746	9,573	9,402	9,235
	Other Non-Ferrous Metals (Total)	1.14%	2,417	2,370	2,327	2,286	2,245	2,205	2,166	2,127	2,089	2,052	2,016
	Total Metals	7.84%	16,614	16,290	16,000	15,715	15,435	15,160	14,890	14,625	14,364	14,109	13,857
Plastic	PET Containers	0.86%	1,827	1,791	1,760	1,728	1,697	1,667	1,637	1,608	1,580	1,552	1,524
	HDPE Containers	0.81%	1,713	1,679	1,649	1,620	1,591	1,563	1,535	1,508	1,481	1,454	1,428
	Other Plastic (3-7) Containers	0.19%	412	404	397	390	383	376	369	363	356	350	344
	Film Plastic	5.59%	11,830	11,600	11,393	11,190	10,991	10,795	10,603	10,414	10,229	10,047	9,868
	Other Plastic (Total)	5.99%	12,689	12,441	12,220	12,002	11,788	11,579	11,372	11,170	10,971	10,776	10,584
	Total Plastics	13.44%	28,471	27,916	27,419	26,930	26,451	25,980	25,517	25,063	24,616	24,178	23,747
Glass	Glass Bottles, Jars and Containers	3.83%	8,105	7,947	7,805	7,666	7,530	7,396	7,264	7,135	7,008	6,883	6,760
	Other Glass (Flat glass, dishware, light bulbs, etc.)	0.35%	744	729	716	703	691	679	667	655	643	632	620
	Total Glass	4.18%	8,849	8,676	8,522	8,370	8,221	8,074	7,931	7,789	7,651	7,514	7,381
Organics	Food Scraps	14.05%	29,745	29,165	28,645	28,135	27,634	27,142	26,659	26,184	25,718	25,260	24,810
	Leaves and Grass / Pruning and Trimmings	9.35%	19,805	19,419	19,073	18,733	18,399	18,072	17,750	17,434	17,123	16,818	16,519
	Total Organics	23.40%	49,550	48,583	47,718	46,868	46,034	45,214	44,409	43,618	42,841	42,078	41,329
Textiles	Clothing Footwear, Towels, Sheets	3.82%	8,089	7,931	7,790	7,651	7,515	7,381	7,249	7,120	6,993	6,869	6,747
	Carpet	1.52%	3,229	3,166	3,110	3,054	3,000	2,947	2,894	2,843	2,792	2,742	2,693
	Total Textiles	5.34%	11,318	11,097	10,899	10,705	10,515	10,327	10,143	9,963	9,785	9,611	9,440
Wood	*Total Wood* (Pallets, crates, adulterated and non-adulterated)	3.57%	7,566	7,418	7,286	7,157	7,029	6,904	6,781	6,660	6,542	6,425	6,311
Miscellaneous	DIY Construction & Renovation Materials	3.63%	7,684	7,535	7,400	7,269	7,139	7,012	6,887	6,764	6,644	6,526	6,410
	Diapers	1.67%	3,535	3,466	3,404	3,344	3,284	3,226	3,168	3,112	3,056	3,002	2,948
	Electronics	1.59%	3,371	3,306	3,247	3,189	3,132	3,076	3,022	2,968	2,915	2,863	2,812
	Tires	1.53%	3,233	3,170	3,113	3,058	3,003	2,950	2,897	2,846	2,795	2,745	2,696
	HHW	0.33%	691	677	665	653	642	630	619	608	597	587	576
	Soils and Fines	0.18%	371	364	357	351	345	339	333	327	321	315	310
	Other Composite Materials - Durable and/or inert	1.56%	3,308	3,244	3,186	3,129	3,074	3,019	2,965	2,912	2,860	2,810	2,759
	Total Miscellaneous	10.48%	22,194	21,761	21,373	20,993	20,619	20,252	19,891	19,537	19,189	18,847	18,512

APPENDIX A

Public Review and Comment Documentation

Public Comment Period Now Open for Draft Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP) Local Solid Waste Management Plan

New York State requires that all solid waste Planning Units prepare and continually update a Local Solid Waste Management Plan (LSWMP) on behalf of the Towns, Villages, and Cities within the Planning Unit's jurisdiction. The Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP) Planning Unit operates as an informal consortium consisting of:

- Two cities (Albany and Rensselaer),
- Eight towns (Berne, Bethlehem, East Greenbush, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville, and Westerlo), and
- Three villages (Altamont, Green Island, and Voorheesville).

The City of Albany, on behalf of the CRSWMP Planning Unit, has prepared a Draft LSWMP to update the previous plan that was approved by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) in 2014. The updated Draft LSWMP defines the key elements of the future solid waste management program for the region through the year 2035.

Where to view the Draft LSWMP:
The Draft LSWMP is available for review here: http://www.capitalregionlandfill.com/

How to Submit Comments:
Individuals wishing to comment on the Draft LSWMP may submit written comments until April 3, 2026. Comments may be submitted by email to Sandy Warner SWarner@chasolutions.com or by mail to:

Department of General Services
One Richard J. Conners Blvd
Albany, NY 12204

Please include "Comments on CRSWMP LSWMP" in the subject line of the email.

Virtual Information Meeting:
The City of Albany on behalf of the CRSWMP Planning Unit will host a virtual public meeting to provide an overview of the key elements of the Draft LSWMP and allow attendees to ask questions.

The meeting will take place on March 23, 2026 from 5:30 to 7:30. A link to the virtual meeting can be found at http://www.capitalregionlandfill.com/

For questions or concerns please contact:

Frank Zeoli
Department of General Services
Executive Deputy Commissioner
fzeoli@albanyny.gov
518-427-7480

Public Comments and Responses
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)
Local Solid Waste Management Plan (LSWMP)

Date	Comment Summary	CRSWMP Response
March 29, 2026	Requests much more ambitious waste reduction goals (5% annually), expanded composting, partnerships, reuse centers, restaurant outreach, and region-wide best practices.	The waste reduction rate has been increased% to 2% annually. The CRSWMP is continuing to expand composting in the City of Albany and Town of Bethlehem. The CRSWMP plans to update member muncipalities recycling and disposal information to create a comprehensive region-wide standard for recycling. The CRSWMP will collaborate with local non-profit agencies engaged in reduction/reuse, recycling, and other diversion activities to ensure their activities are captured in the biennial report so the accurate quantities and rates of waste reductions across the CRSWMP are being captured. The CRSWMP will continue to support non-profits on their efforts to create reuse centers as funding and staffing allows.
March 30, 2026	Calls for bold measurable goals, reduction of construction & demolition debris, waste reduction at public events, better transfer station design, reuse centers, composting, PAYT pricing, and stronger recycling market utilization.	While the goals/objectives of the LSWMP are broad, the Implementation Schedule includes specific and measurable tasks and subtasks for achieving the goals of the LSWMP. The CRSWMP will continue to support non-profits on their efforts to create reuse centers as funding and staffing allows. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of creating a Convenience Center as part of the new transfer station at the Albany Rapp Road Landfill. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of creating C&DD recycling requirements and expanding C&DD recycling efforts within the Planning Unit. The CRSWMP will consider expanding organics (food and yard waste) collection such as requiring private haulers to offer organics collection. These tasks have been added to the Alternatives Analysis and Implementation Schedule sections.
March 31, 2026	Criticizes lack of forward vision; urges strong organics collection including PAYT bag systems, requiring haulers to collect organics, and building regional composting infrastructure.	The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of implementing requirements for haulers to offer organics collection. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of building regional composting infrastructure. Both of these tasks have been added to the Alternatives Analysis and Implementation Schedule sections.
March 31, 2026	Opposes shipping waste out of region; urges bolder reduction goals, C&D diversion, reuse/recycling/composting at transfer stations, event waste rules, PAYT fees, textile and organics recovery, and Green Team school expansion.	The LSWMP has been revised to include a 2% annual waste reduction. Currently the CRSWMP does not have the recycling or disposal facilities to stop shipping waste out of the region. The City of Albany is currently working on efforts to expand school outreach which were signficantly reduced during the Covid-19 pandemic. The CRSWMP will continue to expand textile recovery events such as the Drop It Swap It events. The CRSWMP will consider constructing a Convenience Center at the transfer station that is being designed/built at the Albany Rapp Road Landfill. The Convenience Center could include drop off opportunities for recycling and composting materials as well as a reuse area for larger items (furniture, tools/machinery, etc.). The LSWMP has been updated to include these tasks.
March 31, 2026	Requests extension of the public comment period by 90 days to allow thorough review and peer input.	The comment period was extended to April 20, 2026
April 1, 2026	Reiterates request for 90-day extension of public comment period citing complexity of plan and need for careful review.	The comment period was extended to April 20, 2026
March 31, 2026	Requests extension of comment period due to meeting access issues; emphasizes importance of ambitious waste reduction before landfill closure and broader public participation.	The comment period was extended to April 20, 2026. The LSWMP has been revised to include a 2% waste reduction. The CRSWMP will collaborate with local non-profit agencies engaged in reduction/reuse, recycling, and other diversion activities to ensure their activities are captured in the biennial report so the accurate quantities and rates of waste reductions across the CRSWMP are being captured.
April 3, 2026	Submits comprehensive comments on behalf of Zero Waste Capital District (600 members); urges bold waste reduction goals beyond 0.5% annually, measurable SMART objectives with timelines, C&D debris reduction programs, waste reduction at city events, improved transfer station design with convenience centers, better recycling market utilization, textile reuse programs, enhanced public information outreach, PAYT pricing for bulky items, municipal organics collection infrastructure, expansion of backyard/community composting models, Green Team school programs, and support for a permanent Community ReUse Center.	The LSWMP has been revised to include a 2% annual waste reduction. In the implementation schedule of the LSWMP, the CRSWMP plans to coordinate with local MRFs to implement a PAYT pricing for bulky items. The CRSWMP will continue to expand their reuse programs such as their Drop It Swap It textile exchange events. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of creating a Convenience Center as part of the new transfer station at the Albany Rapp Road Landfill. This task has been added to the Alternatives Analysis and Implementation Schedule sections. The LSWMP includes several goals focused on improving and simplifying public information such as information about recycling, disposal, and specifically bulky item disposal. The CRSWMP will collaborate with local non-profit agencies engaged in reduction/reuse, recycling, and other diversion activities to ensure their activities are captured in the biennial report so the accurate quantities and rates of waste reductions across the CRSWMP are being captured.

Public Comments and Responses
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)
Local Solid Waste Management Plan (LSWMP)

Date	Comment Summary	CRSWMP Response
April 3, 2026	Albany resident of 8 years concerned about municipal waste crisis; supports adding a Convenience Center provision to the LSWMP (ready for DEC approval within 2 years) to encourage composting and reduce organic waste (~50% of municipal waste); urges more ambitious waste reduction goals beyond 0.5% annually, citing Albany's role as state capital to be a model for other municipalities.	The LSWMP has been revised to include a 2% annual waste reduction. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of creating a Convenience Center as part of the new transfer station at the Albany Rapp Road Landfill. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of implementing requirements for haulers to offer organics collection and the feasibility of PAYT bag systems for organics collection. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of building regional composting infrastructure. These tasks have been added to the Alternatives Analysis and Implementation Schedule sections. The CRSWMP plans to continue the expansion of composting such as through the City of Albany and Town of Bethlehem composting programs.
April 6, 2026	Owner of food scraps business, opposes traditional transfer station approach of shipping waste elsewhere (costly, high CO2 emissions, ineffective long-term); urges consulting Neil Seldman of Zero Waste USA (free consultation) to develop a profitable zero waste plan; criticizes draft for being too vague with no set goals; calls for C&D debris recycling, expanded waste reduction at city events, a Convenience Center with reuse/recycling/composting, better recycling market utilization (e.g., glass via TOMRA), textile recycling, volume-based pricing for large items, municipal organics facilities (cites Bethlehem model), Drop & Swap events, and a Community ReUse Center; emphasizes reducing waste is an economic imperative given rising disposal costs after Rapp Road closure.	The City of Albany currently works with Zero Waste Capital District to provide outreach at city events. Currently the waste reduction and diversion efforts of community organizations are not captured in the LSWMP waste numbers. The CRSWMP will collaborate with local non-profit agencies engaged in reduction/reuse, recycling, and other diversion activities to ensure their activities are captured in the biennial report so the accurate quantities and rates of waste reductions across the CRSWMP are being captured. The CRSWMP will continue to support non-profits on their efforts to create reuse centers as funding and staffing allows. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of creating a Convenience Center as part of the new transfer station at the Albany Rapp Road Landfill. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of creating C&DD recycling requirements and expanding C&DD recycling efforts within the Planning Unit. These tasks have been added to the Alternatives Analysis and Implementation Schedule sections. The goals for the LSWMP are included in the executive summary of the LSWMP. Additionally the implementation schedule includes specific tasks and subtasks for achieving the goals of the LSWMP.
April 20, 2026	Albany homeowner urging 50% waste reduction goal over 10 years (not 5%); calls for C&D debris reduction in SWMP goals; banning single-use plastics at city events with Zero Waste Capital District expertise; supports PAYT feasibility study and volume-based pricing for large furniture; supports study to convert city yard waste facility to accept food scraps and develop additional composting sites throughout the Planning Unit.	A 50% waste reduction goal over 10 years is not currently feasible for the CRSWMP based on the current infrastructure and funding. The LSWMP has been revised to include a waste reduction of 2% annually. The LSWMP includes goals for implementing a PAYT system for bulky items. The City of Albany currently works with Zero Waste Capital District to provide outreach at city events. Currently the waste reduction and diversion efforts of community organizations are not captured in the LSWMP waste numbers. The CRSWMP will collaborate with local non-profit agencies engaged in reduction/reuse, recycling, and other diversion activities to ensure their activities are captured in the biennial report so the accurate quantities and rates of waste reductions across the CRSWMP are being captured. The CRSWMP will continue to support non-profits on their efforts to create reuse centers as funding and staffing allows. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of implementing requirements for haulers to offer organics collection and the feasibility of PAYT bag systems for organics collection. The CRSWMP will consider the feasibility of building regional composting infrastructure. Both of these tasks have been added to the Alternatives Analyssis and Implementation Schedule sections.

APPENDIX B

2024 Waste Calculations, 2024 Waste Disposal Inventory, 2024 Recycling Inventory, and 2024 Final Destination Facilities and Quantities

APPENDIX B - 2024 WASTE CALCULATIONS

B-1.0 2024 SOLID WASTE GENERATION....1
B-2.0 2024 WASTE DISPOSAL SUMMARY....2
B-3.0 2024 WASTE RECYCLING SUMMARY....3
B-4.0 2024 FINAL DESTINATION FACILITIES AND QUANTITIES....4
B-5.0 2024 WASTE CALCULATIONS ASSUMPTIONS....4

As requested by the NYSDEC, the Biennial Compliance Report for 2023 and 2024 was incorporated into the LSWMP prepared for the 2026 to 2035. The 2024 waste generation quantities were used to determine waste generation projection values for 2026 to 2035 planning period. The 2024 waste generation quantities including the 2024 waste disposal and recycling (diversion) quantities are included in the sections below:

B-1.0 2024 SOLID WASTE GENERATION

Table B-1: CRSWMP Solid Waste Generation 2024

Waste Type	Projected Generation[(1)]	Actual Generation Quantity/Rate[(1)]	
Units:	Tons/year	Tons/year	lbs/per/day
MSW	172,567	217,472	5.4
C&DD	298,531	436,624	10.8
Non-Hazardous Industrial	177,316	180,445	4.47
Biosolids	7,052	7,488	0.2
Total Waste Generation	655,466	842,029	20.8

Notes:
(1) The Projected Generation values for 2024 are from the LSWMP Biennial Compliance Report for 2020-2021 Table 6, they are calculated using projected population data as reported by DEC's "Population and Municipal Solid Waste Composition Calculator", this spreadsheet uses the 2020 census data and assumes an annual 0.22% population growth population growth (2024-221,408). The Actual Generation values utilize the same projected population numbers.

The following reasons may explain the change between the projected waste generation values from the actual waste generation values from **Table B-1** above:

1. The projected generation values for 2024 were calculated by multiplying the average generation rates from 2020 to 2022 by the projected population for 2024 from the NYSDEC's "Population and Municipal Solid Waste Composition Calculator". The 2020, 2021, and 2022 actual waste generation values for MSW may have been lower than anticipated due to missing data from solid waste management facilities which did not submit annual reports for one or more of the years from 2020 to 2022. Additionally, some annual reports were missing necessary attachments in their submission to NYSDEC. This is described in additional detail in the Biennial Compliance Report for 2020-2022.

2. The projected generation values for C&DD were significantly less than the actual generation values for C&DD. As shown in **Table B-3** below, 49% of C&DD waste was recycled in 2024. Based on review of the solid waste facilities annual reports, the majority of recycled C&DD is scrap metal material. The Planning Unit is looking to improve C&DD diversion options in

order to reduce the quantity of C&DD being disposed of at landfills and further improve the recycling rate. These options are discussed in the LSWMP for the planning period of 2026 to 2035.

B-2.0 2024 WASTE DISPOSAL SUMMARY

Table C-2: CRSWMP Waste Disposal Summary for 2024							
Year	**Waste Category**	**Units**	**MSW**	**C&D**	**NHIW**	**Biosolids**	**Total**
2024	Projected Disposal Tonnage 2024	Tons	62,124	107,471	63,834	2,539	235,968
	Projected Per Capita Disposal	Tons/Year/ Person	0.28	0.49	0.29	0.01	1.07
	Projected Per Capita Disposal	Lbs/day	1.54	2.7	1.58	0.06	5.84
	Actual Disposal Tonnage 2024	Tons	152,358	221,323	1,381	7,488	382,549
	Actual Per Capita Disposal	Tons/Year/ Person	0.69	1.00	0.01	0.03	1.73
	Actual Per Capita Disposal	Lbs/day	3.77	5.48	0.03	0.19	9.47
	Actual Disposal Rate 2024	%	71%	51%	1%	100%	46%
						Disposal Goal for 2024(2)	36%

Notes:
(1) The Projected Disposal values for 2024 are from the LSWMP Biennial Compliance Report for 2020-2021 Table 6, they are calculated using projected population data as reported by NYSDEC's "Population and Municipal Solid Waste Composition Calculator", this spreadsheet uses the 2020 census data and assumes an annual 0.22% population growth population growth (2024-221,408). The Actual Generation values utilize the same projected population numbers.
(2) The Disposal Goals for 2024 are calculated using the Diversion Goals defined in the 2020-2022 Biennial Compliance Report. These goals were not originally defined in the LSWMP that was approved by NYSDEC in 2014.
(3) Calculated based on Table B-1's "Projected Generation" data for 2024 and a diversion goal from the LSWMP for 2024 (See Table B-3).

The actual MSW disposal tonnages for 2024 was significantly higher than the projected MSW disposal tonnages for all waste categories except non-hazardous industrial waste (NHIW). For the purposes of this report NHIW included ferrous scrap metal, non-ferrous scrap metal, industrial scrap metal, and alum sludge. NHIW is difficult to categorize and the majority of annual reports from solid waste facilities only specify the origin of the waste based on city or county and not business type. Therefore, an assumption was made to divide the total quantity of ferrous and non-ferrous scrap metal being recycled was divided between the C&DD and NHIW recycling categories, as shown in the Recycling Inventory for 2024 (**Appendix B**). The Recycling Inventory indicates that the vast majority of NHIW generated by the Planning Unit is from the recycling of ferrous and non-ferrous scrap metal.

B-3.0 2024 WASTE RECYCLING SUMMARY

Table C-3: CRSWMP Recycling Summary for 2024							
Year	**Waste Category**	**Units**	**MSW**	**C&D**	**NHIW**	**Biosolids**	**Total**
2024	Projected Recycling Tonnage 2024	Tons	110,443	191,060	113,482	4,513	419,498
	Projected Per Capita Recycling	Tons/Year/ Person	0.50	0.86	0.51	0.02	1.89
	Projected Per Capita Recycling	Lbs/day	2.73	4.73	2.81	0.11	10.38
	Actual Recycling Tonnage 2024	Tons	65,114	215,302	179,064	0	459,480
	Actual Per Capita Recycling	Tons/Year/ Person	0.29	0.97	0.81	0	2.08
	Actual Per Capita Recycling	Lbs/day	1.61	5.33	4.43	0	11.37
	Actual Recycling Rate 2024	%	30%	49%	99.2%	0%	54.6%
						Diversion Goal for 2024(2)	64%

Notes:

(1) The Projected Recycling values for 2024 are from the LSWMP Biennial Compliance Report for 2020-2021 Table 6, they are calculated using projected population data as reported by NYSDEC's "Population and Municipal Solid Waste Composition Calculator", this spreadsheet uses the 2020 census data and assumes an annual 0.22% population growth population growth (2024 - 221,408). The Actual Generation values utilize the same projected population numbers.

(2) The Projected Recycling tonnage numbers are calculated by using the Total Projected Waste Generation in Table 2 and multiplying it by the Diversion Goal for that year.

(3) The Diversion Goals for 2024 were defined in the 2020-2022 Biennial Compliance Report. The CRSWMP was granted an extension by the NYSDEC to extend the original 2014 plan through 2025.

The projected MSW and Biosolids recycling tonnage was higher than the actual MSW and biosolids recycling tonnage for 2024. While the projected C&D and NHIW recycling tonnage was significantly less than the actual C&D and NHIW recycling tonnage for 2024. Since many facilities did not specify what quantity of scrap metal came from industrial sources, the total quantities for ferrous scrap metal and non-ferrous scrap metal were divided between the non-hazardous industrial waste and C&D recycling totals.

The Planning Unit did not meet its Diversion Goal of 64% in 2024 with a total recycling rate of 54.6%.

In 2024, the City of Albany hosted semiannual shredding events and Drop-It Swap-It events. The Shredding Events were open to City of Albany residents to bring various paper for shredding and subsequent recycling by Vital Records (formerly 3NDD), a paper shredding contractor. **Table B-3a** summarizes the paper quantity processed during the 2024 shredding events as estimated by the paper shredding contractor.

Table B-3A: Paper Product Diversion Quantities 2024	
Event Date	**Estimated Processed Quantity (tons)**
Spring 2024	7.25
Fall 2024	6.5
Total	13.75

Drop-It Swap-It events allow City of Albany residents to bring clothing and accessory items to exchange with other participants. Material from these events is not recycled, but reused and thereby diverted from the waste stream. Extra clothing/textile material not collected by participants is donated to local charities such as Grassroot Givers, Community Resources, and Capital City Mission. **Table B-3b** summarizes the estimated quantity of material processed by the Drop-It Swap-It events in 2024.

Table B-3B: Textile Diversion Quantities 2024	
Event Location	**Estimated Processed Quantity (tons)**
Metropolitan	0.43
New Covenant	0.21
Albany STEAM Garden Lot	0.23
St Sophia's	0.07
Albany County Lot	0.14
Mt Zion	0.37
Total	1.43

The quantities summarized in **Tables B-3A and B-3B** are considered material that was diverted from the waste stream and subsequent landfill disposal.

B-4.0 2024 FINAL DESTINATION FACILITIES AND QUANTITIES

A list of solid waste management facilities that managed waste during the reporting period from the CRSWMP Planning Unit is summarized in the "2024 Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received" table included in **Appendix B**. This table includes a spreadsheet that lists the quantity of each waste stream received by each facility for the reporting years. When possible, the quantity of waste generated within the Planning Unit was listed under its final disposal or recycling destination in order to avoid double counting waste that was processed through multiple facilities.

B-5.0 2024 WASTE CALCULATIONS ASSUMPTIONS

To calculate the quantity of waste generated within the Planning Unit as well as the quantity of waste disposed of and recycled in 2024, several assumptions were required to be made due to inconsistencies in the data reporting on the solid waste facility forms submitted to NYSDEC annually. In general the consistency was the priority focus of the waste calculations to ensure the same assumptions were made across facilities. As described below there were three main assumptions:

1. No final destination specified:

   a. Many of the solid waste facility reports reviewed had no final destination for some or all of the waste they received, therefore an assumption had to be made to determine if the waste was disposed of at a landfill or diverted and considered "recycled".

2. No or unclear origin specified:
   a. The Planning Unit is comprised of 13 municipalities located across two counties. Many solid waste facilities report the waste they receive by the county in which it originates and not always the individual municipality or the Planning Unit.
3. Unfortunately, the PURC was unable to collect and assess recycling data from CII sources for the Planning Unit in 2024. For the purpose of this update, 2018 data was used to present the commercial, industrial and institutional (CII) contribution to recycling and data from annual reports from other facilities were incorporated into the recycling rate calculation. The Planning Unit believes that the majority of CII manage their waste similarly to the municipalities and primarily rely on private waste haulers who transport waste to the nearest transfer station and/or disposal facility. The Planning Unit believes that the majority of waste generated from CII sources is captured in the annual reports for solid waste facilities.

These three types of assumptions are likely to impact the waste calculation numbers, however, currently the Planning Unit has not conducted data collection efforts and must rely on the annual reports for waste calculations.

2024 Assumptions

The following assumptions were made during review of the 2024 annual reports and waste generation calculations. The waste calculations are shown in the 2024 Waste Inventory and 2024 Recycling Inventory (**Appendix B**).

- County Waste & Recycling Services, Inc. – Clifton Park (Transfer Station)
  - This transfer station is located within the Saratoga County Planning Unit and transports waste from the CRSWMP to the Town of Colonie Landfill and Seneca Meadows Landfill. Since this intermediate destination is located outside of the CRSWMP it is assumed that the quantity of waste received from the CRSWMP was not counted as coming from the CRSWMP in the Town of Colonie Landfill and Seneca Meadows Landfill annual reports which would have considered the waste from the Saratoga County Planning Unit. No final destination was listed for the C&DD received by this facility, it was assumed that all C&D was landfilled.
  - This facility submitted a C&DD Handling and Recovery annual report for the 2024 reporting year. No final destination was provided for the C&DD received by this facility. Assumed that all the C&DD was sent to an unspecified landfill as this facility is a transfer station and does not have the infrastructure for recycling/processing C&DD.
- County Waste & Recycling Services, Inc. – Troy (Transfer Station)
  - Waste from the CRSWMP Planning Unit makes up approximately 16% of the C&DD received at this facility. Assuming approximately 16% of the bulk metal recovered from the C&DD at this facility was from the CRSWMP. Final disposal destination for the remaining C&D was not included in the 2024 report. Assumed that the quantity of C&D that was not recovered was landfilled. This transfer station

is located within the City of Troy Planning Unit and transports waste from the CRSWMP to the Town of Colonie Landfill, Seneca Meadows Landfill, and Sierra Processing. Since this intermediate destination is located outside of the CRSWMP it is assumed that the quantity of waste received from the CRSWMP was not counted as coming from the CRSWMP in the Town of Colonie Landfill, Seneca Meadows Landfill, and Sierra Processing annual reports which would have considered the waste from the City of Troy Planning Unit.

- Murphy Rolloff (Transfer Station)
    - C&DD from the CRSWMP Planning Unit makes up approximately 26% of the total C&DD received at this facility. Assumed approximately 26% of the bulk metal recovered from the C&DD was from the Planning Unit.
- W.M. Biers Inc. (Transfer Station)
    - No final destination listed for the yard waste received by this facility from the CRSWMP Planning Unit. Assumed all yard waste was recycled/composted and not sent to a landfill.
- Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station
    - Approximately 3329 tons of sewage treatment plant sludge originating from the Town of East Greenbush was sent to the Town of Colonie Landfill. The 2024 Town of Colonie Landfill only reported receiving 17.72 tons of “SS Grit” material from the Town of East Greenbush. SS Grit is considered commercial waste. Therefore it was assumed that these two quantities were different material, and both were counted in the disposal calculations.
- Dunn C&D Landfill
    - This facility’s annual report did not specify where the MSW and tires this facility received originated from. Assumed this waste was not from the CRSWMP Planning Unit as this facility is located outside of the Planning Unit.
- Town of Colonie Landfill
    - Assumed that the waste origin location “Rensselaer” in the 2024 annual report refers to the City of Rensselaer as there are other references to Rensselaer County in the report.
- Albany Recycling/Casella Recycling (Recyclables Handing and Recovery Facility)
    - Final destinations of the materials included in this annual report are listed as “Proprietary” and only include the state or county in some cases. Unable to track exact final destination of material. Assumed that the material was recycled and processed material was sold to commodity buyers.
- Sierra Processing (Recyclables Handing and Recovery Facility)
    - Assumed that approximately 70% of the waste received from the CRSWMP was recycled and 30% of it was sent to the Town of Colonie Landfill based on the fact that 30% of the total waste received by this facility was sent to the Town of Colonie Landfill.
- BBC Aggregate Recycling (Recyclables Handing and Recovery Facility)
    - No final destination was listed for the C&DD material received by this facility. Assumed that all the C&DD was recycled.

- Nathan H Kelman (Scrap Metal Processor & Vehicle Dismantling Facility)
    - The 2024 annual report incorrectly states that this facility is within the CRSWMP Planning Unit. Based on the facility's address it is located within the Town of Colonie Planning Unit. The final destination for the ferrous scrap metal processed by this facility is located in the CRSWMP Planning Unit, no origin location is provided therefore assuming the ferrous scrap metal was from the Planning Unit.
- W.M. of New York LLC – Poestenkill, NY (Transfer Station)
    - C&DD from the CRSWMP Planning Unit makes up approximately 2% of the total C&DD received at this facility. Assumed approximately 2% of the bulk metal recovered from the C&DD was from the Planning Unit.
- Rensselaer Iron and Steel (Vehicle Dismantling Facility)
    - This facility notes that automotive batteries were recycled and stored on-site at the end of 2024. Assumed that the total quantity of automotive batteries was recycled.
- Tri City Recycling LLC
    - Scrap Metal Processing Facility Annual Report
        - This facility is not located within the Planning Unit. Their report does not specify the origin of the metal they received. The report states that 60235.50 tons of ferrous scrap metal was sent to an unknown facility in the CRSWMP. Since the origin of this material is unknown, it was not counted in the waste or recycling numbers for 2024 and assumed that any waste generated in the Planning Unit and processed by this facility would be captured by other annual reports.
    - Vehicle Dismantling Facility Annual Report
        - This facility is not located within the Planning Unit. As in the Scrap Metal Processing Facility Annual report, the origin of the material they received was not specified. The report states that the facility sent 60235.50 tons of ferrous scrap metal was sent to an unknown facility in the CRSWMP. Since this is the exact same quantity as what was reported in the Scrap Metal Processing Facility Annual Report, the same assumption to not include these quantities in the waste disposal or recycling numbers was made.

2024 Waste Disposal Inventory

Year	Waste Stream Category	Waste Stream Sub Category if applicable	Origin	Tons	Intermediate Destination	Tons	Final Destination	Tons	Sources
Year 2024									
2024	MSW	Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	CRSWMP	48277.54	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	48277.54	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Albany	23305.29	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	23305.29	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Bethlehem	57.12	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	57.12	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Green Island	50.84	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	50.84	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Guilderland	565.03	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	565.03	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	East Greenbush	37.12	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	37.12	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Rensselaer (City)	915.14	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	915.14	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Albany County	27761	N/A	N/A	Seneca Meadows Landfill	27761	Seneca Meadows Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	CRSWMP	17340.97	County Waste & Recycling Services, Inc. - Clifton Park	17340.97	Colonie Landfill Seneca Meadows Landfill	17340.97	County Waste & Recycling Services, Inc. - Clifton Park Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Tires	CRSWMP	37	County Waste & Recycling Services, Inc. - Clifton Park	37	Seneca Meadows Landfill	37	County Waste & Recycling Services, Inc. - Clifton Park Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	CRSWMP	17243.79	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy	17243.79	Colonie Landfill Seneca Meadows Landfill	17243.79	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy Transfer Facility 2024 Annual Report
		SSR (Single Stream Recyclables)	CRSWMP	131.25	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy	131.25	**Sierra Processing**	**131.25**	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy Transfer Facility 2024 Annual Report
		Dry Commercial Waste	CRSWMP	2217.92	Waste Management of NY Boat Street Transfer Station	2217.92	Greenridge RDF Gransevoort - NY Landfill	2217.92	Waste Management of NY Boat Street Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	CRSWMP	7465.48	Waste Management of NY Poestenkill Transfer Station	7465.48	Greenridge RDF Gransevoort, Wheelabrator Hudson Falls Waste to Energy Plant	7465.48	Waste Management of NY Poestenkill Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	CRSWMP	1150.76	Town of Westerlo Transfer Station	1150.76	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**1150.76**	Town of Westerlo Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	CRSWMP	527.94	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	527.94	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**527.94**	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	CRSWMP	750.54	Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station	750.54	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**750.54**	Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Direct Haul Guilderland Center	552.2	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	552.2	**Colonie Landfill**	**552.2**	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Residents of East Greenbush	1163.25	Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	1163.25	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**1163.25**	Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Berne	932.44	Town of Berne Transfer Station	932.44	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**932.44**	Town of Berne Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Knox	838.9	Town of Knox Transfer Station	838.9	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**838.9**	Town of Knox Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Yard Waste	CRSWMP	2759.41	WM Biers Inc. - 100 Port St Albany	2759.41	**WM Biers Inc. - 100 Port St Albany**	**2759.41**	WM Biers - 100 Port St Albany Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Single Stream	Casella - Albany	320.3	Sierra Processing	320.3	**Colonie Landfill**	**1435.26038**	Sierra Processing Recylables Handing & Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
			City of Albany - Muncipal Department	3865.05		3865.05			
			City of Rensselaer	359.6		359.6	**Sierra Processing**	**3381.04962**	
			Village of Green Island	30.87		30.87			
			University of Albany	240.49		240.49			
		SS Grit	Albany	20.05	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	20.05	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		SS Grit	Guilderland	30.81	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	30.81	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		SS Grit	East Greenbush	17.72	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	17.72	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		SS Grit	Rensselaer (City)	3406.19	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	3406.19	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Incinerated Sewer Sludge Cover	Albany County Sewer	3566.82	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	3566.82	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Paint - from drop off sites	Sherwin Williams - 130 Wolf Road	12.716	New York Paint Stewardship Program "PaintCare"	12.716	Disposed (Various Disposal Locations)	3.575385	New York Paint Stewardship Program "PaintCare" 2024 FY Report
			Herzogs Paint Centers - 1343 Central Ave	6.303		6.303			
			Sherwin Williams Guilderland - 2080 Western Ave	9.9055		9.9055			
			Sherwin Williams East Greenbush - 596 Columbia Tpke	9.9935		9.9935	**Recycled/Reused**		
			Albany School District	0.451		0.451			
			Albany Credit Union	0.3575		0.3575		**36.151115**	
		Paint - from HHW Events	City of Albany HHW Event	33.022		33.022	**Disposed (location not specified)**	**2.97198**	
							Recycled/Reused	**30.05002**	
			Town of Bethlehem Highway Garage HHW Event	4.18		4.18	Disposed (Various Disposal Locations)	37.62	
							Recycled/Reused	**3.8038**	
			Guilderland Highway Dept HHW Event	7.0785		7.0785	Disposed (Various Disposal Locations)	0.637065	
							Recycled/Reused	**6.441435**	
			New Scotland Highway Dept HHW Event	3.916		3.916	Disposed (Various Disposal Locations)	0.35244	
							Recycled/Reused	**3.56356**	

Note: bright pink text = material recycled and incorporated into Recycling Inventory
Red text = counted already in another line of this inventory

Year	Waste Stream Category	Waste Stream Sub Category if applicable	Origin	Tons	Intermediate Destination	Tons	Final Destination	Tons	Sources
	Biosolids	Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge	CRSWMP	4158.63	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	4158.63	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge	East Greenbush	3329	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	3329	Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
	NHIW	N/A	Albany	854.12	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	854.12	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Rensselaer (City)	13.86	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	13.86	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Other Industrial Waste	Albany County	345	N/A	N/A	Seneca Meadows Landfill	345	Seneca Meadows Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Industrial Waste (Including Industrial Process Sludge)	CRSWMP	167.62	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	167.62	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
	C&D	Contaminated Soil (Used as Cover)	Various facilities/sites within CRSWMP	133.33	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	133.33	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Processed C&D used as cover	Bubonia Holdings (CRSWMP)	30442.2	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	30442.2	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Processed C&D used as cover	Carver Construction (CRSWMP)	35184.79	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	35184.79	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Asbestos	CRSWMP	2593.45	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	2593.45	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		C&D Debris (Mixed)	CRSWMP	3790.24	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	3790.24	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Auto Fluff	Rensselaer	13133.09	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	13133.09	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Crushed Glass (Used as Cover)	Albany County	3191.59	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	3191.59	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Road Base	Albany	922.54	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	922.54	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Road Base	Bethlehem	0.31	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	0.31	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Road Base	Green Island	0.28	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	0.28	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Road Base	Guilderland	33.5	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	33.5	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Road Base	East Greenbush	0.95	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	0.95	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Road Base	Rensselaer (City)	112.19	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	112.19	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Petroleum Contaminated Soil (PCS)	Albany	3025.99	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	3025.99	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Petroleum Contaminated Soil (PCS)	Green Island	457.76	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	457.76	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Demo material	Albany	171.58	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	171.58	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Demo material	Bethlehem	8.51	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	8.51	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Demo material	Green Island	2001.88	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	2001.88	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Demo material	Guilderland	2926.95	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	2926.95	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Demo material	East Greenbush	1.78	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	1.78	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Demo material	Rensselaer (City)	397.65	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	397.65	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Demo material	Voorheesville	1.66	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	1.66	Colonie Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Asbestos	Albany County	41	N/A	N/A	Seneca Meadows Landfill	41	Seneca Meadows Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Albany County	2959	N/A	N/A	Seneca Meadows Landfill	2959	Seneca Meadows Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		C&D BUD	Albany County	14796	N/A	N/A	Seneca Meadows Landfill	14796	Seneca Meadows Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Albany	19384.24	N/A	N/A	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill	19384.24	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Bethlehem	5574.8	N/A	N/A	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill	5574.8	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	New Scotland	15615.28	N/A	N/A	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill	15615.28	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill 2024 Annual Report
		Concrete	Albany	6242.78	N/A	N/A	**BBC Aggregate Recycling - 301 Raft St**	**6242.78**	BBC Aggregate Recycling 2024 Annual Report
		Concrete	Direct Haul	1735.5	CD Mann LLC	1735.5	**BBC Recycling**	**1735.5**	CD Mann LLC C&D Debris Handing and Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
		Unadulterated Wood	Direct Haul	209.84	CD Mann LLC	209.84	**WM Biers Wood Recycling**	**209.84**	CD Mann LLC C&D Debris Handing and Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
		Bulk Metal	Direct Haul	709.34	CD Mann LLC	709.34	**Weitsman Recycling Albany, NY**	**175.65**	CD Mann LLC C&D Debris Handing and Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
							NH Kelman Cohoes, NY	**170.75**	CD Mann LLC C&D Debris Handing and Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
							SIM Metal Albany, NY	**362.94**	CD Mann LLC C&D Debris Handing and Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Direct Haul	41174.75	CD Mann LLC	41174.8	Elk Run Industries - Columbiana County Ohio Apex Environmental - Jefferson County Ohio Creekside Landfill - Lucas County Ohio Matter Management Birmingham - Jefferson County Alabama	41103.51	CD Mann LLC C&D Debris Handing and Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	CRSWMP	2151.18	County Waste & Recycling Services, Inc. - Clifton Park	2151.18	Unspecified Landfill	2151.18	County Waste & Recycling Services, Inc. - Clifton Park C&D Debris Handing and Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	CRSWMP	5108.69	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy	5108.69	**Bulk metal: New England Quality Services - Rutland County, Vermont** Unspecified Landfill	**12.67756492** 5096.012435	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy Transfer Facility 2024 Annual Report
		Concrete	Albany	24310	Gallivan Corning Hill Properties - Bethlehem, NY	24310	**Various Locations in Albany, NY**	**24310**	Gallivan Corning Hill Properties C&D Debris Handing and Recovery 2024 Annual Report
		Bulk Metal from C&D	CRSWMP	5695.14	Murphy Rolloff Transfer Facility	5695.14	**Bulk metal: NH Kelman Cohoes, NY**	**222.819276**	Murphy Rolloff Transfer Facility 2024 Annual Report
		N/A					Ontario County Landfill Clinton County Landfill Hakes Landfill - Steuben County	5472.320724	
		N/A	Albany County	9269	Waste Management of NY Boat Street Transfer Station	9269	Greenridge RDF Gransevoort	9269	Waste Management of NY Boat Street Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Bulk Metal	CRSWMP	1.02	Waste Management of NY Boat Street Transfer Station	1.02	**Weitsman Shredding Albany**	**1.02**	Waste Management of NY Boat Street Recyclables Handing & Recovery Facility 2024 Annual Report
		Bulk Metal	CRSWMP	84.92	Waste Management of NY Poestenkill Transfer Station	84.92	**Bulk Metal: Weitsman Shredding Albany**	**0.074791343**	Waste Management of NY Poestenkill Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		N/A					Greenridge RDF Gransevoort, Wheelabrator Hudson Falls Waste to Energy Plant	84.84520866	Waste Management of NY Poestenkill Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Ferrous Scrap Metal	Colonie	73612	NH Kelman Cohoes, NY	73612	**Unspecified Facility Located in CRSWMP Planning Unit**	**73612**	NH Kelman Cohoes NY Scrap Metal Facility 2024 Annual Report & NH Kelman Cohoes NY Vehicle Dismantling Facility 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	CRSWMP	1243.25	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	1243.25	Waste Connections (Various Destinations)	1243.25	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	Direct Haul Guilderland Center	2925.63	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	2925.63	**Colonie Landfill**	**2925.63**	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		N/A	CRSWMP	200.34	Town of New Scotland Transfer Station	200.34	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**200.34**	Town of New Scotland Transfer Station 2024 Annual Report
		Ferrous Scrap Metal	Unknown	60235.5	Tri City Recycling LLC	60235.5	**Unspecified Facility Located in CRSWMP Planning Unit**	**60235.5**	Tri City Recycling LLC Scrap Metal Processors 2024 Annual Report

Note: bright pink text = material recycled and incorporated into Recycling Inventory
Red text = counted already in another line of this inventory

2024 Recycling Inventory

2024 Recycling Summary Table Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)

	Single Stream	Commingled Containers	Commingled Papers	Newspaper	Corrugated Cardboard	Books	Office Paper	Junk Mail	Tin/Aluminum containers	White Goods	Industrial Rejects HDPE	Bulk Metal from MSW	Clear Glass Containers	Brown glass containers	Mixed glass containers	PET containers	Residuals	Rigid Plastic	Plastic Film & bags	Leaves and Grass	Brush/Branches/Tree stumps	Food Scraps	Fats, Oil, Grease and other organics	Textiles	Electronics	Rubber Tires	Wood Pallets	Automotive Antifreeze	Refrigerant	Gasoline
Municipal NYSDEC facility reports																														
City of Albany HHW Event	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.732525988	--	--
City of Albany Compost Facility	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2719.83	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	118.19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15.83	--	89.68	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	40.13	23.05	--	--	--	--
Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3289.5	10415.9	359	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Town of Berne Transfer Station	--	41.34	51.72	--	--	--	--	--	--	43.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16.58	4.88	6.81	--	--	--	--
Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	--	181.84	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1764	--	--	--	4318	--	--	--	--	--
Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	--	100.13	18.49	--	48.53	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14,107.5	--	--	--	17.653	26.44	--	--	--	--
Town of Knox Transfer Station	--	48.28	--	--	26.34	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--
Town of New Scotland Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.8	--	--	--	--	--
Town of New Scotland HHW Event	1.4675	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.385005775	--	--	--
Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station	37.84	28.92	30.09	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75.68	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.17	42.35	--	--	--	--
Town of Westerlo Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	31.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	59.61	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	922.90	--	--	--	9.49
MUNICIPAL SUBTOTAL	157.4975	400.51	100.3	0	106.47	0	0	0	0	59.03	0	224.97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6009.33	26287.4	359	0	39.58	4404.633	1021.55	0	2.117531763	0	9.49
CII Survey responses																														
College of St. Rose	87.458	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8.385	--	--	--	--	--
Delmar Beverages	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Empire Auto Radiator Co.	--	--	0.15	0.25	1	--	0.15	0.25	0.1	--	--	1.2	0.15	0.1	--	--	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	0.12	--	--	--
Environmental Advocates of NY	1.25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monroe Muffler #35	--	--	--	--	0.25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21.78	--	0.585	--	--
NYSDEC (625 Broadway)	120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Price Chopper (8 stores)	--	--	--	8.8	1723	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--	--	313	106	--	--	67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Robert Wright (Q2)	1087	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Robert Wright (Q3)	1039.27	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Robert Wright (Q4)	974	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rosenblum Companies	184.08	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Teresian House Nursing Home	122.72	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
The Case Group LLC	49.088	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35.36	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Times Union Center	83.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SUNY Albany	299	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	322	183	--	30	5	10	--	--	--
Waste Management Q1	11.7	--	19.4	--	74.87	--	--	--	--	--	--	20.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Waste Management Q2	881.01	--	19.27	--	101.42	--	--	--	--	--	--	43.08	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11.92	--	--	--	--	--	2.55	--	--	--	--
Waste Management Q3	409.13	--	17.02	--	16.99	--	--	--	--	--	--	20.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CII SURVEY SUBTOTAL	5349.104	0	55.84	9.05	1946.53	0	0.15	0.25	93.1	0	0	119.88	0.15	0.1	378	126	0	0.1	67.1	180.38	0.0	322.1	183	0	38.385	29.33	10.12	0.585	0	0
Facilites reporting to NYSDEC																														
BBC Aggregate Recycling	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.175002625	--	39.537	
New York Paint Stewardship Program (Paint Cares)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)	--	8.39	1011.07	487.06	619.49	4.99	2123.93	--	--	--	35.14	--	--	--	--	--	1940.87	23.73	16.02	--	--	--	--	--	0.81	--	1.12	--	--	--
CD Man LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Gallivan Corning Hill Properties	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rensselaer Iron & Steel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		0.88	--	--	--	11.7
County Waste Transfer Corp - Clifton Park	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy 799 Burden Ave	131.25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WM Biers Inc - 100 Port St	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2759.41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tomra New York Recycling LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	308.37	--	--	--	--	--	768.07	403.92	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Murphy Rolloff	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tri City Recycling	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sierra Processing	3381.04962	20.43																												
Greenbush Renewables, LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Waste Management of New York, LLC - 100 Boat St	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FACILITIES SUBTOTAL	3512.29962	28.82	1011.07	487.06	619.49	4.99	2123.93	0	308.37	0	35.14	0	0	0	768.07	403.92	1940.87	23.73	16.02	0	2759.41	0	0	0	0.81	0.88	1.12	0.175002625	0	51.237
GRAND TOTAL	9018.90112	429.33	1167.21	496.11	2672.49	4.99	2124.08	0.25	401.47	59.03	35.14	344.85	0.15	0.1	1146.07	529.92	1940.87	23.83	83.12	6189.71	29046.81	681.1	183	39.58	4443.828	1051.76	11.24	2.877534388	0	60.727
MSW Recycling	9,018.901	429.330	1,167.210	496.110	2,672.490	4.990	2,124.080	0.250	401.470	59.030	35.140	344.850	0.150	0.100	1,146.070	529.920	1,940.870	23.830	83.120	6,189.710	29,046.810	681.100	183.000	39.580	4,443.828	1,051.760	11.240	2.878	0.000	60.727
C&D Recycling																														
NHW Recycling																														
Biosolids Recycling																														
Notes	"--" indicates that the material was not listed on the annual report for the solid waste management facility either because that type of waste was not received in 2024, that facility does not accept that type of waste, or the waste is listed under another facility where it originating from																													

	Used Motor Oil and Filters	Hazardous Paint & Nonhazardous Paint	Automotive batteries	pesticides (solid)	Pesticides (liquid)	Bulk Mercury	Fluorescent bulbs	Other Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) - Solid	Other HHW (Liquid)	Asphalt	Concrete	Soil (clean)	Wood (clean)	Bulk Metal Construction Debris	Ferrous Scrap Metal	Non-Ferrous Scrap Metal	Aluminum Scrap Metal	Lead Weights	Industrial Scrap metal	Alum Sludge	Biosolids (WWTP sludge)	2024 Total
Municipal NYSDEC facility reports																			--	--	--	
City of Albany HHW Event	--	39.798	--	3.6	11.64075	0.2825	0.4461	4.1545	117.1895	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	178.843876
City of Albany Compost Facility	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2719.83
Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	303.88
Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14064.4
Town of Berne Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	164.53
Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121.73	--	--	6385.57
Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	248.117	--	--	--	--	4.504	150	--	14721.364
Town of Knox Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73.52	--	--	154.14
Town of New Scotland Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	30.16	--	--	37.96
Town of New Scotland HHW Event	--	34.65	--	0.5	0.51875	0.00151766	--	0.55	4.29675	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	42.36952344
Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	225.05
Town of Westerlo Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1029.6
MUNICIPAL SUBTOTAL	0	74.448	0	4.1	12.1595	0.28401766	0.4461	4.7045	121.48625	0	0	0	0	248.117	0	0	0	0	229.914	150	0	40027.5374
CII Survey responses																						
College of St. Rose	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	96.413
Delmar Beverages	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	88
Empire Auto Radiator Co.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.87
Environmental Advocates of NY	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.248
Monroe Muffler #35	23.97	--	2.136	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48.721
NYSDEC (625 Broadway)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120
Price Chopper (8 stores)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2310.8
Robert Wright (Q2)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1099
Robert Wright (Q3)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1051.27
Robert Wright (Q4)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	984
Rosenblum Companies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	184.08
Teresian House Nursing Home	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	148.72
The Case Group LLC	0.19525	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18.24	--	--	--	--	--	1.32	--	--	104.19869
Times Union Center	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83.4
SUNY Albany	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1250	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2233
Waste Management Q1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	69.81	30.05	10.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	236.83
Waste Management Q2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138.27	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1197.52
Waste Management Q3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	85.42	30.05	26.73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	606.14
CII SURVEY SUBTOTAL	25.16525	0	2.136	0	0	0	0.57	0	0	0	293.5	60.1	55.17	1250	0	0			1.31544		0	10597.21069
Facilites reporting to NYSDEC																						
BBC Aggregate Recycling	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6,242.78	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6242.78
Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC	16.592	--	44.11	--	--	2.50E-05	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	166,097	2,264	2,534	2.1	--	--	--	170997.944
New York Paint Stewardship Program (Paint Cares)	--	49.95991	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49.95991
Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73.5	--	--	--	--	--	4.74	--	--	6350.86
CD Man LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1735.5	--	209.84	709.34	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2654.68
Gallivan Corning Hill Properties	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	24,310	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	24310
Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72931.34072	--	--	--	--	--	--	72931.34072
Rensselaer Iron & Steel	6.4		26.755	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113668	2396	--	--	--	--	--	116109.735
County Waste Transfer Corp - Clifton Park	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy 799 Burden Ave	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12.67756492	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143.9275649
WM Biers Inc - 100 Port St	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2759.41
Tomra New York Recycling LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1480.36
Murphy Rolloff	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	222.819276	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	222.819276
Tri City Recycling	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
Sierra Processing							--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3401.47962
Greenbush Renewables, LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1200	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1200
Waste Management of New York, LLC - 100 Boat St	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.074791343	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.074791343
FACILITIES SUBTOTAL	22.992	49.95991	70.865	0	0	0.000025	0	0	0	1200	32288.28	0	283.34	944.9116322	352696.7307	4660	2534	2.14	4.74	0	0	408855.3709
GRAND TOTAL	48.15725	124.40791	73.001	4.1	12.1595	0.28404266	1.0161	4.7045	121.48625	1200	32581.78	60.1	338.51	2443.028632	352696.7307	4660	2534	2.14	235.96944	150	0	459480

	2024 Recycling tons	2024 Disposal Tons	Recycle Rate (%)	Recycling per capita* (tons/person/year)	Total Waste Generated within Planning Unit 2024 (tons)	Total Generation Rate Per Capita in 2024* (lbs/person/day)
MSW Recycling	65,114	152,358	29.9%	0.29	217,472	5.4
C&D Recycling	215302	221,323	49.3%	0.97	436,624	10.8
NHIW Recycling	179,064	1,381	99.2%	0.81	180,445	4.5
Biosolids Recycling	0	7,488	0.0%	0.00	7,488	0.2
	459480	382,549	54.6%	2.08	842,029	20.8
	Math Check (Grand Total Matches Above Total)	TRUE				

Notes

*Population taken from the projected population as calculated by DEC's "popandmswcompcalc"

2024 Final Destination
Facilities and Quantities

2024 Planning Unit Recycling Summary
Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership

MATERIAL TYPE	FACILITY	FACILITY ADDRESS	REPORTING YEAR
			2024
Single Stream	Sierra Processing	865 S. Pearl Street, Albany, NY	3550.13962
	Twin Bridges Waste & Recycling	411 Route 146, Clifton Park, NY 12065	118.19
Commingled Containers	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
	Sierra Processing/Sierra Fibers	865 S. Pearl Street, Albany, NY	420.94
Industrial Rejects HDPE	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	35.14
Rigid Plastic	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	23.73
Commingled Paper	Sierra Processing	865 S. Pearl Street, Albany, NY	18.49
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	1081.28
Office Paper	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	2123.93
Newspaper	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	487.06
Corrugated Cardboard (OCC)	Tri City Recycling, LLC	201 Edison Ave., Schenectady, NY	57.94
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	668.02
	Waste Management of New York, LLC	100 Boat Street, Albany, NY	--
Books	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	4.99
Tin/Aluminum Containers	Tomra New York Recycling LLC[2]	31 Opus Blvd, Schenectady, NY	308.37
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
Bulk Metal from MSW	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC	300 Smith Blvd Port of Albany, NY	59.61
	Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	41 Euclid Street Cohoes, NY 12047	120.52
	Sims Metal Recycling	Not Provided	44.84
Residuals	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)(1)	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	1940.87
White Goods	Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	41 Euclid Street Cohoes, NY 12047	51.115
	Sims Metal Recycling	Not Provided	7.915
PET Containers	Tomra New York Recycling LLC[2]	31 Opus Blvd, Schenectady, NY	403.92
Mixed Glass Containers	Tomra New York Recycling LLC[2]	31 Opus Blvd, Schenectady, NY	768.07
Plastic Film & Bags	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	16.02
Yard Waste (Leaves/Grass)	WM Biers, Inc.	100 Port Street Albany, NY 12202	--
	Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility[3]	1244 Feura Bush Rd Selkirk, NY	3289.5
	City of Albany Compost Facility[3]	1 Richard J Conners Blvd Albany, NY	2719.83
Used Motor Oil and Filters	E-Lot Electronic Recycling	64 Hannay Lane, Glenmont, NY	--
	Sheldon Oil Services	1005 Route 9 Nassau, NY	22.992
Food Scraps	Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility[3]	1244 Feura Bush Rd Selkirk, NY	359
Brush, Branches and Trees	S.M. Galivan	215 Oakwood Avenue, Troy, NY	1764
	HGNS Inc	PO Box 130 Slingerlands, NY	14107.5
	WM Biers, Inc.[3]	100 Port Street Albany, NY 12202	2759.41
	Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility[3]	1244 Feura Bush Rd Selkirk, NY	10415.9

2024 Planning Unit Recycling Summary
Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership

MATERIAL TYPE	FACILITY	FACILITY ADDRESS	REPORTING YEAR
			2024
Textiles	American Clothing	9 Rogers St, Glens Falls, NY	17
	St. Pauly Textile	1067 Gateway Drive, Farmington, NY	16.58
	Salvation Army	Not Provided	6
Electronics	E-Lot Electronic Recycling	64 Hannay Lane, Glenmont, NY	4341.653
	Ewaste+	7318 Victor Mendon Rd, Victor, NY 14564	62.98
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	0.81
Tires	Casings, Inc.	169 Maple Ave, Catskill, NY	949.34
	Twin Bridges Waste & Recycling	411 Route 146, Clifton Park, NY 12065	23.05
	Rensselaer Iron & Steel[3]	33 Riverside Ave, Rensselaer, NY	0.88
	Bob's Tire Co.	Massachusects	42.35
	World Wide Tire Distr.	86 Norman Ave Amityville, NY	6.81
Wood Pallets	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	1.12
Refrigerant	Meier Supply Company	430 Atlantic Av Rochester NY	--
Gasoline	E-Lot Electronic Recycling	64 Hannay Lane, Glenmont, NY	0.49
	Ewaste+	7318 Victor Mendon Rd, Victor, NY 14564	9
	Midwest Gas	58 South High St Suite B Dublin, OH	39.537
	Miller Environmental	Not Provided	--
	Sun Environmental	Not Provided	11.7
Automotive Antifreeze	Sheldon Oil Services	1005 Route 9 Nassau, NY	0.175002625
	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	2.117531763
Automotive Batteries	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC[4]	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	44.11
	Empire in Albany NY	Not Provided	26.755
Hazardous & Nonhazardous Paint	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	74.448
	Various Recycling/Reuse/Energy Recovery Locations that are part of New York Paint Stewardship Program "PaintCare"	New York Paint Stewardship Program "PaintCare"	49.95991
Pesticides (Solid and Liquid)	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	57.16152344
Concrete/Asphalt	BBC Aggregate Recycling	301 Raf St, Albany, NY	7,978.28
	Gallivan Corning Hill Properties[3]	120 Retreat House Road Glemont, NY 12077	24,310
	Sun Oil Asphalt	19 Sun Oil Road Rensselaer, NY	1,200
Wood	WM Biers, Inc.	100 Port St. Albany, NY	209.84
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	73.5
Bulk Metal Construction Debris	Tri City Recycling, LLC	201 Edison Ave., Schenectady, NY	248.117
	Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	41 Euclid Street Cohoes, NY 12047	393.569276
	Weitsman Recycling/Weitsman Shredding	Albany, NY	175.7247913
	Sims Metal Recycling	Not Provided	362.94
	New England Quality Services	Rutland County, VT	12.67756492

2024 Planning Unit Recycling Summary
Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership

MATERIAL TYPE	FACILITY	FACILITY ADDRESS	REPORTING YEAR
			2024
Industrial Scrap Metal	Empire Scrap Metal	Not Provided	4.504
	Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	41 Euclid Street Cohoes, NY 12047	121.73
	Tri City Recycling, LLC	201 Edison Ave., Schenectady, NY	103.68
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)(1)	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	4.74
Ferrous Scrap Metal	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC(4)	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	166,097
	Nathan H. Kelman Inc.(3)	41 Euclid Street Cohoes, NY 12047	72931.34072
	Rensselaer Iron & Steel(5)	35 Riverside Avenue Rensselaer, NY 12144	113668
Non-Ferrous Scrap Metal	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC(4)	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	2,264
	Rensselaer Iron & Steel(5)	35 Riverside Avenue Rensselaer, NY 12144	2396
Aluminum Scrap Metal	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC(4)	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	2,534
Lead Weights	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC(4)	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	2.14
Bulk Mercury	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	2.50E-05
	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	0.28401766
Other HHW (Liquid)	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	121.48625
Fluorescent Bulbs	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	0.4461
Other HHW (Solid)	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	4.7045
Alum Sludge	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station(3)	6363 French's Mills Rd Altamont, NY	150

This table details the final destination quantities of all recyclable materials received from the planning unit. Please note that the Recycling Inventory for 2024 located in Appendix B report numbers based on the originating public report that was reviewed. The electronic file further breaks down and details where the waste is received as comments linked to the individual cells within the excel spreadsheet; this file reflects the breakdown of the originating reports reviewed.
(1) Final purchaser of recycled material from Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling LLC) was not provided in their 2024 annual report as they consider it proprietary information.
(2) Materials from Tomra New York Recycling LLC were sent to various commody processors. The quantity of materials originating from the Planning Unit that was sold to the commody processors was not included in their 2024 annual reports. The full list of facilities is provided in the Tomra New York Recycling LLC 2024 Annual Reports respectively.
(3) Final purchaser of recycled goods not provided in annual report. Last known destination provided where applicable.
(4) Note specific to 2023 quantities/annual report. See Appendix C.
(5) Annual report for this facility specifies that processed recycled materials were sold to international commody processors. See applicable annual report for further information.

APPENDIX C

2023 Waste Calculations, 2023 Waste Disposal Inventory, 2023 Recycling Inventory, and 2023 Final Destination Facilities and Quantities

APPENDIX C - 2023 WASTE CALCULATIONS

C-1.0 2023 SOLID WASTE GENERATION....1
C-2.0 2023 WASTE DISPOSAL SUMMARY....2
C-3.0 2023 WASTE RECYCLING SUMMARY....2
C-4.0 2023 FINAL DESTINATION FACILITIES AND QUANTITIES....4
C-5.0 2023 WASTE CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS....4

As requested by the NYSDEC, the Biennial Compliance Report for 2023 and 2024 was incorporated into the LSWMP prepared for the 2026 to 2035. The 2024 waste generation quantities were used to determine waste generation projection values for 2026 to 2035 planning period. The 2023 waste generation quantities including the 2023 waste disposal and recycling (diversion) quantities are included in the sections below:

C-1.0 2023 SOLID WASTE GENERATION

Table C-1: CRSWMP Solid Waste Generation 2023

Waste Type	Projected Generation(1)	Actual Generation Quantity/Rate(1)	
Units:	Tons/year	Tons/year	lbs/per/day
MSW	172,181	215,505	5.3
C&DD	297,864	443,521	11.0
Non-Hazardous Industrial	176,920	223,553	5.5
Biosolids	7,036	7,155	0.2
Total Waste Generation	654,001	889,734	22.1

Notes:
(1) The Projected Generation values for 2023 are from the LSWMP Biennial Compliance Report for 2020-2021 Table 6, they are calculated using projected population data as reported by DEC's "Population and Municipal Solid Waste Composition Calculator", this spreadsheet uses the 2020 census data and assumes an annual 0.22% population growth population growth (2023 - 220,913). The Actual Generation values utilize the same projected population numbers.

The following reasons may explain the change between the projected waste generation values from the actual waste generation values from **Table C-1** above:

1. The projected generation values for 2023 were calculated by multiplying the average generation rates from 2020 to 2022 by the projected population for 2023 from the NYSDEC's "Population and Municipal Solid Waste Composition Calculator". The 2020, 2021, and 2022 actual waste generation values for MSW may have been lower than anticipated due to missing data from solid waste management facilities which did not submit annual reports for one or more of the years from 2020 to 2022. Additionally, some annual reports were missing necessary attachments in their submission to NYSDEC. This is described in additional detail in the Biennial Compliance Report for 2020-2022.

2. The projected generation values for C&DD were significantly less than the actual generation values for C&DD. As shown in **Table C-3** below, 61% of C&DD waste was recycled in 2023. Based on review of the solid waste facilities annual reports, the majority of recycled C&DD

is scrap metal material. The Planning Unit is looking to improve C&DD diversion options in order to reduce the quantity of C&DD being disposed of at landfills and further improve the recycling rate. These options are discussed in the LSWMP for the planning period of 2026 to 2035.

C-2.0 2023 WASTE DISPOSAL SUMMARY

Table C-2: CRSWMP Waste Disposal Summary for 2023

Year	Waste Category	Units	MSW	C&D	NHIW	Biosolids	Total
2023	Projected Disposal Tonnage 2023[3]	Tons	65,429	113,188	67,230	2,674	248,520
	Projected Per Capita Disposal	Tons/Year/ Person	0.30	0.51	0.30	0.01	1.12
	Projected Per Capita Disposal	Lbs/day	1.62	2.81	1.67	0.07	6.16
	Actual Disposal Tonnage 2023	Tons	142,323	172,901	4,705	7,155	327,084
	Actual Per Capita Disposal[1]	Tons/Year/ Person	0.64	0.78	0.02	0.03	1.48
	Actual Per Capita Disposal	Lbs/day	3.5	4.3	0.12	0.18	8.1
	Actual Disposal Rate 2023	%	66%	39%	2%	100%	37%
						Disposal Goal for 2023[2]	38%

Notes:
(1) The Projected Disposal values for 2023 are from the LSWMP Biennial Compliance Report for 2020-2021 Table 6, they are calculated using projected population data as reported by NYSDEC's "Population and Municipal Solid Waste Composition Calculator", this spreadsheet uses the 2020 census data and assumes an annual 0.22% population growth population growth (2023 - 220,913). The Actual Generation values utilize the same projected population numbers.
(2) The Disposal Goals for 2023 are calculated using the Diversion Goals defined in the 2020-2022 Biennial Compliance Report. These goals were not originally defined in the LSWMP that was approved by NYSDEC in 2014.
(3) Calculated based on Table C-1's "Projected Generation" data for 2023 and a diversion goal from the LSWMP for 2023 (See Table C-3).

The actual MSW disposal tonnages for 2023 was significantly higher than the projected MSW disposal tonnages for all waste categories except non-hazardous industrial waste (NHIW). For the purposes of this report NHIW included ferrous scrap metal, non-ferrous scrap metal, industrial scrap metal, and alum sludge. NHIW is difficult to categorize and the majority of annual reports from solid waste facilities only specify the origin of the waste based on city or county and not business type. Therefore, an assumption was made to divide the total quantity of ferrous and non-ferrous scrap metal being recycled was divided between the C&DD and NHIW recycling categories, as shown in the Recycling Inventory for 2023 (**Appendix C**). The Recycling Inventory indicates that the vast majority of NHIW generated by the Planning Unit is from the recycling of ferrous and non-ferrous scrap metal.

C-3.0 2023 WASTE RECYCLING SUMMARY

Table C-3: CRSWMP Recycling Summary for 2023							
Year	**Waste Category**	**Units**	**MSW**	**C&D**	**NHIW**	**Biosolids**	**Total**
2023	Projected Recycling Tonnage 2023[3]	Tons	106,752	184,676	109,690	4,362	405,481
	Projected Per Capita Recycling	Tons/Year/ Person	0.48	0.84	0.50	0.02	1.84
	Projected Per Capita Recycling	Lbs/day	2.65	4.58	2.72	0.11	10.06
	Actual Recycling Tonnage 2023	Tons	73,181	270,620	218,848	0	562,650
	Actual Per Capita Recycling[1]	Tons/Year/ Person	0.33	1.23	1.0	0	2.55
	Actual Per Capita Recycling	Lbs/day	1.82	6.71	5.43	0	13.96
	Actual Recycling Rate 2023	%	34.0%	61.0%	97.9%	0%	63.2%
						Diversion Goal for 2023[2]	62%

Notes:

(1) The Projected Recycling values for 2023 are from the LSWMP Biennial Compliance Report for 2020-2021 Table 6, they are calculated using projected population data as reported by NYSDEC's "Population and Municipal Solid Waste Composition Calculator", this spreadsheet uses the 2020 census data and assumes an annual 0.22% population growth population growth (2023 - 220,913). The Actual Generation values utilize the same projected population numbers.

(2) The Projected Recycling tonnage numbers are calculated by using the Total Projected Waste Generation in Table 2 and multiplying it by the Diversion Goal for that year.

(3) The Diversion Goals for 2023 were defined in the 2020-2022 Biennial Compliance Report. The CRSWMP was granted an extension by the NYSDEC to extend the original 2014 plan through 2025.

The projected MSW and Biosolids recycling tonnage was higher than the actual MSW and biosolids recycling tonnage for 2023. While the projected C&D and NHIW recycling tonnage was significantly less than the actual C&D and NHIW recycling tonnage for 2023. Since many facilities did not specify what quantity of scrap metal came from industrial sources, the total quantities for ferrous scrap metal and non-ferrous scrap metal were divided between the non-hazardous industrial waste and C&D recycling totals.

The Planning Unit exceeded its Diversion Goal of 62% in 2023 with a total diversion goal of 63%.

In 2023, the City of Albany hosted semiannual shredding events and Drop-It Swap-It events. The Shredding Events were open to City of Albany residents to bring various paper for shredding and subsequent recycling by Vital Records (formerly 3NDD), a paper shredding contractor. **Table C-3a** summarizes the paper quantity processed during the 2023 shredding events as estimated by the paper shredding contractor.

Table C-3A: Paper Product Diversion Quantities 2023	
Event Date	**Estimated Processed Quantity (tons)**
Spring 2023	4.13
Fall 2023	5.25
Total	9.38

Drop-It Swap-It events allow City of Albany residents to bring clothing and accessory items to exchange with other participants. Material from these events is not recycled, but reused and thereby diverted from the waste stream. Extra clothing/textile material not collected by participants is donated to local charities such as Grassroot Givers, Community Resources, and Capital City Mission. The quantities for the material processed by the Drop-It Swap-It events in 2023 were not located at the issuance of this report. The quantities summarized in **Table C-3A** are considered material that was diverted from the waste stream and subsequent landfill disposal.

C-4.0 2023 FINAL DESTINATION FACILITIES AND QUANTITIES

A list of solid waste management facilities that managed waste during the reporting period from the CRSWMP Planning Unit is summarized in the "2023 Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received" table included in **Appendix C**. This table includes a spreadsheet that lists the quantity of each waste stream received by each facility for the reporting years. When possible, the quantity of waste generated within the Planning Unit was listed under its final disposal or recycling destination in order to avoid double counting waste that was processed through multiple facilities.

C-5.0 2023 WASTE CALCULATION ASSUMPTIONS

To calculate the quantity of waste generated within the Planning Unit as well as the quantity of waste disposed of and recycled in 2023, several assumptions were required to be made due to inconsistencies in the data reporting on the solid waste facility forms submitted to NYSDEC annually. In general the consistency was the priority focus of the waste calculations to ensure the same assumptions were made across facilities. As described below there were three main assumptions:

1. No final destination specified:
    a. Many of the solid waste facility reports reviewed had no final destination for some or all of the waste they received, therefore an assumption had to be made to determine if the waste was disposed of at a landfill or diverted and considered "recycled".
2. No or unclear origin specified:
    a. The Planning Unit is comprised of 13 municipalities located across two counties. Many solid waste facilities report the waste they receive by the county in which it originates and not always the individual municipality or the Planning Unit.
3. Unfortunately, the PURC was unable to collect and assess recycling data from CII sources for the Planning Unit in 2023. For the purpose of this update, 2018 data was used to present the commercial, industrial and institutional (CII) contribution to recycling and data from annual reports from other facilities were incorporated into the recycling rate calculation. The Planning Unit believes that the majority of CII manage their waste similarly to the municipalities and primarily rely on private waste haulers who transport

waste to the nearest transfer station and/or disposal facility. The Planning Unit believes that the majority of waste generated from CII sources is captured in the annual reports for solid waste facilities.

These three types of assumptions are likely to impact the waste calculation numbers, however, currently the Planning Unit has not conducted data collection efforts and must rely on the annual reports for waste calculations.

2023 Assumptions

The following assumptions were made during review of the 2023 annual reports and waste generation calculations. The waste calculations are shown in the 2023 Waste Inventory and 2023 Recycling Inventory (**Appendix C**).

- Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station, Town of Berne Transfer Station, Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station, Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station, Town of Guilderland Transfer Station.
    - The majority of waste handled at these transfer stations was sent to either the Town of Colonie Landfill or Albany Rapp Road Landfill. It was assumed that the quantities from these facilities would already be counted during review of the Town of Colonie Landfill annual report and the Albany Rapp Road Landfill annual report.
- County Waste & Recycling Services, Inc. – Troy
    - Transfer Station
        - This transfer station is located within the City of Troy Planning Unit and therefore it was assumed that this waste was not counted as originating in the CRSWMP by the final destinations (Sierra Processing, Seneca Meadows Landfill, and Colonie Landfill).
    - C&DD Handling and Recovery Facility
        - No final destination was listed for the C&DD material received by this facility. Assumed that all the C&DD was landfilled.
- Sierra Processing (Recyclables Handing and Recovery Facility)
    - The quantity from Sierra Processing Annual Report from Planning Unit Members does not include quantities previous reported above under municipal transfer stations. Assumed that 73.4% of the waste Sierra Processing received from the CRSWMP was recycled. The remainder was taken to Colonie landfill.
- New York Paint Stewardship Program “PaintCare” 2023 CY Report
    - Report indicates 9% of paint collected was disposed of at various disposal locations located outside of the CRSWMP Planning Unit. Report indicates 91% of paint collected was recycled/reused. Therefore 91% of the paint collected within the Planning Unit was included on the recycling inventory.
- Gallivan Corning Hill Properties (C&DD Handling and Recovery)
    - Based off the report it was assumed that all concrete received by the facility was sent off-site for reuse/recycling.
- Murphy Rolloff (Transfer Station)

  - Review of the report indicated that approximately 96% of the total C&DD received by the facility was disposed of at a landfill and 4% was scrap metal that was recycled at NH Kelmen Cohoes, NY. Therefore, it was assumed that 96% of the C&DD received by the facility that originated in the CRSWMP was disposed at a landfill and 4% was recycled at the facility.

- NH Kelman (Scrap Metal Processors and Vehicle Dismantling Facility) – Cohoes, NY
  - No originating facility or location was specified on this facility's annual report. Therefore, it was assumed that all waste received by the facility was from the Colonie Planning Unit where the facility is located. 57664 tons of which was recycled at an unspecified facility in the CRSWMP Planning Unit.
- Tri City Recycling LLC (Scrap Metal Processors)
  - The facility is not within the CRSWMP. The report does not specify the origin of any waste received. The report says that 31215.05 tons of ferrous scrap metal was sent to an unknown facility in the CRSWMP. Not including this quantity as a recycled quantity since we don't know the origin. Assume waste from the planning unit that was sent to this facility will be captured within other reports.
- CD Mann LLC (C&DD Handling and Recovery Facility)
  - CD Mann is located in the City of Albany - assuming that anything labeled as Direct Haul is from the CRSWMP Planning Unit.
  - CD Mann exported 33645.34 tons out of state to Ohio. Since that was more than the original waste they received assuming 100 percent of the waste was taken out of state.
- BBC Aggregate Recycling (Recyclables Handing and Recovery Facility)
  - No final destination was listed for the C&DD material received by this facility. Assumed that all the C&DD was recycled.

2023 Waste Disposal Inventory

2023 Waste Disposal Inventory Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)

Note: bright pink text = material recycled and incorporated into Recycling Inventory
Red text = counted already in another line of this inventory

Year	Waste Stream Category	Waste Stream Sub Category if applicable	Origin	Tons	Intermediate Destination	Tons	Final Destination	Tons	Sources	Comments & Assumptions
Year 2023										
2023	MSW	N/A	Albany	22604.04	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	22604.04	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		N/A	Bethlehem	129.08	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	129.08	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		N/A	Guilderland	553.96	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	553.96	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		N/A	Rensselaer	1236.69	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	1236.69	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Albany	45568.02	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	45568.02	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		N/A	Albany	29115	N/A	N/A	Seneca Meadows Landfill	29115	Seneca Meadows Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Single Stream	CRSWMP	52.61	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy	52.61	**Sierra Processing**	**52.61**	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy Recyclables Handing & Recovery Facility 2023 Annual Report	All material sent to Sierra Processing and assumed to be recycled
		MSW	CRSWMP	25129.25	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy	25129.25	Seneca Meadows Landfill & Colonie Landfill	25129.25	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy Transfer Facility 2023 Annual Report	Intermediate Destination is located in City of Troy PU so assuming that this MSW is not counted in the Seneca Meadows Landfill and Colonie Tonnage which was specific to the CRSWMP
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	East Greenbush	838.44	Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	838.44	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**838.44**	Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	Assumed to already be counted under Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Report under CRSWMP
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	CRSWMP	985	Town of Berne Transfer Station	985	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**985**	Town of Berne Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	Assumed to already be counted under Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Report under CRSWMP
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Rensselaerville	756.98	Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station	756.98	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**756.98**	Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	Assumed to already be counted under Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Report under CRSWMP
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Direct Haul/Town of Bethlehem	429.93	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	429.93	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**429.93**	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	Assumed to already be counted under Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Report under CRSWMP
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Guilderland Center	478.82	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	478.82	**Colonie Landfill**	**478.82**	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	Assumed to already be counted under Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Report under "Guilderland"
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Direct Haul	1236.61	Town of Westerlo Transfer Station	1236.61	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**1236.61**	Town of Westerlo Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	Assumed to already be counted under Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Report under CRSWMP
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Direct Haul/CRSWMP	8095.17	Waste Management of NY Poestenkill Transfer Station	8095.17	Greenridge RDF Gransevoort, High Acres Western Expansion Landfill, Wheelabrator Hudson Falls Waste to Energy Plant	8095.17	Waste Management of NY Poestenkill Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	
		Mixed MSW (Residential, Institutional, and commercial)	Direct Haul (Dry Commercial Waste)	3246.49	Waste Management of NY Boat Street Transfer Station	3246.49	Greenridge RDF Gransevoort, High Acres Western Expansion Landfill, Wheelabrator Hudson Falls Waste to Energy Plant	3246.49	Waste Management of NY Boat Street Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	
		Single Stream	City of Albany - Muncipal Department Town of Knox City of Rensselar Town of Bethlehem Town of Westerloo Sierra Processing University of Albany Teresian House - Nursing Home Casella - Albany	5196.14	Various Locations	5196.14	**Sierra Processing**	**3813.96676**	Sierra Processing Recylables Handing & Recovery Facility 2023 Annual Report	The quantity from Sierra Processing Annual Report from Planning Unit Members does not include quantities previous reported above under municipal transfer stations. Assumed that 73.4% of the waste Sierra Processing received from the CRSWMP was recycled. The remainder was taken to Colonie landfill.
							Colonie Landfill	**1382.17324**		Assuming this waste is already counted in the Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Reports under the origin "Albany"
		SS Grit	Albany	93.02	N/A		Colonie Landfill	93.02	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		SS Grit	Guilderland	51.34	N/A		Colonie Landfill	51.34	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		SS Grit	Rensselaer (City)	3248.67	N/A		Colonie Landfill	3248.67	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Incinerated Sewer Sludge Cover	Albany	3245.49	N/A		Albany Rapp Road Landfill	3245.49	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Paint - from drop off sites	Sherwin Williams - 130 Wolf Road	10.4885	New York Paint Stewardship Program "PaintCare"	10.4885	Disposed (Various Disposal Locations)	3.6729	New York Paint Stewardship Program "PaintCare" 2023 CY Report	Report indicates 9% of paint collected was disposed of at various disposal locations located outside of the CRSWMP Planning Unit
			Herzogs Paint Centers - 1343 Central Ave	5.808		5.808				
			Sherwin Williams Guilderland - 2080 Western Ave	9.2565		9.2565				
			Sherwin Williams East Greenbush - 596 Columbia Tpke	9.823		9.823	**Recycled/Reused**	**37.1371**		Report indicates 91% of paint collected was recycled/reused. Recycled - listed under New York Paint Stewardship Program "Paint Care" in 2023 Recycling Inventory
			Albany Reuse Store	0.583		0.583				
			Albany Paint Contractor	0.6655		0.6655				
			Albany Hospital	0.385		0.385				
			Albany Assisted Living	0.473		0.473				
			Albany Credit Union	0.6105		0.6105				
			East Greenbush School District	1.309		1.309				
			Rensselaer Property 4000 Stonegate Dr	0.836		0.836				
			Rensselaer Property 460 Forbes Ave	0.572		0.572				
		Paint - from HHW Events	City of Albany HHW Event	35.75		35.75	**Disposed (location not specified)**	**3.2175**		Quantity was from City of Albany HHW event and already counted under the generator on the 2024
							Recycled/Reused	**32.5325**		
			Town of Bethlehem Highway Garage HHW Event	4.18		4.18	Disposed (Various Disposal Locations)	0.3762		Report indicates 9% of paint collected was disposed of at various disposal locations located outside of the CRSWMP Planning Unit
							Recycled/Reused	**3.8038**		Report indicates 91% of paint collected was recycled/reused. Recycled - listed under New York Paint Stewardship Program "Paint Care" in 2023 Recycling Inventory
			Guilderland Highway Dept HHW Event	10.7525		10.7525	Disposed (Various Disposal Locations)	0.967725		Report indicates 9% of paint collected was disposed of at various disposal locations located outside of the CRSWMP Planning Unit
							Recycled/Reused	**9.784775**		Report indicates 91% of paint collected was recycled/reused. Recycled - listed under New York Paint Stewardship Program "Paint Care" in 2023 Recycling Inventory
			Honest Weight Food Co-op (GreenSheen) 100 & 81 Watervliet Av (Paint Event)	24.6015		24.6015	Disposed (Various Disposal Locations)	2.214135		Report indicates 9% of paint collected was disposed of at various disposal locations located outside of the CRSWMP Planning Unit
							Recycled/Reused	**22.387365**		Report indicates 91% of paint collected was recycled/reused. Recycled - listed under New York Paint Stewardship Program "Paint Care" in 2023 Recycling Inventory

2023 Waste Disposal Inventory Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)

Note: bright pink text = material recycled and incorporated into Recycling Inventory
Red text = counted already in another line of this inventory

Year	Waste Stream Category	Waste Stream Sub Category if applicable	Origin	Tons	Intermediate Destination	Tons	Final Destination	Tons	Sources	Comments & Assumptions
	Biosolids	Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge	Albany	4120.34	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	4120.34	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge	East Greenbush	3034.76	Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	3034.76	Colonie Landfill	3034.76	Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	
	NHIW	N/A	Albany	4621.36	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	4621.36	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		N/A	Green Island	5.49	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	5.49	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		N/A	Rensselaer (City)	44.79	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	44.79	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		N/A	Albany	33.68	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	33.68	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Demo material	Albany	143.47	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	143.47	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Demo material	Bethlehem	13.49	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	13.49	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Demo material	Green Island	500.56	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	500.56	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Demo material	Guilderland	2721.53	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	2721.53	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Demo material	Voorheesville	4.12	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	4.12	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Demo material	East Greenbush	2.79	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	2.79	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Demo material	Rensselaer (City)	59.75	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	59.75	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Road Base	Albany	3790.94	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	3790.94	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Road Base	Bethlehem	10.18	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	10.18	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Road Base	Guilderland	10.53	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	10.53	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Road Base	East Greenbush	14.23	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	14.23	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Road Base	Rensselaer (City)	51.92	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	51.92	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Petroleum Contaminated Soil (PCS)	Albany	686.6	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	686.6	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Petroleum Contaminated Soil (PCS)	Rensselaer (City)	89	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	89	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Crushed Glass	Albany	3413.59	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	3413.59	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Auto Fluff	Rensselaer (City)	11915.07	N/A	N/A	Colonie Landfill	11915.07	Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		C&D	Direct Haul/CRSWMP	499.44	Town of Colonie Landfill Transfer Station	499.44	**Seneca Meadows Landfill, Dunn Landfill, Colonie Landfill**	**499.44**	Town of Colonie Landfill Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	Assuming this waste is already counted in the Town of Colonie Landfill, Dunn C&D Landfill, and Seneca Meadows Landfill 2023 Annual Reports
		Processed C&D used as cover	Albany - Bubonia Holdings	27956.18	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	27956.18	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Processed C&D used as cover	Albany - Carver Construction	38117.54	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	38117.54	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Asbestos	CRSWMP	1651.48	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	1651.48	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		C&D Mixed	CRSWMP	4459.5	N/A	N/A	Albany Rapp Road Landfill	4459.5	Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		N/A	Albany	546.62	N/A	N/A	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill	546.62	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill 2023 Annual Report	

2023 Waste Disposal Inventory Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)

Year	Waste Stream Category	Waste Stream Sub Category if applicable	Origin	Tons	Intermediate Destination	Tons	Final Destination	Tons	Sources	Comments & Assumptions
	C&D	N/A	Rensselaer (City)	345.58	N/A	N/A	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill	345.58	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		N/A	Knox	100.44	N/A	N/A	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill	100.44	Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		N/A	Albany	97	N/A	N/A	Seneca Meadows Landfill	97	Seneca Meadows Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Contaminated Soil	Albany	593	N/A	N/A	Seneca Meadows Landfill	593	Seneca Meadows Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		C&D BUD	Albany	13376	N/A	N/A	Seneca Meadows Landfill	13376	Seneca Meadows Landfill 2023 Annual Report	
		Concrete	Direct Haul/CRSWMP	72.81	CD Mann LLC	72.81	**BBC Aggregate**	**72.81**	CD Mann LLC 2023 Annual Report	CD Mann is located in the City of Albany - assuming that anything labeled as Direct Haul is from the CRSWMP Planning Unit
		N/A	Direct Haul/CRSWMP	33070.86	CD Mann LLC	33070.86	Out of State	33070.86	CD Mann LLC 2023 Annual Report	CD Mann exported 33645.34 tons out of state to Ohio. Since that was more than the original waste they received assuming 100 percent of the waste was taken out of state
		Unadulterated Wood	Direct Haul/CRSWMP	101.7	CD Mann LLC	101.7	**WM Biers Wood Recycling**	**101.7**	CD Mann LLC 2023 Annual Report	Material was recycled - incorporated under intermediate facility in Recycling Inventory
		Bulk Metal	Direct Haul/CRSWMP	610.16	CD Mann LLC	610.16	**Weitsman Recycling**	**610.16**	CD Mann LLC 2023 Annual Report	Material was recycled - incorporated under intermediate facility in Recycling Inventory
		Concrete	Direct Haul/CRSWMP	20464.71	N/A	N/A	**BBC Aggregate Recycling - 301 Raft St**	**20464.71**	BBC Aggregate Recycling 301 Raft St 2023 Annual Report	No off-site disposal location listed - assuming all the C&D is reused/recycled
		C&D	CRSWMP	10699.18	N/A	N/A	Unspecified Landfill	10699.18	County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy C&D Handling and Recovery Facility 2023 Annual Report	No off-site disposal location listed - assuming all the C&D landfilled
		Concrete	Albany	29450	Gallivan Corning Hill Properties - Bethlehem, NY	29450	**Various Locations in Colonie, NY**	**29450**	Gallivan Corning Hill Properties C&D Debris Handling and Recovery 2023 Annual Report	All concrete was sent off-site for reuse/recycling
		N/A	CRSWMP	4344.1	Murphy Rolloff Transfer Facility	4344.1	Ontario County Landfill & Clinton Landfill **NH Kelman Cohoes, NY**	4170.336 **173.764**	Murphy Rolloff Transfer Facility 2023 Annual Report	Approximately 96% of the total C&D received by the facility was disposed of at a landfill. 4% was scrap
		Ferrous Scrap Metal	Colonie	59487	NH Kelman Cohoes, NY	59487	**Unspecified Facility Located in CRSWMP Planning Unit**	**59487**	NH Kelman Cohoes NY Scrap Metal Facility 2023 Annual Report & NH Kelman Cohoes NY Vehicle Dismantling Facility 2023 Annual Report	Originating facility/location not specified in annual report. Assuming that all waste received was from Colonie Planning Unit. 57664 tons of which was recycled at an unspecified facility in the CRSWMP Planning Unit
		C&D	Direct Haul/Town of Bethlehem	1124.24	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	1124.24	Waste Connections (Various Destinations)	1124.24	Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	
		C&D	Guilderland Center	2663.15	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	2663.15	**Colonie Landfill**	**2663.15**	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	Assumed to already be counted under Town of Colonie Landfill 2023 Report under "Guilderland"
		C&D	Direct Haul	192.17	Town of New Scotland Transfer Station	192.17	**Albany Rapp Road Landfill**	**192.17**	Town of New Scotland Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	Assumed to already be counted under Albany Rapp Road Landfill 2023 Report under "CRSWMP"
		C&D	Direct Haul/CRSWMP	19.67	Waste Management of NY Poestenkill Transfer Station	19.67	Greenridge RDF Gransevoort, High Acres Western Expansion Landfill, Wheelabrator Hudson Falls Waste to Energy Plant	19.67	Waste Management of NY Poestenkill Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	
		Asbestos	Direct Haul	13145.19	Waste Management of NY Boat Street Transfer Station	13145.19	Greenridge RDF Gransevoort, High Acres Western Expansion Landfill, Wheelabrator Hudson Falls Waste to Energy Plant	13145.19	Waste Management of NY Boat Street Transfer Station 2023 Annual Report	
		Ferrous Scrap Metal	Unspecified	31215.05	Tri City Recycling LLC Scrap Metal Processors	31215.05	**Unspecified Facility Located in CRSWMP Planning Unit**	**31215.05**	Tri City Recycling LLC Scrap Metal Processors 2023 Annual Report	Facility is not within the planning unit. Report does not specify the origin of any waste received. Report says that 31215.05 tons of ferrous scrap metal was sent to an unknown facility in the CRSWMP. Not including this quantity as a recycled quantity since we don't know the origin. Assume waste from the planning unit that was sent to this facility will be captured within other reports

2023 Recycling Inventory

2023 Recycling Inventory Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)

2023 Recycling Summary Table Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)

	Single Stream	Commingled Containers	Commingled Papers	Newspaper	Corrugated Cardboard	Office Paper	Junk Mail	Tin/Aluminum containers	White Goods	Bulk Metal from MSW	Clear Glass Containers	Brown glass containers	Mixed glass containers	PET containers	Rigid Plastic	Plastic Film & bags	Leaves and Grass	Brush/Branches/Tree stumps	Food Scraps	Fats, Oil, Grease and other organics	Textiles	Electronics	Rubber Tires	Wood Pallets	Automotive Antifreeze	Refrigerant	Gasoline
Municipal NYSDEC facility reports																											
City of Albany HHW Event	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.606524098	--	--
City of Albany Compost Facility	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	120.32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	38.55	30.43	--	--	--	--
Town of Berne Transfer Station	--	38.51	66.45	--	--	--	--	--	42.36	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.75	5.76	--	--	--	--	--
Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	--	183.26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1596	--	--	--	26650	--	--	--	--	--
Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	--	57.33	21.13	--	67.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21,311.0	--	--	--	19.87	33.74	--	--	--	--
Town of Knox Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Town of New Scotland Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18.4	--	--	--	--	--
Town of New Scotland HHW Event	--			--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	--
Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station	--	46.7	55.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.42	4.4835	--	--	--	--
Town of Westerlo Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	31.38	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	7.29	--	--	--	--
	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--
MUNICIPAL SUBTOTAL	120.32	325.8	142.86	0	98.48	0	0	0	52.62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22907	0	0	32.75	26742	75.9435	0	1.606524098	0	0
CII Survey responses																											
College of St. Rose	87.458	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8.385	--	--	--		
Delmar Beverages	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Empire Auto Radiator Co.	--	--	0.15	0.25	1	0.15	0.25	0.1	--	1.2	0.15	0.1	--	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	0.12	--		
Environmental Advocates of NY	1.25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Monroe Muffler #35	--	--	--	--	0.25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21.78	--	0.585		
NYSDEC (625 Broadway)	120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Price Chopper (8 stores)	--	--	--	8.8	1723	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	313	106	--	--	67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Robert Wright (Q2)	1087	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Robert Wright (Q3)	1039.27	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Robert Wright (Q4)	974	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Rosenblum Companies	184.08	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Teresian House Nursing Home	122.72	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
The Case Group LLC	49.088	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35.36	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Times Union Center	83.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
SUNY Albany	299	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	322	183	--	30	5	10	--		
Waste Management Q1	11.7	--	19.4	--	74.87	--	--	--	--	20.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Waste Management Q2	881.01	--	19.27	--	101.42	--	--	--	--	43.08	--	--	--	--	--	--	11.92	--	--	--	--	--	2.55	--	--		
Waste Management Q3	409.13	--	17.02	--	16.99	--	--	--	--	20.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
CII SURVEY SUBTOTAL	5349.104	0	55.84	9.05	1946.53	0.15	0.25	93.1	0	119.88	0.15	0.1	378	126	0.1	67.1	180.38	0.0	322.1	183	0	38.385	29.33	10.12	0.585	0	0
Facilites reporting to NYSDEC																											
BBC Aggregate Recycling	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	610.16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.175002625	0.0675	51.216
New York Paint Stewardship Program (Paint Cares)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)	--	31.38	0.02	--	1284.79	--	--	32.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	179.75	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CD Man LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Gallivan Corning Hill Properties	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rensselaer Iron & Steel	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.88	--	--	--	7.2
County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy 799 Burden Ave	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WM Biers Inc - 100 Port St	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2652.49	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tomra New York Recycling LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.90240625	--	--	--	--	716.9625772	17.37285931	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tri City Recycling	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sierra Processing	3866.57676	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Waste Management of New York, LLC - 100 Boat St	--	--	--	--	7.61	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FACILITIES SUBTOTAL	3866.57676	31.38	0.02	0	1292.4	0	0	43.80240625	0	610.16	0	0	716.9625772	17.37285931	0	179.75	2652.49	0	0	0	0	0	0.88	0	0.175002625	0.0675	58.416
GRAND TOTAL	9336.00076	357.18	198.72	9.05	3337.41	0.15	0.25	136.9024063	52.62	730.04	0.15	0.1	1094.962577	143.3728593	0.1	246.85	2832.87	22907	322.1	183	32.75	26780.385	106.1535	10.12	2.366526723	0.0675	58.416
MSW Recycling	9,336.0	357.2	198.7	9.1	3,337.4	0.2	0.3	136.9	52.6	730.0	0.2	0.1	1,095.0	143.4	0.1	246.9	2,832.9	22,907.0	322.1	183.0	32.8	26,780.4	106.2	10.1	2.4	0.1	58.4
C&D Recycling																											
NHIW Recycling																											
Biosolids Recycling																											
Notes	"--" indicates that the material was not listed on the annual report for the solid waste management facility either because that type of waste was not received in 2023, that facility does not accept that type of waste, or the waste is listed under another facility where it originating from																										

2023 Recycling Inventory Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)

	Used Motor Oil and Filters	Hazardous Paint & Nonhazardous Paint	Automotive batteries	pesticides (solid)	Pesticides (liquid)	Bulk Mercury	Fluorescent bulbs	Other Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) - Solid	Other HHW (Liquid)	Concrete	Soil (clean)	Wood (clean)	Bulk Metal Construction Debris	Ferrous Scrap Metal	Non-Ferrous Scrap Metal	Aluminum Scrap Metal	Lead Weights	Industrial Scrap metal	Alum Sludge	Biosolids (WWTP sludge)	2023 Total
Municipal NYSDEC facility reports																					
City of Albany HHW Event	--	52.0905	--	5.53636	14.9234	0.025	0.3535	2.654545	93.194	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	170.3838291
City of Albany Compost Facility	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
Town of Bethlehem Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	77.44	--	--	--	--	--	--	294
Town of Berne Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	162.83
Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91.36	--	--	28520.62
Town of Guilderland Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	124.97	--	--	--	--	4.73	150	--	21789.87
Town of Knox Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
Town of New Scotland Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	26.71	--	--	45.11
Town of New Scotland HHW Event	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--		--	--	0
Town of Rensselaerville Transfer Station	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75.63	--	--	--	--	--	--	191.5135
Town of Westerlo Transfer Station	5.05	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39.62	--	--	--	--	--	--	89.34
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
MUNICIPAL SUBTOTAL	5.05	52.0905	0	5.53636	14.9234	0.025	0.3535	2.654545	93.194	0	0	0	124.97	192.69	0	0	0	122.8	150	0	51263.66733
CII Survey responses																					
College of St. Rose	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	96.413
Delmar Beverages	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	88
Empire Auto Radiator Co.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	3.87
Environmental Advocates of NY	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	1.248
Monroe Muffler #35	23.97	--	2.136	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	48.721
NYSDEC (625 Broadway)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	120
Price Chopper (8 stores)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	2310.8
Robert Wright (Q2)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	1099
Robert Wright (Q3)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	1051.27
Robert Wright (Q4)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	984
Rosenblum Companies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	184.08
Teresian House Nursing Home	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	148.72
The Case Group LLC	0.19525	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18.24	--	--	--			1.32	--	--	104.19869
Times Union Center	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	83.4
SUNY Albany	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1250	--	--			--	--	--	2233
Waste Management Q1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	69.81	30.05	10.2	--	--	--			--	--	--	236.83
Waste Management Q2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138.27	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	1197.52
Waste Management Q3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	85.42	30.05	26.73	--	--	--			--	--	--	606.14
CII SURVEY SUBTOTAL	25.16525	0	2.136	0	0	0	0.57	0	0	293.5	60.1	55.17	1250	0	0	0	0	1.31544	0	0	10597.21069
Facilites reporting to NYSDEC																					
BBC Aggregate Recycling		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20,537.52	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20537.52
Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC	23.5552	--	57.2825	--	--	1.00E-01	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	261,019	2,456	3,926	5.2	--	--	--	268148.7562
New York Paint Stewardship Program (Paint Cares)	--	73.11304	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73.11304
Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1528.84
CD Man LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
Gallivan Corning Hill Properties	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29,450	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29450
Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		173.764	59395.64	--	--	--	--	--	--	59569.404
Rensselaer Iron & Steel	6.4	--	8.9825	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110930	3154	--	--	--	--	--	114107.4625
County Waste Transfer Corp - Troy 799 Burden Ave	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
WM Biers Inc - 100 Port St	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2754.19
Tomra New York Recycling LLC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	745.2378427
Tri City Recycling	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
Sierra Processing	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3866.57676
Waste Management of New York, LLC - 100 Boat St	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.61
FACILITIES SUBTOTAL	29.9552	73.11304	66.265	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	49987.52	0	101.7	173.764	431344.64	5610	3926	5.2	0	0	0	500788.71
GRAND TOTAL	60.17045	125.20354	68.401	5.53636	14.9234	0.125	0.9235	2.654545	93.194	50281.02	60.1	156.87	1548.734	431537.33	5610	3926	5.2	124.11544	150	0	562649.59

																						2023 Recycling tons	2023 Disposal Tons	Recycle Rate (%)	Recycling per capita* (tons/person/year)	Total Waste Generated within Planning Unit 2023 (tons)	Total Generation Rate Per Capita in 2023* (lbs/person/year)
MSW Recycling	60.2	125.2	68.4	5.53636	14.9234	0.125	0.9235	2.654545	93.194							3,926.0	5.2					73,181	142,323	34.0%	0.33	215,505	5.3
C&D Recycling										50281.02	60.1	156.87	1548.734	215768.7	2805.0							270620	172,901	61.0%	1.23	443,521	11.0
NHIW Recycling														215,768.7	2,805.0			124.1	150.0			218,848	4,705	97.9%	0.99	223,553	5.5
Biosolids Recycling																				0.0		0	7,155	0.0%	0.00	7,155	0.2
																						562650	327,084	63.2%	2.55	889,734	22.1
																						Math Check (Grand Total Matches Above Total)	TRUE				

Notes

*Population taken from the projected population as calculated by DEC's "popandmswcompcalc"

2023 Final Destination
Facilities and Quantities

2023 Planning Unit Recycling Summary
Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership

MATERIAL TYPE	FACILITY	FACILITY ADDRESS	REPORTING YEAR
			2023
Single Stream	Sierra Processing	865 S. Pearl Street, Albany, NY	3866.57676
	Twin Bridges Waste & Recycling	411 Route 146, Clifton Park, NY 12065	120.32
Commingled Containers	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	31.38
	Sierra Processing/Sierra Fibers	865 S. Pearl Street, Albany, NY	287.29
Industrial Rejects HDPE	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
Rigid Plastic	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
Commingled Paper	Sierra Processing	865 S. Pearl Street, Albany, NY	55.28
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	87.6
Office Paper	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
Newspaper	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
Corrugated Cardboard (OCC)	Tri City Recycling, LLC	201 Edison Ave., Schenectady, NY	31.38
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	1351.89
	Waste Management of New York, LLC	100 Boat Street, Albany, NY	7.61
Books	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
Tin/Aluminum Containers	Tomra New York Recycling LLC[2]	31 Opus Blvd, Schenectady, NY	10.90240625
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	32.9
Bulk Metal from MSW	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC	300 Smith Blvd Port of Albany, NY	610.16
	Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	41 Euclid Street Cohoes, NY 12047	--
	Sims Metal Recycling	Not Provided	--
Residuals	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)(1)	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
White Goods	Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	41 Euclid Street Cohoes, NY 12047	52.62
	Sims Metal Recycling	Not Provided	--
PET Containers	Tomra New York Recycling LLC[2]	31 Opus Blvd, Schenectady, NY	17.37285931
Mixed Glass Containers	Tomra New York Recycling LLC[2]	31 Opus Blvd, Schenectady, NY	716.9625772
Plastic Film & Bags	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	179.75
Yard Waste (Leaves/Grass)	WM Biers, Inc.	100 Port Street Albany, NY 12202	2652.49
	Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility[3]	1244 Feura Bush Rd Selkirk, NY	--
	City of Albany Compost Facility[3]	1 Richard J Conners Blvd Albany, NY	--
Used Motor Oil and Filters	E-Lot Electronic Recycling	64 Hannay Lane, Glenmont, NY	5.05
	Sheldon Oil Services	1005 Route 9 Nassau, NY	29.9552
Food Scraps	Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility[3]	1244 Feura Bush Rd Selkirk, NY	--
Brush, Branches and Trees	S.M. Galivan	215 Oakwood Avenue, Troy, NY	1596
	HGNS Inc	PO Box 130 Slingerlands, NY	21311
	WM Biers, Inc.[3]	100 Port Street Albany, NY 12202	--
	Town of Bethlehem Compost Facility[3]	1244 Feura Bush Rd Selkirk, NY	--

2023 Planning Unit Recycling Summary
Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership

MATERIAL TYPE	FACILITY	FACILITY ADDRESS	REPORTING YEAR
			2023
Textiles	American Clothing	9 Rogers St, Glens Falls, NY	17
	St. Pauly Textile	1067 Gateway Drive, Farmington, NY	9.75
	Salvation Army	Not Provided	6
Electronics	E-Lot Electronic Recycling	64 Hannay Lane, Glenmont, NY	26669.87
	Ewaste+	7318 Victor Mendon Rd, Victor, NY 14564	72.13
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
Tires	Casings, Inc.	169 Maple Ave, Catskill, NY	41.03
	Twin Bridges Waste & Recycling	411 Route 146, Clifton Park, NY 12065	30.43
	Rensselaer Iron & Steel[3]	33 Riverside Ave, Rensselaer, NY	0.88
	Bob's Tire Co.	Massachusects	4.4835
	World Wide Tire Distr.	86 Norman Ave Amityville, NY	--
Wood Pallets	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
Refrigerant	Meier Supply Company	430 Atlantic Av Rochester NY	0.0675
Gasoline	E-Lot Electronic Recycling	64 Hannay Lane, Glenmont, NY	--
	Ewaste+	7318 Victor Mendon Rd, Victor, NY 14564	--
	Midwest Gas	58 South High St Suite B Dublin, OH	51.216
	Miller Environmental	Not Provided	7.2
	Sun Environmental	Not Provided	--
Automotive Antifreeze	Sheldon Oil Services	1005 Route 9 Nassau, NY	0.175002625
	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	1.606524098
Automotive Batteries	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC[4]	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	57.2825
	Empire in Albany NY	Not Provided	8.9825
Hazardous & Nonhazardous Paint	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	52.0905
	Various Recycling/Reuse/Energy Recovery Locations that are part of New York Paint Stewardship Program "PaintCare"	New York Paint Stewardship Program "PaintCare"	73.11304
Pesticides (Solid and Liquid)	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	20.45976
Concrete/Asphalt	BBC Aggregate Recycling	301 Raf St, Albany, NY	20,537.52
	Gallivan Corning Hill Properties[3]	120 Retreat House Road Glemont, NY 12077	29,450
	Sun Oil Asphalt	19 Sun Oil Road Rensselaer, NY	--
Wood	WM Biers, Inc.	100 Port St. Albany, NY	101.7
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)[1]	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
Bulk Metal Construction Debris	Tri City Recycling, LLC	201 Edison Ave., Schenectady, NY	124.97
	Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	41 Euclid Street Cohoes, NY 12047	173.764
	Weitsman Recycling/Weitsman Shredding	Albany, NY	--
	Sims Metal Recycling	Not Provided	--
	New England Quality Services	Rutland County, VT	--

2023 Planning Unit Recycling Summary
Final Destination Facilities and Quantities Received
Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership

MATERIAL TYPE	FACILITY	FACILITY ADDRESS	REPORTING YEAR
			2023
Industrial Scrap Metal	Empire Scrap Metal	Not Provided	4.73
	Nathan H. Kelman Inc.	41 Euclid Street Cohoes, NY 12047	91.36
	Tri City Recycling, LLC	201 Edison Ave., Schenectady, NY	26.71
	Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling, LLC - Albany)(1)	71 Fuller Rd., Albany, NY	--
Ferrous Scrap Metal	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC(4)	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	261,059
	Nathan H. Kelman Inc.(3)	41 Euclid Street Cohoes, NY 12047	59548.71
	Rensselaer Iron & Steel(5)	35 Riverside Avenue Rensselaer, NY 12144	110930
Non-Ferrous Scrap Metal	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC(4)	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	2,456
	Rensselaer Iron & Steel(5)	35 Riverside Avenue Rensselaer, NY 12144	3154
Aluminum Scrap Metal	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC(4)	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	3,926
Lead Weights	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC(4)	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	5.2
Bulk Mercury	Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC	300 Smith Blvd Albany, NY 12202	0.100
	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	0.025
Other HHW (Liquid)	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	93.194
Fluorescent Bulbs	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	0.3535
Other HHW (Solid)	MXI Environmental Services, Inc.	Abingdon, VA	2.654545
Alum Sludge	Town of Guilderland Transfer Station(3)	6363 French's Mills Rd Altamont, NY	150

Notes:
This table details the final destination quantities of all recyclable materials received from the planning unit. Please note that the Recycling Inventory for 2023 located in Appendix C report numbers based on the originating public report that was reviewed. The electronic file further breaks down and details where the waste is received as comments linked to the individual cells within the excel spreadsheet; this file reflects the breakdown of the originating reports reviewed.
(1) Final purchaser of recycled material from Albany Recycling (Casella Recycling LLC) was not provided in their 2023 report as they consider it proprietary information.
(2) Materials from Tomra New York Recycling LLC were sent to various commody processors. The quantity of materials originating from the Planning Unit that was sold to the commody processors was not included in their 2023 annual report. The full list of facilities is provided in the Tomra New York Recycling LLC 2023 Annual Reports respectively.
(3) Final purchaser of recycled goods not provided in annual report. Last known destination provided where applicable.
(4)Materials from Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC were sent to various commody processors. The quantity of materials originating from the Planning Unit that was sold to the commody processors was not included in their 2023 annual report. The full list of facilities is provided in the Ben Weitsman of Albany LLC 2023 Annual Report.
(5) Annual report for this facility specifies that processed recycled materials were sold to international commody processors. See applicable annual report for further information.

APPENDIX D

Copies of Public Information Websites from Municipalities Regarding Solid Waste Programs





ALBANY REUSES

Mayor Kathy Sheehan has announced a new waste reduction and reuse program that aims to reduce what ends up in the City's Rapp Road Landfill.

♻ The recycling symbol consists of three arrows, each representing a different aspect of the process.

The first arrow represents the concept of **reduce**; the second represents **reuse**, and the third means **recycle**.

The City of Albany is proud to announce **Drop It - Swap It**, a new event that will help establish the third side of the triangle: **reuse**.



This is a free community event where the public's invited to bring clean, reusable, portable items such as clothing, housewares, games, books, & toys that you no longer need, and take home something new to you, free! Residents do not have to bring something to take something.

Learn More



As part of the Re-image Waste Reduction and Recycling initiative, a new compost element has been introduced where residents will have multiple options to divert their food waste by composting.

Residents wishing to participate will have the opportunity to backyard compost, drop off their food scraps at designated locations, or have them collected at their door.

ALBANY COMPOSTS INTRODUCTION

Learn More

Report Compost Data

Get "Brown Material"

Meet Phil the Bin and Les Waste

Mayor Sheehan introduces two new city employees, who by example, will help show us the best ways to Recycle More & Waste Less.

RECYCLE MORE.
WASTE LESS.

Mayor Kathy Sheehan Announced a
Re-Imagined Recycling & Waste Reduction Program.

City of Albany, Department of General Services will be engaging residents on ways they can improve their recycling and reduce the amount of waste into the waste stream.

Through communication and community engagement we will focus on an education campaign targeting recycling, anti-single use, waste reduction, food waste composting, food donation and textile recycling.



TO GET TIPS ONRECYCLING & WASTE REDUCTION
FOLLOW PHIL & LES ON FACEBOOK

WHAT MATERIALS ARE RECYCABLE?

PAPER PRODUCT RECYCLING



PAPER PRODUCTS
Produced by pressing together moist fibers, typically cellulose pulp derived from wood, and drying them into flexible sheets.

EXAMPLES

CARDBOARD RECYCLING



CARDBOARD PRODUCTS
A generic term for a heavy-duty paper. Other names: cardstock, display board, grey board, paperboard and pressed cardboard.

EXAMPLES

GLASS CONTAINER RECYCLING



BOTTLE & JAR PRODUCTS
Translucent/transparent material consisting typically of a mixture of silicate. Can be clear, brown/amber, green or blue colors.

EXAMPLES

ELECTRONICS RECYCLING



ELECTRONICS RECYCLING

From cameras to old phones, computers to vcr's... Don't just trash them, recycle them. Click below for a list and where to recycle.

EXAMPLES

Public Works - Solid Waste Department

Commissioner of Public Works: NORBERT LEPPIG PHONE: 518-462-9617

Deputy Commissioner : PHONE: 518 462-5512

Clerk: RACHEL LOVE PHONE: 518-462-9616

SOLID WASTE - RECYCLING SCHEDULE AND INFORMATION

CLICK HERE FOR SCHEDULE AND INFORMATION

CLICK THE LINK BELOW FOR RECYCLING IDEAS AND TIPS

REDUCE_REUSE_RECYLE_REFUSE

PAINT DISPOSAL AT SHERWIN WILLIAMS

Solid Waste Dept.
#518-462-9616
#518-462-9617

CITY OF RENSSELAER

Trash & Recycling pickup guidelines

City Garage
#518-462-5512

GARBAGE/RECYCLING PICK UP (For bill paying customers only)

(TRASH PICK UP IS THE MORNINGS *OF* TUESDAY -FRIDAY, WE DO NOT PICK UP ON WEEKENDS/HOLIDAYS)

PICK UP SCHEDULE :

MONDAY MORNING: BRUSH/TWIGS/LEAVES, GRASS CLIPPINGS , CHRISTMAS TREES (Place curb side Sunday night)
TUESDAY MORNING: ALL SOUTH OF PARTITION ST (Place garbage curb side Monday night)
WEDNESDAY MORNING: ALL NORTH OF PARTITION ST TO McNAUGHTON AVE (Place garbage curb side Tuesday night)
THURSDAY MORNING: ALL NORTH OF McNAUGHTON AVE TO 1-90 (Place garbage curb side Wednesday night)
FRIDAY MORNING: ALL NORTH OF 1-90 TO GRANDVIEW ESTATES (Place garbage curb side Thursday night)

BRUSH: LEAVES/GRASS CLIPPINGS MUST BE IN PAPER BIODEGRADABLE BAGS. WE WILL NOT PICK UP LEAVES/CLIPPINGS IN PLASTIC BAGS. ALL BURSH/BRANCHES/TWIGS SHOULD BE NO LONGER THAN 4 FT (NOT OVER 40LBS) AND MUST BE TIED TOGETHER. CUT DOWN TREES/ LIMBS OR EXTREME LARGE PILES WILL BE CHARGED BASED ON SIZE.

TRASH: PLEASE PUT TRASH OUT CURB SIDE THE NIGHT BEFORE PICK UP BETWEEN 4:00PM and 12:00 PM MIDNIGHT. TRASH MUST BE BAGGED & TIED IN TRASH BAGS (NOT OVER 40 POUNDS) & PLACED IN A 32 GALLON CONTAINER WITH TIGHT LIDS. OVER SIZED TRASH STOPS MAY BE CONSIDERED BULK & CHARGED ACCORDINGLY. TRASH CANS MUST BE RETURNED BACK TO THE PROPERTY WITHIN 24 HOURS. THE CITY GARAGE, LOCATED AT 25 WILLOW STREET, **IS NOT** A DROP OFF STATION.

RECYCLING: ALL RECYCLABLES MUST BE IN THE BLUE RECYCLABLE BINS PROVIDED BY THE CITY. (YOUR FIRST BIN IS COMPLIMENTARY; ALL REPLACEMENT BINS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED.) RECYCLABLE ITEMS (GLASS/METAL/PLASTIC) MUST BE CLEAN & PLACED LOOSELY IN THE BOTTOM OF THE BLUE BIN. ALL PAPER ITEMS, SUCH AS NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES/BOXES SHOULD BE PLACED ON TOP OF THE BLUE BIN. CARD BOARD BOXES MUST BE FLATTENED AND NO LONGER THAN 3 FEET X 2 FEET.

• IT WILL BE THE HOMEOWNERS RESPONSIBILITY TO INFORM THEIR TENANTS OF THESE TRASH RULES. ALL FEES/FINES STAY WITH THE PROPERTY. VIOLATORS MAY BE CHARGED $1000.00 FOR UNSIGHTLY LITTERING.

•• **FOR BILLING INQURIES:** PLEASE CALL THE SOLID WASTE DEPARTMENT AT #518-462-9616 OR #518-462-9617 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON BILLING AND PRICING.
ALL UNPAID BILLS RELEVY TO THE PROPERTY TAXES COME EVERY JULY. CALL FOR PAYMENT CUT OFF DATE.

Solid Waste Dept.
#518-462-9616
#518-462-9617

CITY OF RENSSELAER

Trash & Recycling pickup guidelines

City Garage
#518-462-5512

HOLIDAYS 2025-2026 (Possible change on your trash pick up day)

****PLEASE NOTE, IF A HOLIDAY FALLS ON A MONDAY, LEAF/BRUSH WILL NOT BE PICKED UP****

NEW YEARS DAY **THURSDAY** **1/1/2026** **CHANGE OF PICK UP DAY**
Tuesday pickup is Monday, Wednesday pick up is Tuesday, Thursday & Friday pick up will be Friday.

MARTIN LUTHER KING **MONDAY** **1/19/2026** **HOLIDAY/ NO BRUSH**

PRESIDENTS DAY **MONDAY** **2/16/2026** **HOLIDAY/ NO BRUSH**

MEMORIAL DAY **MONDAY** **5/25/2026** **HOLIDAY/ NO BRUSH**

JUNETEENTH **THURSDAY** **6/19/2026** **CHANGE OF PICK UP DAY**
Tuesday pick up is Monday, Wednesday pick up is Tuesday, Thursday pick up will be on Wednesday and Normal Friday pick up is Friday

INDEPENDENCE DAY **FRIDAY** **7/3/2026** **CHANGE OF PICK UP DAY**
Tuesday pick up is Monday, Wednesday pick up is Tuesday, Thursday & Friday pick up is Thursday.

LABOR DAY **MONDAY** **9/7/2026** **HOLIDAY/NO BRUSH**

COLUMBUS DAY **MONDAY** **10/12/2026** **HOLIDAY/NO BRUSH**

VETERAN'S DAY **WEDNESDAY** **11/11/2026** **CHANGE OF PICK UP DAY**
Tuesday pick up is Monday, Wednesday pick up is Tuesday, Normal Thursday pick up is on Thursday, Normal Friday pick up is Friday.

THANKSGIVING WEEK **THURSDAY** **11/26/2026** **CHANGE OF PICKUP DAY**
Tuesday pickup is Monday, Wednesday pick up is Tuesday, Thursday & Friday pick up is Wednesday

CHRISTMAS DAY **FRIDAY** **12/25/2026** **CHANGE OF PICKUP DAY**
Tuesday pick up is Monday, Wednesday pick up is Tuesday, Thursday & Friday pick up is Wednesday.

SEE OTHER SIDE

Solid Waste Dept.
#518-462-9616
#518-462-9617

CITY OF RENSSELAER

Trash & Recycling pickup guidelines

City Garage
#518-462-5512

BULK PICKUP (For bill paying customers only, NOT included in your trash rate.)

ANY NONHOUSEHOLD ITEMS CAN BE PLACED OUT WITH YOUR SCHEDULED TRASH NIGHT FOR PICK UP. THESE ITEMS WILL BE CHARGED IN ADDITION TO YOUR TRASH RATE AND REFLECTED ON YOUR SOLID WASTE BILL. THERE WILL BE **ONE CITY WIDE** BULK PICK UP EVENT YEARLY. (2026 FALL EVENT DATES HAVE **NOT BEEN** ANNOUNCED). BULK ITEMS IN TRASH BAGS ARE NOT CONSIDERED NORMAL HOUSE HOLD TRASH. ITEMS PLACED OUT AND LISTED AS "FREE" WILL BE PICKED UP AND CHARGED AS BULK.
ALL BULK PICK UPS WILL BE CHARGED ACCORDINGLY.
CHARGES ARE BASED ON SIZE AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. THE CITY GARAGE, LOCATED AT 25 WILLOW STREET, IS **NOT A** DROP OFF STATION.

PRICE LIST FOR BULK ITEMS: (IF THE ITEM PRICE IS NOT LISTED, CALL AHEAD FOR PRICE.)

CHAIR OR SMALL END TABLE- $5.00
SOFA,RECLINER- $15.00
PROPANE TANKS- $5.00
TIRES- $25.00
MATTRESS, BOX SPRING $25.00
5 X 7 RUGS- $10.00

REFRIGERATORS/STOVES/AIR CONDITIONER- $15.00
DOOR, WINDOW, TOILET -$10.00
BABY CRIB- $5.00
KITCHEN TABLE WITH CHAIRS- $20.00

CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS IS CHARGED BASED ON SIZE. ITEMS MUST BE BROKEN DOWN TO 4FT BAGGED OR BUNDLED. WE DO NOT TAKE BRICKS OR CONCRETE.

BULK PILES OF A MEASURABLE SIZE OF 2 FEET WIDE, 2 FEET HIGH, 2 FEET LONG· $40.00
BULK PILES OF A MEASURABLE SIZE OF 2 FEET WIDE, 2 FEET HIGH, 4 FEET LONG - $100.00
BULK PILES OF A MEASURABLE SIZE OF 4 FEET WIDE, 4 FEET HIGH, 8 FEET LONG· $250.00
PROPERTY CLEAN OUTS· $500.00

CHARGES ARE BASED ON SIZE AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE,

IT WILL BE THE HOMEOWNERS RESPONSIBILITY TO INFORM THEIR TENANTS OF THESE BULK RULES. ALL FEES/FINES STAY WITH THE PROPERTY. VIOLATORS MAY BE CHARGED $1000.00 FOR UNSIGHTLY LITTERING.

ITEMS WE DO NOT PICK UP

AUTO PARTS, BATTERIES
SOLAR PANELS
CONCRETE/BRICKS HOUSEHOLD/POOL CHEMICALS
MEDICAL WASTE/NEEDLES (NEEDLES THAT ARE PLACED IN A STRONG DUCK TAPED SEALED CONTAINER, LIKE A BLEACH BOTTLE, LABLED "DO NOT RECYCLE" CAN BE PLACED IN THE REGULAR TRASH.)
HAZARDOUS WASTE (GAS/OILS)
HUMAN WASTE
LIQUID PAINT (UNLESS DRIED OR SOAKED WITH CAT LITTER) LEAVE UNCOVERED
TV's & COMPUTERMONITORS (E Lot Recycling-64 Hannay Ln, Glenmont NY 12077 855-253-9027 open M-F 8:15-3:30)

SEE OTHER SIDE

(https://berneny.gov)

Transfer Station

Located at 1809 Helderberg Trail, Berne, NY
518-872-1448 ext. 110

Transfer Station Hours:
Monday: 4PM-8PM
Wednesday: 12PM-8PM
Saturday: 8AM-4PM



Closed on Holidays

Transfer Station Use Permit must be visible when entering the Transfer Station and match License Plate

Obtain Use Permit from Town Clerk with Proof of Residency & License Plate Number

- **Mattress or Box spring $25**
- **Appliances w/ Freon: Refrigerators, Freezers or Dehumidifier $10 (DOORS MUST BE REMOVED PRIOR TO DISPOSAL)**
- **Tire Pricing (as of May 10, 2023)**
  - **Car tires $5.50 per tire**
  - **19 inches+ tires $8.00 per tire**
  - **Tractor trailer $21.00 per tire**
  - **Small farm tractor $31.00 per tire**
  - **Large farm tractor $77.00 per tire**
  - **Loader tires $425.00 per tire**

Obtain receipt of payment from Town Clerk before disposal for above items

Click here to View: Transfer Station Brochure 08.2025 (https://berneny.gov/wp-content/uploads/Transfer-Brochure-08.2025.pdf)

Hard Copies available for pick up at Town Clerk’s Office

The following items require that a fee be paid and a corresponding permit be obtained from the Town Clerk's Office. The permit must be presented to the station attendant prior to disposal:

- Mattress & Boxsprings Surcharge per Albany County Landfill fee **$25**
- Tires—There is a **$5.50** charge per tire. No limit.
- Refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners and dehumidifiers—There is a **$10** charge per appliance. According to NYS law, all doors on refrigerators and freezers need to be removed prior to disposal.

Transfer station and disposal permits can be obtained at the Town Clerk's office during regular business hours.

TOWN CLERK Kristin De Oliveira
1656 Helderberg Trail
PO 57 Berne NY 12023
clerk@berneny.org

(518) 872-1448, ext. 101

HOURS:

Monday-Wednesday:
9:00 a.m.—4:00 p.m.
Thursday By Appointment
Saturday 9a.m-Noon

For More Information, Updates and to Sign up for Town Emails visit our website at :

www.berrneny.org

04/2025

Guidelines for the Town of Berne Transfer Station



Hours of Operation

Monday: 4PM. - 8PM
Wednesday: noon - 8PM
Saturday: 8AM - 4PM

Closed on Holidays

Transfer Station
1809 Helderberg Trail
Berne, NY 12023
518-872-1448, ext. 110

The Transfer Station is open to all Town of Berne residents for the disposal of residential solid waste and recyclables. **A permit is required** in order to use the Transfer Station and can be obtained from the Town Clerk at no charge. Please provide proof of residency. Permits should be placed on the dashboard so that it is visible through the windshield and are issued to each unique license plate.

When we recycle, we not only reduce the amount of waste that gets put in our landfills, but we save money on disposal fees. *Please refer to the following when recycling at the Transfer Station:*

- Cardboard—Any clean, un-waxed cardboard is accepted. Waxed (fruit) boxes, cardboard containing cellophane, and wet or contaminated cardboard should be placed in the trash container. It is helpful to have boxes broken down prior to arrival.
- Co-mingled—Clean glass, metal and plastic (identified as HDPE 1-7) containers are accepted. Do not crush containers. Leave caps on plastic bottles and jugs. Plastic bags cannot be recycled and should be discarded in the trash or brought back to a store that accepts them.
- Newspaper and magazines—should be placed in designated bin.
- Clothing—Clothing should be clean, folded and placed in plastic bags and be deposited in the clothing drop box located behind the Transfer Station.
- Lighting—All types of bulbs can be recycled at the Transfer Station including, CFL's, fluorescent, mercury vapor and sodium.
- Paper—Shredded paper must be left in tied, see-through bags. Confidential papers can be shredded a Town Hall or local banks.
- Motor Oil—Clean motor oil is accepted for recycling. It must be free of water, anti-freeze, dirt and solvents.



- Returnable Bottles/Cans—can be separated and placed in the appropriate marked containers. The Town uses the funds from these to offset Transfer Station costs.
- Batteries—Alkaline batteries are not recycled and can be disposed of in the trash. All other types of batteries, including rechargeable, can be recycled at stores where they are sold.
- Storm Debris—Tree limbs and branches can be dropped off at the Highway Garage for chipping into compost.

Traffic Flow Do's and Don'ts



In order to avoid congestion, all traffic must enter at the Highway Garage driveway west of the transfer station and exit directly onto Route 443 when leaving the facility. Upon entering the Transfer Station parking lot, pull ahead and BACK UP to the bays maintaining a distance of approximately 8 feet from the building, but NOT into any of the stalls. Please be sure to TURN OFF your vehicle while in the unloading area.

Disposal of Special Items:

- Electronics—are accepted including computers, terminals, printers, fax machines, typewriters and photocopiers.
- Sofas, box springs, and large furniture pieces—are accepted and will be stored in a separate bin. See attendant for guidance with disposal.
- Construction and demolition debris—A small quantity (under 50 lbs) of lumber or plywood is accepted in the compactor. Lumber shall be less than 4 feet in length. Plywood shall be less than 18 inches wide and 4 feet long. Larger quantities of lumber and construction debris are not accepted.

Town of Bethlehem

Food Scraps Drop Spots



What? Our Food Scraps Drop Spot program offers a third option for Town of Bethlehem residents who want to compost their food scraps for the health of the soil, plants and planet, but aren't interested in composting in their backyard, or can't afford the convenience of curbside service. However, if you can potentially afford curbside service, we urge you to consider that option fully. It helps the hauler stay in business, so they can continue servicing drop spots, businesses, schools, etc.

Who? The program is open to Town of Bethlehem residents for residential food scraps only, and registration is required. Please email your full name, address & phone: drain@townofbethlehem.org.

Where? There are 3 drop spots, with more coming soon: 1) Town Compost Facility: 1244 Feura Bush Rd/Route 32 South. 2) St. Thomas the Apostle Church in Delmar. 3) Delmar Reformed Church. (NOTE: #2 spot is currently full, but we have openings in #3, and a waiting list as well).

When? Drop-off is accessible to participants 7 days/week (though we ask you to utilize the drop spots during daylight hours when at all possible, and to come back later in the event of storms).

How Much? Program costs currently range from free at the Compost Facility location to approximately $8/month per household at the Delmar locations. This covers the weekly hauling, servicing, and supplies for the sheds. Limited scholarships exist for households that have financial hardship.

What Containers to Use?

- You may use any containers you choose*
- We offer an optional kit for purchase that includes a 2-gallon kitchen container and a 5.5 gallon transport container, and sells for $30 total (while supplies last).

  Contact Dan Lilkas-Rain to purchase a kit.
  Email drain@townofbethlehem.org (preferred)
  or call 518-439-4955 ext. 1510.



- **In either case please do NOT bring more than 5.5 gallons per household per week.*

Thank you for your help keeping this program running smoothly, and keeping our compost clean!

Continued on next page

What is Accepted?

- **Food scraps**: Fruits and vegetables, grains and even dairy, meat and bones*. Coffee grounds, paper coffee filters, and paper/non-synthetic tea bags. Pet food (NO pet waste). NO oyster, mussel, or clam shells. NO cooking oil/ fryer grease in quantity (but oily food is okay).

- **Compostable paper and cardboard**, including food soiled paper napkins, food soiled cardboard egg cartons, pizza box bottoms that are too messy to recycle (rip into smaller pieces, and discard any wax paper and little plastic tables). Recycle clean paper and cardboard.

- **Wooden cutlery,** wooden toothpicks, wooden skewers, wooden popsicle sticks, wooden coffee stirrers are okay, but NO other cutlery types, and NO "compostable plastics" or other plastics, etc.



- **House plants and cut flowers** are accepted. Be careful to discard any pots, plastic, ties/bands, and tags.

- Yard waste should be set out for the Town's curbside collection, or separately dropped off at the compost facility. **Please do NOT include yard waste with your food scraps** as it wastes valuable space.

*You may be aware that you should not compost meat, dairy and bones in your backyard. So how we accept them at our facility? Our large scale municipal composting process reaches temperatures of 131 – 170+ degrees F for long periods, and we use a minimum of 3:1 ratio of ground yard waste to food scraps in huge piles, so we can successfully and safely process those food wastes.

Keeping Your Containers and Kitchen Clean

- We recommend lining your kitchen collector and/or transport container with a couple layers of newspaper or a brown paper bag to help keep it clean. We will compost that paper along with your food scraps.

- You should wash your containers with soap and hot water/run through the dishwasher if possible, and sanitize as needed by soaking/cleaning with a bleach and water solution.

- Keeping your food scraps in the fridge or freezer is recommended, especially during hot weather or if you're composting meat/animal products. We can compost frozen food scraps if needed, though thawed is best.

- We DO now accept individual compostable bag liners from program participants, especially helpful in the warmer months. But please ONLY use the approved "Bag to Nature" brand of BPI certified liners. These bag liners are easily available on-line, and some bags may be provided in the sheds during the summer months.

NOTES: Please remember that enrolled participants in this program agree to bring only residential food scraps and other acceptable materials from THEIR OWN HOUSEHOLD, as space is limited.

If you have have any other questions about the program please email Dan Lilkas-Rain: drain@townofbethlehem.org (preferred) or call him: 518-439-4955 ext. 1510.

Town of Bethlehem

FOOD SCRAPS COMPOSTING

FOR HEALTHY SOIL, PLANTS AND PLANET!



Recycling and Composting



Click here to access our NEW - Searchable Recycling Tool!

Bethlehem Recycles and Composts!
The Town of Bethlehem has a proud tradition of active participation by residents and local businesses in our award-winning recycling and composting programs. Please do your part to make sure to "Recycle Right" and help prevent contamination in the recycling and composting streams.

Why Recycle and Compost?
Recycling and Composting - which is the recycling of organics - are beneficial to our community, the environment and the economy. Recycling is also required by law for all businesses and residents. We have made good progress, but there is still a long way to go before reaching Town and State goals for recycling, especially for composting of food scraps.

What to Recycle and Compost?
For composting food scraps, please see our Compost page.

For recycling, certain items must be recycled by law, and there are a variety of other items that should be reused, recycled or composted. List of mandatory and recommended recyclables for all businesses and residents in the Town of Bethlehem.

How and Where to Recycle?

- Regular recycling options include the **Town's Transfer Station** and/or curbside collection with your choice of permitted private haulers.
- Several **Town Collection Events** are held annually
- **Community Recycling Stations** are in place for clothing and other textiles

Single Stream Recycling

The private waste haulers in town now collect recyclable materials together in one single stream container.

Please follow the hauler's instructions about what materials can be placed in that bin and how that should occur.

Select Language
Google Translate

Separated Materials

The Town's Transfer Station remains a "dual stream" facility, where different categories of materials are separated by residents and businesses before recycling at the station. This allows for less contamination than with single stream, and can save on the Town's recycling costs or sometimes even provide revenue by material type.

- Plastic containers, glass bottles and jars are commingled together in one container
- Metal cans and tins now go in a separate container
- Mixed paper includes newspapers, magazines / catalogs, school and office paper
- Corrugated cardboard (flattened), brown paper bags, and single layer boxes ("paperboard") are recycled in the cardboard containers

Success Stories

Bethlehem's Third Annual Spring Recycling Event Sees Record Attendance

805 households bring 50,730 pounds (over 25 tons) for reuse and recycling

The Town of Bethlehem's third annual "Spring Recycle Fest" broke previous records with 805 households participating to drop of approximately 50,730 lbs (or more than 25 tons) of materials, which averages out to nearly 6 lbs. for every household in the entire Town! Over $2,000 in donations were also raised to support Bethlehem Central School District Environmental Programs.

The event was a collaboration between the Town of Bethlehem Recycling/Sanitation, Highway, and Senior Services Departments, Bethlehem Central School District Green Team, the Delmar Farmer's Market, Grassroot Givers, Up-Stitch, American Clothing Company, JGS Recycling, Cascade Recovery and 3N Document Destruction.

"We had over three dozen community volunteers again this year including many students from BCSD, representatives from each of our event partners, and additional community volunteers, including new this year—American National/Farm Family Insurance Company employees and their families (the company also did an employee collection just prior to the event which was included in event totals). Collaborating with each of these community organizations and volunteers allows us to save an amazing amount of valuable materials from the landfill in just a few hours, with very minimal Town costs," said Town of Bethlehem Recycling Coordinator Dan Lilkas-Rain.



Google Translate

“I’d like to thank these volunteers and each of our partner organizations, the hundreds of residents who helped celebrate Earth Day (a bit early) by participating, Highway Superintendent Brent Meredith and Director of Senior Services Jane Sanders, and especially BCSD Green Team coordinator Mark Warford and members Erin Engleson and Kate Kloss for their support and hours of hands-on volunteering,” Lilkas-Rain added.



Individual categories of materials collected at the event include clothing, textiles and footwear: 7,384 lbs. collected for reuse and recycling (wearable clothing will be worn by those in need, non-wearable clothing/non-reusable textiles will be cut into wiping rags or shredded into fiber for use as auto sound insulation, stuffing in items such as pet beds and stuffed animals, carpet padding, etc.). Residents can continue to donate clothing, footwear and other textiles for reuse or recycling throughout the year (such as linens, stuffed animals, loose fabric, backpacks, and even ripped, stained or damaged items like missing

buttons or a broken zipper—as long as they are not wet or contaminated) as part of “Re-Clothe NY,” a statewide campaign to promote clothing and textile recycling; visit www.nytextiles.org. Collection bins are located throughout Town, including the bins at the Elm Ave. CDTA Park and Ride, the Kenwood Avenue Municipal Parking Lot near Four Corners (next to Hughes Opticians), and the Town’s Rupert Road Transfer Station. Proceeds from these locations benefit the Town. There is an additional blue bin at the Bethlehem Central Middle School parking lot that benefits the school’s green initiatives.

Books: In addition to 7,560 lbs of books and cardboard gathered for recycling by Cascade Recovery, Grassroot Givers and volunteers sorted out three vanloads full of high quality titles with reuse value (estimated 3,000 lbs total).



Shredded documents for recycling: About 8,500 lbs of secure shredding was done on-site by 3N Document Destruction of Clifton Park. This material is baled and sent to a paper mill for recycling back into paper products, according to 3N co-owner Dave Neville.

Google Translate

Electronics, appliances and scrap metal: 21,606 lbs were collected for recycling by JGS Recycling of Waterford. Residents can continue to recycle electronics, appliances and scrap metal items (some fees apply) throughout the year at the Town's Rupert Road Transfer Station.

NEW this year—sewing and knitting supplies: Up-Stitch, a new local nonprofit creative reuse organization, was overwhelmed with three carloads and a minivan full of sewing and knitting supply donations (estimated at 400 lbs total). **For ongoing donation information, visit www.up-stitch.com**.



For more information about Town of Bethlehem recycling visit www.townofbethlehem.org or contact Dan Rain, Recycling Coordinator: email recycle@townofbethlehem.org or call 518-439-4955 ext. 1510. For BCSD Green Team details visit www.bethlehemschools.org/bc-green-team/.

###

Stay Connected

Contact Us

Dan Rain

Director of Recycling and Composting
Email

Google Translate

Recycling and Composting Office
(Located in the Parks and Recreation Office Building)
Elm Avenue Park
261 Elm Ave.
Delmar, NY 12054

Ph: 518-439-4955, ext. 1510

Hours

Monday - Friday
8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Quick Links

- **Mandatory Recycling List**
- Donating Reusables and Voluntary Recycling
- Electronics Recycling
- Recycling Brochure
- Annual Recycling Events
- Voluntary Recycling List
- Plastic Recycling Made Easy

View All

FAQs

- How should I recycle batteries?
- How do I donate clothing and other textiles for reuse or recycling?
- How do I recycle electronics such as computers and televisions?

Google **Translate**

TOWN OF BETHLEHEM – SPRING 2025 RECYCLING EVENTS

Questions? Email drain@townofbethlehem.org or call 518-439-4955 x 1510, Monday – Friday, 8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

COMPOST - OPENING WEEK

Shoveled, bagged, or loaded compost and wood mulch products for your gardening and landscaping needs!

Tues., April 1 – Sat., April 5; 8:00 am - 4:00 pm; Town Compost Facility
1244 Feura Bush Rd (Rte 32 South, 2 miles South of Elm Avenue Park). Bring your own containers and shovel, or vehicle to purchase loaded material. Bagged compost also available for purchase. ***(Spring Hours: Tues. thru Sat. 8-4)***

SPRING RECYCLE FEST!

-Clothing and textile reuse and recycling
-Secure document shredding
-Book reuse and recycling
-Bicycle reuse
-Backyard Composter and Rain Barrel Sale (pre-order)

Sat., April 26; 10:00 am - 1:00 pm; Elm Avenue Park
Co-sponsored by the Bethlehem Central School District Green Team, Delmar Farmers Market and Grassroot Givers. Secure Shredding: Limited to residents & BCSD taxpayers with ID; 3 med. boxes per household. Books collected for reuse or recycling by Grassroot Givers; $ donations gratefully accepted. Bicycles collected for reuse by Wheels Up. Pre-order composters & rain barrels online by 4/25/25.

PHARMACEUTICAL COLLECTION

Sat., April, 26 (TENTATIVE); 10:00 am - 2:00 pm; Elm Avenue Park. Bring expired or unwanted medications for safe anonymous disposal. See the town website in March to confirm date and for more details. Or dispose at pharmacies.

GIVEAWAY WEEKEND: *BCSD Reuse Event*

(TENTATIVE) Fri., May 9, 12 pm – Sun. May 11, 5 pm. Info. in the spring.

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE COLLECTIONS

Saturdays; 8 AM – 12 PM; 5/10 (Troy); 7/26 (Schodack); 9/20 (Brunswick) and 10/4 (Bethlehem Highway Garage). Pre-registration is required. Bethlehem residents: Please register for one of the above events on-line by clicking on the date/ location link above. Arrival timeslot will be assigned. To register by phone for one of the events use the contact info at the top; include name, address, phone, email.

RECYCLING THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

Clothing and Textiles: Clothing, footwear, and textiles can also be recycled in the bins at the CDTA Elm Ave Park & Ride, the Town Municipal Lot at 407 Kenwood Ave (by Hughes Opticians), the Transfer Station, or with local charitable organizations. See www.townofbethlehem.org/recycling for details.

Electronics: Recycle TVs, computers, printers, monitors, peripherals, etc. and all cables year-round at the Town's Rupert Rd Transfer Station.

Mixed Paper, Cardboard and Books: Recycle at the Town's Rupert Rd Transfer Station (except hardcover books—remove covers to recycle); or recycle these materials with your private hauler. Fees may apply.

TOWN OF BETHLEHEM – SPRING 2026 RECYCLING EVENTS

Questions? Email drain@townofbethlehem.org or call 518-439-4955 x 1510, Monday – Friday, 8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

COMPOST - OPENING WEEK

Shoveled, bagged, or loaded compost and wood mulch products for your gardening and landscaping needs!

Wed., April 1 – Sat., April 4; 8:00 am - 4:00 pm; Town Compost Facility
1244 Feura Bush Rd (Rte 32 South, 2 miles South of Elm Avenue Park). Bring your own containers and shovel, or vehicle to purchase loaded material. Bagged compost also available for purchase. ***(Spring Hours: Tues. thru Sat. 8-4)***

SPRING RECYCLE FEST!

-Clothing and textile reuse and recycling
-Secure document shredding
-Book reuse and recycling
-Bicycle reuse
-Backyard Composter and Rain Barrel Sale (pre-order)

Sat., April 25; 10:00 am - 1:00 pm; Elm Avenue Park
Co-sponsored by the Bethlehem Central School District Green Team, Delmar Farmers Market and Grassroot Givers. Secure Shredding: Limited to residents & BCSD taxpayers with ID; 3 med. boxes per household. Books collected for reuse or recycling by Grassroot Givers; $ donations gratefully accepted. Bicycles collected for reuse. Pre-order composters & rain barrels online by 4/23/26.

PHARMACEUTICAL COLLECTION

(Scheduled as part of DEA National Take Back Day)

Sat., April, 25 (TENTATIVE); 10:00 am - 2:00 pm; Elm Avenue Park. Bring expired or unwanted medications for safe anonymous disposal. See the town website in March to confirm date and for more details. Or dispose at pharmacies.

GIVEAWAY WEEKEND: *BCSD Reuse Event*

Fri., May 8, 12 pm – Sun. May 10, 5 pm. See School District website soon.

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE COLLECTIONS

Saturdays; 8 AM – 12 PM; 5/9 (Troy); 7/25 (Schodack); 9/19 (Brunswick) and 10/17 (Bethlehem Highway Garage) Pre-registration is required and will be available by March, and an arrival timeslot will be assigned. Bethlehem residents: register on-line when activated (preferred). To register by email or phone for one of the events use the contact info at the top; include name, address, phone, email.

RECYCLING THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

Clothing and Textiles: Clothing, footwear, and textiles can also be recycled in the bins at the CDTA Elm Ave Park & Ride, the Town Municipal Lot at 407 Kenwood Ave (by Hughes Opticians), the Transfer Station, or with local charitable organizations. See www.townofbethlehem.org/recycling for details.

Electronics: Recycle TVs, computers, printers, monitors, peripherals, etc. and all cables year-round at the Town's Rupert Rd Transfer Station.

Mixed Paper, Cardboard and Books: Recycle at the Town's Rupert Rd Transfer Station (except hardcover books—remove covers to recycle); or recycle these materials curbside with your private hauler. Fees may apply.

Town of Bethlehem
America Recycles Day!

This program is Co-sponsored by :

Bethlehem Central School District Green Team
Delmar Farmer's Market
Grassroot Givers

When
Saturday, November 15, 2025
10:00 a.m.- 1:00 p.m.
(Arrive no later than 12:45 pm)

Where
Bethlehem Central Middle School
332 Kenwood Avenue, Delmar
Event is open to all area residents,
*Except Free Document Shredding***

What
Clothing and Textile Reuse and Recycling*
Document Shredding/Paper Recycling**
Book Reuse and Recycling***
Bicycle and Training Wheels Reuse****

TEXTILE RECOVERY
#ReClotheNY
www.NYTextiles.org

Grassroot Givers

***Clothing and Textile Reuse and Recycling**: See list of acceptable items below.

****Event is open to all area residents EXCEPT secure shredding**: Shredding is limited to Town of Bethlehem residents or BCSD taxpayers with ID only. Shredding limit: 3 medium sized (i.e. copy paper size) boxes per household.

*****Books collected for reuse by Grassroot Givers** or for recycling if not selected for reuse. Please sort into boxes labeled "Donate" (gently used or newer books, especially children's books) or "Recycle" (books that are in poor shape, or obsolete books such as textbooks or encyclopedias). Monetary donations gratefully accepted by Grassroots Givers.

******Kids & Adult Bicycles, and Bicycle Training Wheels** will be collected for donation and reuse by Wheels Up. Bicycles and training wheels in good, rideable shape or that need minor repairs are fine to donate. (NO tricycles, scooters, strollers, kiddy cars, etc. please.). Donated bikes go to Wheels Up of Albany.

Seniors: Do you need assistance transporting your documents? If you are over the age of 60, Bethlehem Senior Transportation may be able to help with home pickup for documents (but not for other items). For more info and to schedule a pre-arranged pickup time, please call 518-439-4955, extension 1176.



*CLOTHING AND TEXTILE REUSE AND RECYCLING ACCEPTABLE ITEMS:

- ALL types of clothing. Wearable clothing will be reused. Otherwise it will be recycled.
- Household textiles (tablecloths, sheets, blankets, curtains, towels), stuffed animals.
- Belts, hats, gloves, purses, bags, backpacks, footwear
- All items must be clean and dry, but it is okay if they are worn, torn, stained or slightly damaged

UNACCEPTABLE ITEMS: Do NOT include mattresses, rugs, pillows, loose foam stuffing, toys and household goods. No wet or mildewed textiles. No smelly items. No items contaminated with oil, paint or hazardous materials.

TOWN OF BETHLEHEM - FALL 2024 RECYCLING EVENTS & COLLECTIONS

Questions? Email drain@townofbethlehem.org or call 518-439-4955 x 1510, Monday – Friday, 8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE COLLECTION

Saturdays; 8:00 am – 12:00 pm; 10/19 (Bethlehem).
PRE-REGISTRATION REQUIRED. Click dates above to register online.

PHARMACEUTICAL COLLECTION

Sat. October 26, 10:00 am - 2:00 pm, Elm Avenue Town Park,
261 Elm Ave, Delmar. Bring expired/unwanted medications for safe disposal.

'PUMPKIN SMASH' COMPOST BASH!

BETHLEHEM'S THIRD ANNUAL CIDER, SELFIES & PUMPKIN COMPOSTING EVENT!

Sat., Nov. 2, 9:00 am - 1:00 pm, Town Compost Facility
1244 Feura Bush Rd (Rte 32 South, 2 miles South of Elm Avenue Park).
Have cider and fun, and take a family selfie while smashing 'Jack' back to the earth to help us make some compost. Features "Chuck" our giant catapult, our "Veginator" huge wooden mallets, & more! Please remove all candles, etc. Pumpkins/gourds only

AMERICA RECYCLES DAY!

Clothing and textile reuse and recycling
Document shredding
Book reuse and recycling
Bicycle Reuse

Sat., Nov. 16, 10:00 am - 1:00 pm, Bethlehem Central Middle School, 332 Kenwood Ave, Delmar. Co-sponsored by the Bethlehem Central School District Green Team, Delmar Farmers Market, and Grassroot Givers.

- Shredding limited to residents & BCSD taxpayers; 3 medium sized boxes per household.
- Books collected for reuse or recycling by Grassroot Givers; $ donations gratefully accepted.
- Wearable clothing and useable textiles will be worn/reused by people who need them; non-wearable clothing/non-useable textiles will recycled for fiber.
- Adult & Kids bikes collected for reuse by Wheels Up.

RECYCLING THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

Clothing and Textiles: Clothing, footwear, and textiles can also be recycled in the bins at the CDTA Elm Ave Park & Ride, the Town Municipal Lot at 407 Kenwood Ave (by Hughes Opticians), the Transfer Station, or with local charitable organizations. See www.townofbethlehem.org/recycling for details.

Electronics: Recycle TVs, computers, printers, monitors, peripherals, etc. and all cables year-round at the Town's Rupert Rd Transfer Station.

Mixed Paper, Cardboard and Books: Recycle at the Town's Rupert Rd Transfer Station (For hardcover books, remove covers to recycle).

Contact Us

East Greenbush Transfer Station

246 Ridge Road
Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 477-7012

Tues/Wed/Fri 8:30 a.m.-4:55 p.m.; Thurs 8:30 a.m.-6:55 p.m.; Sat 8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.; Sun/Mon--Closed. *CHECK only.

2026 Transfer Station Information

2026 Transfer Station Information

246 Ridge Road, Rensselaer NY 12144

(518) 477-7012

Operation Hours For The Transfer Station

Monday	Closed
Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday	8:30 a.m. - 4:55 p.m.
Thursday	8:30 a.m. - 6:55 p.m.
Saturday	8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Sunday	Closed

Closed On The Following Holidays 2026

New Year's Day	Thursday, January 1, 2026
Juneteenth	Friday, June 19, 2026
Independence Day	Saturday, July 4, 2026
Veterans Day	Wednesday, November 11, 2026
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday, November 26, 2026
Day After Thanksgiving	Friday, November 27, 2026
Christmas Day	Friday, December 25, 2026

***2025 CLOSED on Christmas Day - Thursday, December 25, 2025**

Recycling Information

In accordance with the Town of Guilderland Recycling Law (PDF), the following materials must be separated and recycled:

Newspapers, Magazines / Junk Mail, Books

Newsprint with inserts is acceptable loose or in a plastic bag. Magazines, coupons, envelopes, direct mail ads, flyers, school/office/computer paper, phone books, paperback, and hardcover books are accepted.

Please note: No tissue paper, napkins, or paper towels are accepted. Throw these in the garbage. Shredded paper must be bagged.

Cardboard

Maximum size is 2 feet by 4 feet and must be flattened. Paper bags, gift boxes, and food boxes can be put in with the cardboard. All must be clean and dry.

Glass, Tin Cans, Plastics Mixed

- Clear, green, and amber glass will be accepted. **Please note**: No light bulbs, window glass, or mirrors will be accepted.
- All tin cans will be accepted (cat/dog food, soup cans, etc.). All cans must be washed and dried. Pie tins, aluminum foil, and soda cans are also accepted.
- Only plastics with the HDPE#s 1 to 7 in the triangle on the bottom will be accepted.

Select Language
Google Translate

Please note: No oil containers, plastic bags, toys, or hangers.

Plastic Bags

All clean plastic bags can be recycled. There is a barrel by the mixed recycling bin to put them in.

Fluorescent Bulbs

Fluorescent Bulbs can be brought to the Transfer Station Office for recycling.

Propane Tanks

20 pound tanks - $3 each.

Household Batteries

Rechargeable batteries may be placed in designated areas. Alkaline batteries can be thrown in the trash. They are not recyclable.

Tires

- Passenger and light truck tires on or off rim - $6
- Tractor-trailer tires on or off rim - $30.
- Loader and other oversize tires on or off the rim - $60.

Yard Waste

Material must be from the Town of Guilderland. Leaves and grass may be loose or in the brown biodegradable bags. Tree limbs maximum of 4 feet in length, up to 12 inches in diameter. **No stumps, dirt, sod, root balls, and rocks allowed**. No charge for the brush from residents.

Business Landscapers / Tree Services

Material must be from the Town of Guilderland. Brush and yard waste charged by the weight; $70 per ton, $3.50 minimum for 100 lbs. or less. Tree limbs maximum of 4 feet in length, up to 12 inches in diameter. **No stumps, dirt, sod, root balls, and rocks allowed**.

Google Translate

Garden Mulch

Garden mulch produced by the Town's yard waste collection and composting program is available without charge to Town residents at the Transfer Station who choose to load their own by hand or for a $4 per yard fee for us to load with our loader into your truck or trailer.

Government Websites by CivicPlus®

Google Translate

2192 Berne-Altamont Road
Altamont, NY 12009
Mailing address: PO Box 116
Knox, NY 12107
Phone: 518-872-2551

Knox Transfer Station



YOU MUST BE A TOWN OF KNOX RESIDENT IN ORDER TO USE THE TRANSFER STATION. TRANSFER STATION EMPLOYEES HAVE THE RIGHT TO ASK FOR ID AND PROOF OF RESIDENCY

Location: 155 Street Road, Town of Knox NY

Open:

Tuesdays: 4pm - 8pm
Thursdays: 4pm - 8pm
Saturdays: 8am - 3pm

The Knox transfer station will be closed on the following holidays:

- New Years day
- Juneteenth
- Fourth of July
- Veterans day
- Election Day
- Thanksgiving day
- Christmas day

All recyclable items must be separated from the waste stream and placed in the appropriate containers at the Transfer Station.

Town of Knox Recyclable Fees

Tires

Passenger cars - $5.00
Light Truck - $6.00
Truck - $15.00
Tractor - $15.00 per ply

Items Containing Refrigerant

Refrigerators - $7.00
AC Units - $7.00
Dehumidifiers - $7.00

Propane Tanks

Gas grill (20 lb tank) - $5.00
Small tank (Coleman camping size) - $1.00
100 Pound tanks - $20.00

Televisions

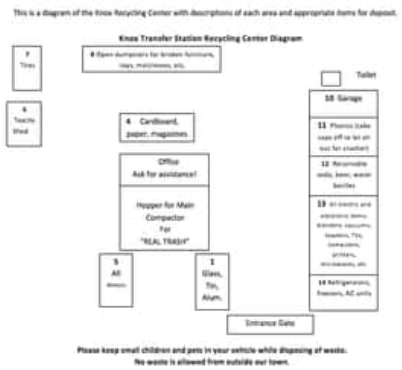
TV's - $15.00
Projection/Cabinet - $75.00

Mattresses

$25.00 each (all sizes)

Knox Transfer Station Layout





Knox Transfer Station Recycling Center >>> HELP $AVE TAX MONEY by recycling! <<<

1. GLASS, TIN and ALUMINUM, – cans, jars, bottles and other household containers.
2. HOPPER/COMPACTOR – *non-recyclable* household trash. *Our taxes pay for this by weight!*
3. OFFICE – talk to attendants for assistance, to get permits, to pay charges for tires or refrigerant units.
4. CARDBOARD BIN – any kind of cardboard, broken down; all paper, newspapers, magazines and junk mail.
5. METAL BIN – all scrap metals.
6. TEXTILE SHED – useful clothing, curtains, shoes, blankets and bed linens; receipts for tax deductible donations.
7. TIRE BIN – nominal charges apply. Ask attendants for assistance.
8. OPEN DUMPSTERS – furniture, mattresses, carpet scraps, etc. *Our taxes pay for this by weight!*
9. PORTABLE TOILET
10. GARAGE
11. PLASTICS COMPACTOR – all kinds of plastics; containers and lids. Please remove lids to let air out.
12. RETURNABLE BOTTLES –refundable deposit beer and soda bottles and cans, and water bottles.
13. ELECTRONIC ITEMS: ELECTRIC ITEMS including radios, microwaves, toasters, other small kitchen appliances, vacuum cleaners, hair dryers; other items that use electricity can be placed in large boxes on the right side of the collection shed.
14. REFRIGERATORS, AIR CONDITIONERS – freezers, dehumidifiers, other units containing freon. Charges apply. 20# (gas grill size) propane tanks are recycled for free. Save other types and sizes for special collection events.

UNACCEPTABLE MATERIALS AT THE TRANSFER STATION

These are some items that are not accepted at any area of the Transfer Station. The list is not all inclusive. Talk to an attendant if you have questions about any items. Many unacceptable items may be taken to the City of Albany Landfill on Rapp Road, open Monday through Friday from 7 AM to 3 PM, 869-3651.

Knox is a proud member of the Capital Region Recycling Partnership. Visit their website for more information about recycling: www.capitalregionrecycling.com

1. Explosives or munitions
2. Combustible liquid or gas containers, bottles, cylinders or cans, or full or partially full paint cans
3. Caustics, acids, corrosives, chemical or other hazardous wastes, radioactive or other contamination or pollutants prohibited by Federal or State laws
4. Liquid or slurry wastes
5. Unopened containers, except household spray cans
6. Tree trunks, stumps, branches or limbs, or lumber over 4 inches in diameter or 5 feet in length 6. Slag, rock, sand, brick or concrete
7. Thick-walled or solid metallic objects such as castings, forging, gas cylinders or large motors 8. Steel or nylon rope, cables or slings more than 4 feet long
8. Chains over 3/8 inch diameter, or more than 4 feet long
9. Rolls of carpet or fencing over 12 inches in diameter or 4 feet in length
10. Animal wastes or parts of animals
11. Solid blocks of rubber or plastic in excess of 2 cubic feet
12. Whole truckloads or substantial portions thereof of noncombustible materials.
13. Wood ashes
14. Construction and demolition materials

HOW TO RECYCLE CERTAIN HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTES

Regular Household Batteries: These have no hazardous components and can be disposed of in the regular trash hopper for the landfill.

- *Alkaline, Re-chargeable Alkaline* and *Carbon Zinc* household batteries have many household uses. Specialty Batteries: Return them to any retail store where they are sold, or contact Town Hall (872-2551) for information on scheduled Household Hazardous Waste Collection Events. *NOTE: Place tape over the terminals to protect from excessive heat or fire from any residual energy that might be left in the batteries.*
- *Nickel-Zinc* or *Lithium* rechargeable batteries for cell and cordless phones, cordless power tools, laptop computers, camcorders, cameras, remote controlled toys, two way radios, PDAs, etc.
- *Mercuric Oxide, Silver Oxide* and *Zinc-Air* batteries (button batteries) for medical equipment, calculators, watches, cameras, hearing aids, pagers, etc.
- *Nickel Cadmium* batteries for smoke alarms, other alarms, tools and other household uses.
- *Vehicle* batteries; 12 volt or 6 volt batteries for cars or other vehicles.

Household Hazardous Waste

HAZARDOUSE WASTE

April 12, 2025

The Town of New Scotland Highway Department will sponsor the next Household Hazardous Day on April 12, 2025. This event is open to Town of New Scotland residents and Village of Voorheesville residents. You must pre-register to attend. Acceptable wastes include pesticides, paints and stains, drain cleaners, pool chemicals, automotive fluids and batteries, gasoline and kerosene. Empty aerosols and dried latex paint can be disposed of in your regular trash.

TO PRE-REGISTER WITH THE TOWN OF NEW SCOTLAND

CALL JESS at 518-765-2681

or EMAIL JCrusado@townofnewscotland.com

ACCEPTABLE WASTES

Pesticides/Herbicides/Insecticides

Paints-Oil Base, Latex(if latex is dried out, dispose in regular garbage)

Wood Preservatives and Stains

Thinners and Solvents

Drain Cleaners

Swimming Pool Chemicals

Automotive Fluids/Batteries

Old Cleaning Products-(empty containers dispose of in regular garbage)

Gasoline/Kerosene
Acids and Bases
Hobby Chemicals/Paints
Asbestos (Wet and Double Bagged)
CFL and Fluorescent Light Bulbs
Mercury thermometers

U<u>NACCEPTABLE WASTES</u>
Explosives/Ammunition
Fireworks
Radioactive Materials
Smoke Detectors
Controlled Substances
Known Dioxins
Compressed Gases
(aerosols are okay)
Commercial Wastes
Empty Paint Cans
Empty aerosols
Industrial Wastes
Medical Wastes
Household Alkaline Batteries
(since 1993 alkaline batteries do not contain mercury and can be disposed of in your trash)

OPEN TO TOWN OF NEW SCOTLAND/VILLAGE OF VOORHEESVILLE RESIDENTS ONLY

- **<u>Empty paint cans, dried latex paint in cans and empty aerosol containers can be disposed of in your regular trash.</u>**
- **Coupons are required for residents to participate.**
- **Keep wastes in their original labeled containers. Tighten lids and pack securely in a cardboard box. Never mix chemicals.**
- **Wrap leaking containers in newspaper and place in plastic bag or container.**
- **DO NOT smoke near chemicals or leave product in a hot, unventilated vehicle for an extended period of time.**

- **For your SAFETY, please stay in your car. Workers will unload the material.**

Our Household Hazardous Waste program is partially financed with a grant from the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Practice Pollution Prevention

Storm water runoff is rain that falls on roofs, lawns, or paved areas, and is carried away by a system of storm water pipes or culverts and ditches. As it flows over the land surface, it can be contaminated by debris, chemicals, dirt and other and other pollutants. this untreated water is then discharged directly into the water bodies we use for swimming, fishing, and drinking water.

What you can do to help:

recycle motor oil with service stations that charge oil for their customers, recycle antifreeze by bringing it to a radiator shop.

Use hazardous substances properly. Clean up spills immediately.

Filter and reuse paint thinner

Recycle or dispose of household products that contain chemicals, such as insecticides, pesticides, paint, solvents, used motor oil and other fluids.

DON"T POUR THEM ONTO THE GROUND OR INTO STORM DRAINS!

PARTICIPATE IN HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE COLLECTIONS DAY TO PROPERLY DISPOSE OF WASTE

Government Websites by CivicPlus®

Solid Waste & Recycling

2/23/26-2/27/26
Due to the snow - trash pickup is delayed by one day

The Town of New Scotland provides residential curbside household trash and recycling pickup. To find ou

your street is service click on Trash Collection Schedule on left

---

2025 Paper Shredding Event
August 23, 2025
9AM-NOON

Stephen P. Wallace Park on Swift Road

Open to all Town of New Scotland Residents

Shred your outdated taxes, files, paper documents, checks,

envelopes, file folders and bank statements.

Paper clips, staples and

rubber bands are acceptable.

Limited to 6 boxes per person.

Town of New Scotland NEW Curbside Recycling Guidel

ACCEPTABLE

CARDBOARD: Cereal boxes, pasta boxes and other dry food boxes, shipping boxes, corrugated boxes (no pizza boxes)

PAPER: Newspapers, junk mail, envelopes, catalogs, paperback books, telephone books, brown bags, magazines & inserts, white & colored paper (no metal bindings)

PLASTICS: 1-7 ONLY, clean food & beverage containers, milk jugs, water & detergent bottles MUST HAVE /1\- /7/on bottom

GLASS: all bottles and containers, any color
NO LIDS
CANS: Clean aluminum, tin, steel, pie plates, trays, clean aluminum foil (foil with residual food should be put in trash can)

UNACCEPTABLE
Windows, household glassware, mirrors light bulbs, dishes, ceramics, dishes, silverware

Foam packaging, styrofoam, plastic bags, plastic wrap, plastic plates & cups,paper plates

Recyclables containing food waste, paints or oils

Large steel items, car parts,
These items should go to the Transfer Station

Small appliances such as blenders or toasters clothes hangers, toys
These items should go into trash container

Electronics such as TV's, computers, printers etc. should go to the Transfer Station for recycling

Hazardous materials such as paints,chemicals motor oil should be held until the Town wide Household Hazardous Waste Day

If in doubt, call and ask or throw it out! Wishful recycling spoils everything!
All clean recyclables go into your recycling container loose. No sorting, no plastic b
If you have any questions regarding curbside recycling or for additional information ab
Transfer Station, please call 518-475-0385
Transfer Station is located at 237 Upper Flat Rock Rd., Clarksville
Open Saturdays 9am-4pm year round; additionally May - August open Wednesdays 2p

Electronics Recycling

As of December 1, 2016, the Town of New Scotland will no longer be accepting Electronics at Highway Garage. All electronics must be taken to the Town of New Scotland Transfer Statio at 237 Upper Flat Rock Road. There is no charge to dispose of the electronics on our list of ac equipment. However, you will need a valid Transfer station permit. Transfer station permits and are good for 3 years. Transfer Station hours are Saturdays from 9am-4pm, and during of May through August, we are also open Wednesdays from 2pm-6pm.

Acceptable electronic items are: Computers, televisions, small scale servers, monitors, key machines, printers/scanners, cell phones, VCR and DVR players, portable digital music play players, Digital converter boxes, cable or satellite receivers, and electronic or video game c

Bulbs & Batteries

Fluorescent bulbs and acceptable batteries can be dropped off at the Highway Garage Mo through Friday from 7 a.m. to 3 p.m. Household batteries newer than 1995 no longer contain waste. Dispose of them in your regular trash.

Bulbs and batteries that may be dropped off include:

- Button batteries
- Compact fluorescent bulbs (CFL bulbs)
- Fluorescent tubes and bulbs
- Rechargeable batteries

Soft cover books and phone books can be placed in your cu recycling tote

If you have any questions, please call the Highway Department at 518-475-0385

Solid Waste & Recycling Resources

- Holiday Trash Collection 2025
- Holiday Trash Collection 2026



Robert Wright Disposal: Split Body Col and Recycling

Trash Collection Schedule

Find your trash collection schedule by street.

Contact Us



Ken Guyer
Highway Superintendent

Jessalynn Crusado
Clerk

2869 New Scotland Road

Voorheesville, NY 12186

Phone:

518-475-0385

Fax:
518-765-4009

Hours

Monday - Friday

7:00a.m. - 3:30p.m.

Staff Directory

Government Websites by CivicPlus®

Transfer Station

237 Upper Flat Rock Road
Clarksville, NY

Hours of Operation

- **Saturday (Year round) 9 a.m. - 4 p.m.**
- **Wednesday (May-August) 2-6 p.m.**

Transfer Station Permit Information

- A $10 permit fee will be charged to use the Transfer Station and additional fees are then charged for the items disposed of as outlined in the fee schedule.
- Permits will be issued at the Town Hall or the Transfer Station.
- Permits will be valid for a period of 3 years.
- Proof of residency and vehicle registration are required.

Electronics Recycling

Electronics are no longer accepted at the Highway Garage. All electronics can be dropped off at the Transfer Station during posted hours. You must have a valid Transfer Station permit to dispose of electronics.

Electronics accepted are: TV's, computers, monitors, keyboards, small scale servers, printers, scanners, VCR and DVD players, video game consoles, cell phones, DVRs, digital converter boxes, cable or satellite receivers, electronic or video game consoles and fax machines.

We will continue to collect CFL and fluorescent light bulbs at the Highway Garage.

- Contact the Highway Department by calling 518-475-0385 for more detailed information regarding:
- Garbage collection
- Recycling programs

Contact Us



Ken Guyer
Highway Superintendent

Jessalynn Crusado
Clerk

2869 New Scotland Road

Voorheesville, NY 12186

Phone:

518-475-0385

Fax:
518-765-4009

Hours

Monday - Friday

7:00a.m. - 3:30p.m.



- Home
- Departments
- Town Hall
  - Town Reports/Budget
  - Meeting Minutes
  - Local Laws
  - Maps/Forms
  - View Property Taxes
  - Past in-depth Studies
- Calendar
- R'Ville Area
  - Emergency Services
  - Business Directory
  - Library
  - Huyck Preserve
  - Hilltown Commons
  - Conkling Hall
  - Historical Society/Mill Museum
  - Churches
  - Town History
  - Historical Markers
  - Directions
    - Town Hall
    - Rensselaerville
    - Preston Hollow
    - Medusa
    - Potter Hollow
- Local Links
  - Search Site
  - TOWNS
    - Berne
    - Broome
    - Durham
    - Greenville
    - Knox
    - Middleburgh
    - Westerlo
  - SCHOOLS
    - Greenville
    - Middleburgh
    - BKW
  - LIBRARIES
    - Rensselaerville

- Middleburgh
- Greenville
- ALBANY COUNTY
- CORNELL CO-OP EXT.

Recycling Center - Transfer Station

RESIDENTS ONLY - PERMIT REQURED
visit Town Hall to obtain a permit

Jason Rauf
Recycling Coordinator

Town Refuse Station Hours

Wednesdays and Saturdays 7:00 am - 3:45 pm

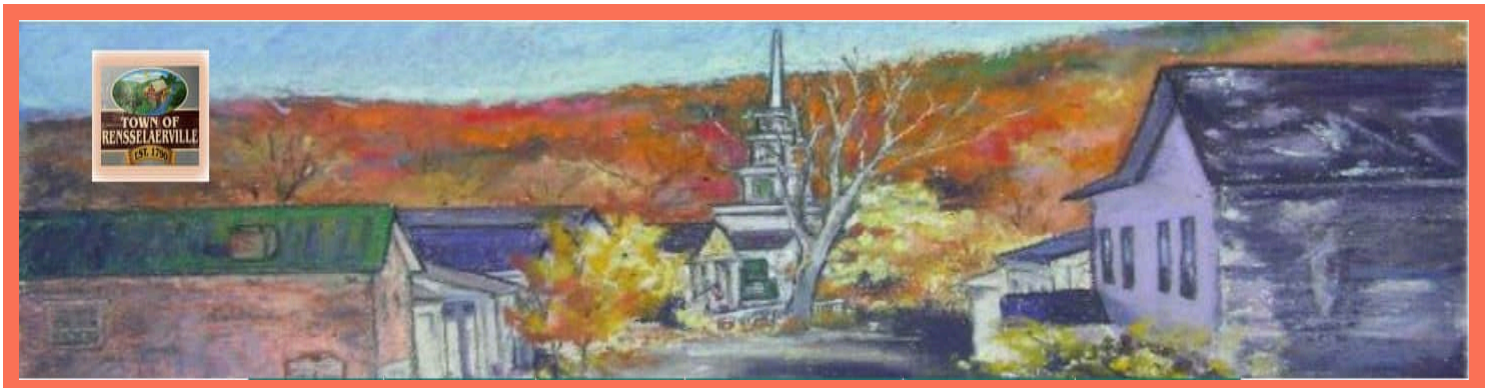
Refuse & Recycling information/Lists

for anything not listed here, please ask Recycling Attendant

****Please make sure you break down your cardboard boxes****

NO BAGS in the Co-Mingle Bin!

NO CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS!



- Home
- Departments
- Town Hall
  - Town Reports
  - Meeting Minutes
  - Local Laws
  - Maps/Forms
  - View Property Taxes
  - Hydraulic Fracturing Comm.
  - Wind Study Comm.
  - Telecom. Comm.
- Calendar
- R'Ville Area
  - Emergency Services
  - Business Directory
  - Library
  - Huyck Preserve
  - Hilltown Commons
  - Conkling Hall
  - Historical Society/Mill Museum
  - Churches
  - Town History
  - Historical Markers
  - Directions
    - Town Hall
    - Rensselaerville
    - Preston Hollow
    - Medusa
    - Potter Hollow
- Local Links
  - Search Site
  - TOWNS
    - Berne
    - Broome
    - Durham
    - Greenville
    - Knox
    - Middleburgh
    - Westerlo
  - SCHOOLS
    - Greenville
    - Middleburgh
    - BKW

- LIBRARIES
  - Rensselaerville
  - Middleburgh
  - Greenville
- ALBANY COUNTY
- CORNELL CO-OP EXT.

Recycling Center - Transfer Station

RESIDENTS ONLY - PERMIT REQURED
visit Town Hall to obtain a permit

Jason Rauf
Recycling Coordinator

Town Refuse Station Hours

Wednesdays and Saturdays 7:00 am - 3:45 pm

Refuse & Recycling information/Lists
for anything not listed here, please ask Recycling Attendant

****Please make sure you break down your cardboard boxes****

NO BAGS in the Co-Mingle Bin!

NO CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS!



Transfer Station



RESIDENTS OF THE

TOWN OF WESTERLO ONLY

Location: 88 Annabelle Rd Westerlo, N.Y. 12193

Phone: 518-797-3536

Hours: Saturday 8:00 am – 3:45 pm
Sunday 8:00 am – 11:45 am
Tuesday 8:00 am – 3:45 pm
Closed on Holidays



Flattened Cardboard



Phone Books



Plastic Bottles



Magazines



Paper Board



Glass Bottles and Jars

Brown Paper Bags



Aluminum Cans, Aluminum Foil, and Pie Tins



Junk Mail



Newspaper



Steel Cans & Empty Aerosol Cans

UNACCEPTABLE ITEMS



Wood
(Accepted in small amounts)

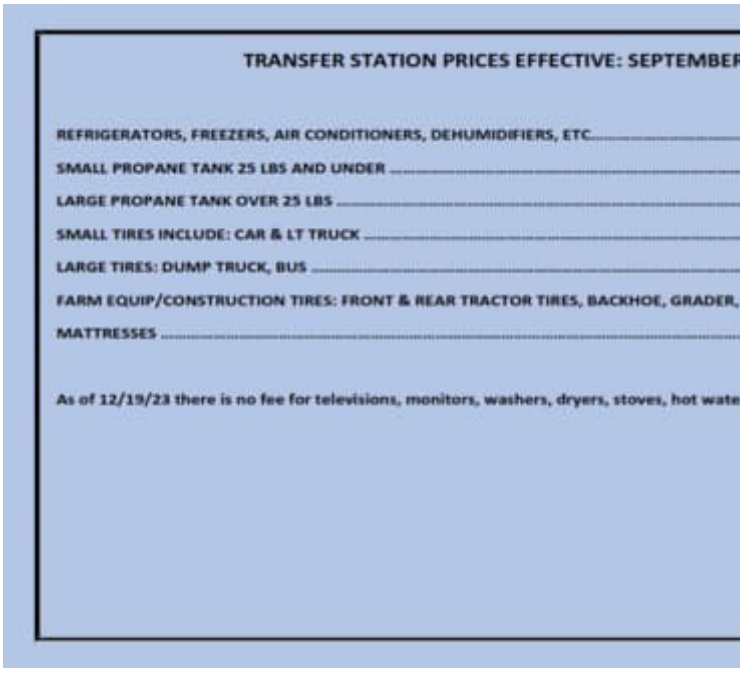
UNACCEPTABLE MATERIALS LIST

SOLID WASTE SHALL NOT CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:

1. EXPLOSIVES OR AMMUNITIONS
2. COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID OR GAS CONTAINER, BOTTLES, CYLINDERS OR CANS
3. CAUSTIC ACIDS, CORROSIVES, CHEMICALS OR OTHER HAZARDOUS WASTES, RADIOACTIVE OR OTHER CONTAMINATION OR POLLUTANTS PROHIBITED BY MANDATORY AND BINDING LAWS OR REGULATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND NEW YORK STATE
4. LIQUID OR SLURRY WASTES
5. UNOPENED CONTAINERS, EXCEPT EMPTY HOUSEHOLD SPRAY CANS
6. NO LAWN CLEARING DEBRIS INCLUDING GRASS, LEAVES, STUMPS TREE TRUNKS OR LIMBS
7. THICK WALLED OR SOLID METALLIC OBJECTS SUCH AS CASTINGS, FORGINGS, GAS CYLINDERS OR MOTORS
8. STEEL OR NYLON ROPE, CABLES, OR SLINGS MORE THAT FOUR FEET LONG.
9. CASE HARDENED OR ALLOY STEEL CHAINS OVER 3/8 INCHES IN DIAMETER OR 4 FEET IN LENGTH
10. ANIMAL WASTES OR PARTS OF ANIMALS OTHER THAN NORMAL HOUSEHOLD GARBAGE
11. NO RECYCLABLES A S DETERMINED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF THE DEPARTMENT (:NERAL SERVICES

16. NO INCINERATED OR PARTIALLY INCINERATED MATERIALS
17. INDUSTRIAL WASTES, WASTES THAT A R E NOT EASILY RECOGNIZABLE OR WASTES THAT MAY POSE A HEALTH RISK TO LANDFILL EMPLOYEES WILL ONLY BE ACCEPTED WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE LANDFILL.

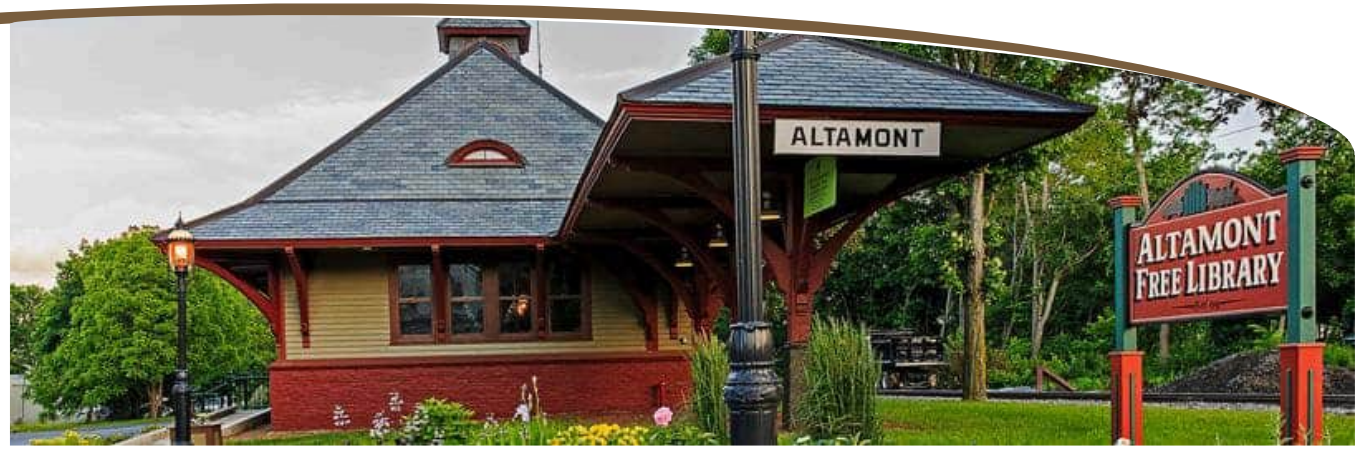
For payments by *check*, you may pay at the Transfer Station
For *cash or credit/debit (fee applies)* payments, please visit the Town Clerk's office to pay and get a receipt before bringing above items to the Transfer Station



Live here. Play here. Thrive here.

ACCESSIBILITY STATEMENT

Copyright © 2020 - Town of Westerlo



Annual Water Report 2018
Annual Water Report 2019
Annual Water Report 2020
Annual Water Report 2021
Annual Water Report 2022
Annual Water Report 2023
Permit to Open Street or Pavement Application
Sewer and Water Billing Information
Street Parking Regulations
Water & Sewer Tap-in Application

When does the DPW do loose leaf pick up?

Village DPW does loose leaf pick up in the fall only.

All yard waste must be bagged and sticks tied together and secured throughout spring and summer.

Contact Info

Phone:
(518) 861-8554 ext. 16

Fax:
(518) 861-5379

After Hours Phone:
(518) 356-1501

Emergency Numbers:
(518) 861-6913

Address:
115 Main St.
P.O. Box 643
Altamont, NY 12009
United States
See map: Google Maps

VILLAGE OF GREEN ISLAND
P: (518) 273-2201

TRASH & RECYCLING PROGRAM

Village of Green Island Trash and Recycling Program
(updated August 2020)

Beginning in 2008, the Village of Green Island implemented a new trash and recycling program that included supplying each homeowner with a refuse barrel at no cost. Homeowners are responsible for maintenance and/or replacement of barrel. Initial barrel and any replacement barrel remains property of the Village of Green Island. Homeowners may lease one additional barrel at a cost of $75 for a 95 gallon barrel or $70 for a 65 gallon barrel. Click **HERE** to download an order form. Replacement of lost or damaged barrels are at the expense of the homeowner. Please contact the Village Office at 518-273-2201 with any questions. **Barrels may ONLY be used for non-recyclable household waste.** *The Village does not supply recycling bins.*

Refuse barrel, recyclables and biodegradable lawn/leaf bags must be put at the curb outside your house the night before your regular pick up day (Tuesday or Wednesday, depending on street address). *Please do not place your refuse out prior to 12 Noon the day before pick up.*

Each individual housing unit that is assigned a barrel, that barrel is to be used by the inhabitants of said housing unit. Please be respectful and use only your own barrel.

Upon occasional need for excess garbage capacity, residents may purchase *Village of Green Island approved* stickered garbage bags at the Village Office at a cost of $2.00 each. These can be placed out with your regular weekly barrel pick-up.

Please click **HERE** for our complete **Recycling Guidelines,** including what CAN and CAN NOT be recycled. Recyclables are picked up on regular trash pick-up days.

The Village of Green Island also provides bulk pick-up for items that are not permitted to be disposed of in barrels or recycled. A list of such items and prices* can be found **HERE**. (updated April 2025)
Pick up of bulk items are every Thursday, excluding holidays.
ITEMS CAN NOT BE PLACED OUT TO THE CURB UNTIL THE NIGHT BEFORE THE CONFIRMED SCHEDULED PICKUP.
To be added to a scheduled pick-up:

1. Residents must call the Village Office at 518-273-2201 or submit an email to **janis.scott@villageofgreenisland.com** with the request for pickup and must attach a description and picture(s) of the item(s) that they want picked up

to the email. This email must be submitted by close of business on Wednesday. Any emails received after this time are not guaranteed same week pickup.

2. We will review our bulk pickup fee schedule and confirm the cost for the item(s) to be picked up.
3. Resident will be emailed back telling them the cost of the item(s) and that the resident must submit cash or check in the stated amount to the Village Office mailbox in an envelope with their name and address on it, before the pickup date. Residents can also pay online ***HERE*** (please note a service fee is applied to credit card payments).
4. A list of the names, addresses and items to be picked up will be submitted to the Commissioner of Public Works before pickup. DPW will only pickup confirmed items on the list.
5. Payment **must** be received prior to DPW picking up the item(s).
6. DPW will pick up every Thursday, excluding holidays.
7. All items must be from Green Island residences that receive regular curbside pickup already.

**Please note items and prices are subject to change*

Pursuant to SECTION 97-3 of the VILLAGE OF GREEN ISLAND MUNICIPAL CODE, recycling is mandatory.



20 Clinton Street
Green Island, NY 12183

P: (518) 273-2201
F: (518) 273-2235

News



GIPA and Village Board Meetings, Monday, Jue 16, 2025

MORE >



IDA Public Hearing and Monthly Meeting, Wednesday, May 21, 2025

MORE >



GIPA and Village Board Meetings, Monday, May 19, 2025

MORE >

Links

- Contact
- Pay Utilities Online
- Events
- News

Voorheesville, NY

Solid Waste & Recycling

Trash Collection

The trash collection in the Village of Voorheesville is currently contracted out to Robert Wright Disposal at 518-439-3376. Our contract allows for collection of normal household trash in a 95-gallon container provided by the contractor. Garbage pickup is every Wednesday. Please have your brown trash can out at the street by 6 a.m. For replacement bins send an email to 'NMashuta@wcnx.org' or call Robert Wright Disposal at 518-439-3376.

Robert Wright observes the following Holidays:

- New Years Day
- Memorial Day
- 4th of July
- Labor Day
- Thanksgiving
- Christmas Day

In consideration of the above holidays, Village service will be delayed by one day.

Recycling - PAPER must be recycled curbside

Please refer to the Robert Wright website for current recycling information.

Brush

Brush will be picked up as time allows and as posted on Village Community Board, usually April through early September. **The Village does not clean up after a contractor. If you hire a contractor, you must hire them to remove debris.**

Branches should be placed at the curb with the cut end of the wood facing out. The pieces can be long, but not more than 10 inches in diameter. Wood that contains nails or staples should be placed separately so we do not put it through the wood chipper.

Lawn Debris

In the spring, other lawn debris must be in brown bags. In the fall, leaves will be vacuumed when left at the curb.

All Other Waste

All other items should be disposed of properly. The Town of New Scotland Transfer Station is open on Saturdays throughout the year and on Wednesdays from May through September. For more information, please call 518-475-0385

Household Hazardous Waste

The Village of Voorheesville hosts a Household Hazardous Waste Day in conjunction with the Town of New Scotland in the spring of each year but what do you do the rest of the year? We found this not to be a simple answer. For paint cans you can let the remaining paint 'dry out' or put cat litter in the can to speed the drying and then put the can in your trash can. You can also visit paintcare.org.

For more information or additional questions you can call Christine Hart at the NYSDEC Regional Office. Christine can be reached at 518-357-2348

APPENDIX E

Copies of Local Regulations and/or Ordinances related to Solid Waste Management

Appendix G

Current Municpal Source Separation Laws and Ordinances

City of Albany

Department of Public Works in correcting or abating said violation.

B. Additionally, containers that are in a dilapidated or unsanitary condition, are oversized or otherwise do not conform to the requirements set forth herein shall be removed by the Department of Public Works upon the violator's failure, after written notice, to do so.

C. In determining violations concerning multiple dwellings, the Commissioner of Public Works shall have the power, discretion and duty, after due investigation, to apportion liability between and/or among the property owner and residents responsible therefor.

§ 313-8. Promulgation of rules and regulations. [Amended 10-19-1987]

The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby authorized to promulgate such other rules and regulations as may be necessary to effectuate and supplement the provisions of this Article, including the imposition and collection of reasonable fees to offset and defray the costs and expenses involved in correcting and/or alleviating violations of the provisions hereof.

§ 313-9. Severability.

If any section, provision, clause or other part of this Article is declared unconstitutional or otherwise ineffective by a court of competent jurisdiction, such determination shall not be deemed to invalidate the remaining parts or provisions hereof, and, to that extent, the Article shall remain in full force and effect.

§ 313-10. Repealer.

All provisions of the ordinance providing for the removal of garbage in the City of Albany passed by the Common Council December 15, 1933, are hereby repealed.

ARTICLE II, Source Separation of Recyclables [Added 11-19-1990]

§ 313-11. Legislative findings; intent.

The Common Council of the City of Albany finds that the reduction of the amount of solid waste and the conservation of recyclable materials are important public concerns. The separation and collection of newspaper, paper, cardboard, glass, cans, plastic containers, vegetative yard waste and other materials for recycling from the residential, commercial, industrial and institutional establishments in the city will protect and enhance the city's physical and visual environment, as

Albany

well as promote the health, safety and well-being of persons and property within the city by minimizing the potential adverse effects of landfilling through reduction of the need for landfills and conservation of existing landfill capacity, facilitating the implementation and operation of other forms of solid waste management, conserving natural resources, ensuring conformance with the New York State Solid Waste Management Plan and facilitating the implementation of a solid waste management plan for the city as a whole. The promotion and use of recyclable materials, goods produced from recyclable materials and goods which facilitate recycling will further serve the same purpose by encouraging and facilitating recycling.

§ 313-12. Definitions.

As used in this Article, the following definitions shall have the meanings indicated:

CANS -- Containers comprised of aluminum, tin, steel or a combination thereof which contain or formerly contained only food and/or beverage substances.

CARDBOARD -- All corrugated cardboard normally used for packing, mailing, shipping of containerizing goods, merchandise or other material, but shall not mean wax-coated or soiled cardboard.

COMMISSIONER -- The Commissioner of the Department of Public Works.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS -- The City of Albany Department of Public Works.

DISPOSITION or DISPOSITION OF DESIGNATED RECYCLABLE MATERIALS -- The transportation, placement or arrangement for transportation or placement of designated recyclable materials for all possible end uses to the City of Albany ANSWERS facility.

GARBAGE -- Putrescible animal and vegetable wastes resulting from the handling, preparation, cooking and consumption of food.

GLASS -- All clear (flint), green and brown (amber) colored glass containers.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL or HAZARDOUS WASTE -- A solid waste or a combination of solid wastes which, because of its quantity, concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics, may cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious irreversible or incapacitating reversible illness; or pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported or disposed of or otherwise managed. Such materials or wastes shall include, but are not limited to, explosives, hazardous radioactive materials, toxic substances and those substances which the Commissioner has identified as a hazardous waste pursuant to the above criteria and has included on a list of hazardous waste promulgated by the Department of Public Works.

MULTIRESIDENTIAL COMPLEX -- Five or more residential units located on a single property

or continuous properties under common ownership, control or management. For this purpose, "residential unit" shall mean an enclosed space consisting of one or more rooms designed for use as a separate residence and shall include, but not be limited to, an apartment, condominium unit, townhouse cooperative unit, mobile home, living unit in a group home and room or set of rooms in a boardinghouse but shall not include rooms within a single-family residence, motel or hotel.

NEWSPAPERS -- Newsprint and all newspapers and newspaper advertisements, supplements, comics and enclosures.

PAPER -- All high-grade office paper, fine paper, bond paper, office paper, xerographic paper, mimeo paper, duplication paper, magazines, paperback book, school paper, catalogs, junk mail, computer paper, telephone books and similar cellulosic material, but shall not mean newspaper, wax paper, plastic or foil-coated paper, styrofoam, wax-coated food and beverage containers, carbon paper, blueprint paper, food-contaminated paper, soiled paper and cardboard.

PERSON -- Any individual, firm, partnership, company, corporation, association, joint venture, cooperative enterprise, trust, municipality or other governmental agency or any other entity or any group of such persons which is recognized by law as the subject of rights and duties. In any provisions of this Article prescribing a fine, penalty or imprisonment, the term "person" shall include the officers, directors, partners, managers or persons in charge of a company, corporation or other legal entity having officers, directors, partners, managers or other persons in charge.

PLASTIC CONTAINERS -- Containers composed of high-density polyethylenes, polyethylene terephthalate or other specific plastics as the city may designate.

RECYCLABLE MATERIAL -- A material, which would otherwise become solid waste, which can be collected, separated and/or processed, treated, reclaimed, used or reused to produce a raw material or product.

RECYCLABLES -- Those recyclable materials designated by this Article and/or by determination of the Commissioner to be source-separated. The term includes, but is not limited to, newspaper, glass, paper, cardboard, cans, plastic containers and vegetative yard waste.

RECYCLING -- Any process by which materials, which would otherwise become solid waste, are collected, separated and/or processed, treated, reclaimed, used or reused to produce a raw material or product.

RECYCLING COLLECTION AREA -- Any facility designed and operated solely for the receiving and storing of source-separated designated recyclable materials.

RESIDENT -- Any person residing within the city on a temporary or permanent basis, but excluding persons residing in hotels or motels. For purposes of this Article, "resident" does not include commercial, industrial or institutional establishments.

RUBBISH -- Nonputrescible solid wastes consisting of both combustible and noncombustible

Albany

wastes, including but not limited to nonrecyclable paper, wrappings, cigarettes, wood, wires, glass, bedding, furniture and similar materials which are not designated recyclable materials.

SOLID WASTE -- All putrescible and nonputrescible materials or substances discarded or rejected as having served their original intended use or as being spent, useless, worthless or in excess to the owner at the time of such discard or rejection, including garbage, refuse, litter, rubbish and industrial waste but not including designated recyclable materials, solid or dissolved matter in domestic sewage or substances, materials in noncontainerized gaseous form or hazardous materials or waste.

SOURCE-SEPARATED -- To separate recyclable materials from the solid waste stream at the point of waste generation.

VEGETATIVE YARD WASTE -- Organic yard and garden waste, leaves, grass clippings and brush.

§ 313-13. Requirements applicable to source separation and collection of designated recyclables for the curbside program.

All designated recyclables placed for collection or at another location by residents for collection pursuant to the curbside programs established pursuant to Article I of this chapter shall be prepared for collection in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Commissioner.

§ 313-14. Establishment of private collection program for multiresidential complexes.

A. In any area designated by the Commissioner of this chapter, there is also established a program ("private collection program") for the source separation, collection and delivery of newspaper and any other designated recyclable material included in the curbside program from all non-physically-disabled residents of multiresidential complexes.

B. The owner, manager or superintendent of every multiresidential complex subject to Subsection A above shall provide and maintain, in a neat and sanitary condition, recycling collection areas to receive newspaper and other designated recyclables included in the curbside program which are generated by residents of the complex. In cases where a condominium, cooperative, homeowner or similar association exists, the association shall be responsible for provision and maintenance of the recycling collection areas. Said recycling collection areas shall be constructed and capable of receiving newspaper and other designated recyclables within 180 days of such inclusion into the curbside program.

C. Once the recycling collection area for a particular multiresidential complex has been constructed and is capable of receiving newspaper and other designated recyclables as may be included in or added to the curbside program, all non-physically-disabled residents of such

Albany

complex shall source-separate such materials by placing them in the appropriate containers or areas within the collection area.

D. The owner, manager or superintendent of each multiresidential complex subject to Subsection A above shall arrange for the collection for recycling of newspaper and other designated recyclables from the recycling collection areas.

E. The number and design of the recycling collection areas required by this section for each multiresidential complex shall be consistent with guidelines provided by the Commissioner.

§ 313-15. Requirements applicable to source separation and placement of designated recyclables in recycling collection areas.

Designated recyclables required to be placed in recycling collection areas pursuant to § 313-14 of this Article shall be prepared for collection in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Commissioner.

§ 313-16. Mandatory commercial, industrial and institutional source separation program.

A. All commercial, industrial and institutional establishments within an area of the city subject to a curbside program established pursuant to regulation of the Commissioner shall source-separate and arrange for the collection for recycling of newspaper and any and all other designated recyclables as may be included in or added to such curbside program within 180 days of such inclusion in the curbside program.

B. Designated recyclables for the mandatory commercial, industrial and institutional source separation program may consist of the following materials:

(1) Newspaper.

(2) High-grade paper, including but not limited to white letterhead paper, white bond paper, white typing paper, white copier paper, white notepad paper, white writing paper, white envelopes without glassine windows, other nonglossy white office paper without plastic, computer printout paper, computer tab cards and white onionskin paper.

(3) Corrugated cardboard.

(4) Glass containers, plastic containers and cans generated by food and beverage service establishments.

(5) Vegetative yard waste.

(6) Other recyclable materials as designated by resolution of the city at all times 30 days after said designation and publication of notice in an official newspaper of the city or a

newspaper of general circulation within the city.

C. The arrangement for collection of designated recyclables for disposition hereunder shall be the responsibility of the person who owns, manages or operates the commercial, industrial or institutional establishment at which the recyclables are generated ("generator") or the person contractually obligated to the generator to arrange for collection and disposal of its solid waste.

§ 313-17. Special provision regarding vegetative yard waste.

Nothing in this Article shall be construed as preventing any person from utilizing vegetative yard waste for compost, mulch or other agricultural, horticultural, silvicultural, gardening or landscaping purposes.

§ 313-18. Enforcement; rules and regulations.

The Department of Public Works is authorized to enforce the provisions of this Article and to administer the recycling programs established herein. The Commissioner of said Department may adopt and promulgate, amend and repeal rules and regulations implementing this Article in order to carry out and effectuate the intent and purposes thereof.

§ 313-19. Unlawful activities.

A. It shall be unlawful for:

(1) Any person, other than those persons so authorized, to collect any designated recyclable which has been placed at the roadside for collection or within a recycling collection area pursuant to this Article.

(2) Any person to violate or to cause to assist in the violation of any provision of this Article or any implementing rule or regulation promulgated by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works.

(3) Any person to place or to cause to be placed any material other than a designated recyclable in or near a recycling collection area.

B. All unlawful conduct set forth in this section shall constitute a violation.

§ 313-20. Noncollection of solid waste contaminated by designated recyclables.

The Department of Public Works may refuse to collect solid waste from any person who has

Albany

clearly failed to source-separate recyclables designated under an applicable section of this Article at any solid waste disposal facility owned or operated by the city.

§ 313-21. Noninterference with existing contracts.

A. Nothing contained in this Article shall be construed to interfere with or in any way modify the provisions of any existing contract in force in the city on the effective date of this Article.

B. No renewal of any existing contract upon the expiration of the original term thereof and no new contract for the collection, transportation, processing or purchase of solid waste or recyclables shall be entered into after the effective date of this Article, unless renewal of such contract shall conform to the requirements of this Article.

§ 313-22. Penalties for offenses.

Any person who engages in unlawful conduct as defined in this Article may, upon conviction thereof, in a proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction, be sentenced to imprisonment for a term not to exceed 15 days or to a term of community service related to the purposes of this Article or to pay a fine of not more than $250 and not less than $25, or any combination of the above penalties.

§ 313-23. Injunction; concurrent remedies.

A. In addition to any other remedy provided herein, the City of Albany may institute a suit in equity where unlawful conduct exists for an injunction to restrain a violation of this Article.

B. The penalties and remedies prescribed by this Article shall be deemed concurrent. The existence or exercise of any remedy shall not prevent the city from exercising any other remedy provided herein or otherwise provided at law or equity.

C. The terms and provisions of this Article are to be liberally construed, so as best to achieve and effectuate the goals and purposes hereof.

§ 313-24. Severability.

A. The provisions of this Article are severable. If any provision of this Article or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, said invalidity shall not affect any other provision or application which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application of the Article.

B. All provisions of any other local law or ordinance which are inconsistent with the provisions

Albany

of this Article are hereby repealed.

§ 313-25. Effective date.

This Article shall become effective September 1, 1992.

ARTICLE III, Sanitary Landfill [Added 7-1-1985]

§ 313-26. Purpose.

The Common Council of the City of Albany does hereby deem it in the best interest of its citizens to prescribe further regulations for the use and control of its sanitary solid waste landfill facility.

§ 313-27. Definitions.

When used in this Article, unless otherwise expressly stated or unless the context or subject matter requires otherwise, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

COMMISSIONER -- The Commissioner of the Department of Public Works.

DEMOLITION DEBRIS -- Such debris which shall include but is not necessarily limited to trees or any other part thereof, vegetation, surplus from products, shipping cartons or crates, furniture, appliances, scrap iron or other metals, tires, bricks, concrete, cinder and cement blocks, pipes, wire or wiring, roofing materials, glass, spoil, plaster, plaster board, plastic boards of all shapes and sizes and all other material common to the building construction industry.

GARBAGE -- All putrescible animal and vegetable waste resulting from growing, processing, marketing and preparation of food items, including container in which packaged.

HAZARDOUS WASTE -- Any substance so defined and in quantities so proscribed by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.), the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq.) or Article 27 of the Environmental Conservation Law or any rule or regulation promulgated under any of those laws. For the purposes of this Article, "hazardous waste" shall also include any nuclear or radioactive waste as defined by either federal or state law, rule or regulation.

LANDFILL -- Any site, location, tract of land, area, building or premises authorized by the City of Albany to be used for the disposal of refuse or demolition debris.

Village of Altamont

LOCAL LAW NO. 4 OF 2008
Source separation and segregatiou of recyclable or reusable materials.

WHEREAS, the Village of Altamont is a municipal corporation of the State of New York, located within the Town of Guilderland, Albany County, New York and having, among others, those powers and duties set forth in the New York Village Law and the New York General Municipal Law; and

WHEREAS, in order to promote the public health, safety and welfare and further the purposes of the New York State policy on solid waste management articulated in New York Environmental Conservation Law § 27-0106, the Village, along with the Town of Guilderland, the City of Albany and other nearby municipalities, is a member of the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership Planning Unit ("Planning Unit"), formerly the Albany New York Solid Waste Energy Recovery System (ANSWERS) Solid Waste Management Planning Unit; and

WHEREAS, on behalf of the Planning Unit, the City of Albany has prepared a Solid Waste Management Plan (SWMP) which has been accepted by the New York Department of Environmental Conservation; and

WHEREAS, as part of a modification to the SWMP, and as reqnired by New York General Municipal Law § 120-aa, the Village must adopt a local law providing for source separation and segregation of recyclable or reusable materials; and

WHEREAS, the Town Board of the Town of Guilderland has adopted Local Law No. 1 of 2003, entitled "A Local Law regarding the recycling of waste within the Town of Guilderland;"

NOW, therefore, be it enacted by the Village Board of the Village of Altamont as follows:

All residents of the Village of Altamont, and all residential, institutional, commercial and industrial generators of solid waste located within the Village of Altamont, shall comply with all terms and provisions of Town of Guilderland Local Law No. 1 of 2003, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

This is a Resolution unanimously adopted by the Board of Trustees at a meeting held on December 2, 2008 and entered into the official records of the Village Clerk.

Jean La Crosse
Village Clerk

12-3-2008
Dated

Altamont

LOCAL LAW FILING

TOWN OF GUILDERLAND

LOCAL LAW NO. _1___ OF 2003

A LOCAL LAW regarding the recycling of waste within the Town of Guilderland.

Be it enacted by the Town Board of the Town of Guilderland as follows:

1. This law shall be known as the "Recycling Law".

2. It shall be the purpose of this law to encourage and facilitate the maximum recycling practicable on the part of each and every household, business and institution within the Town of Guilderland (the "Town"). It shall further be the purpose of this law to establish, implement and enforce minimum recycling related practices and procedures to be applicable to all waste generators within the Town.

3. This local law is enacted pursuant to the authority granted by section 10 and section 120-aa of the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law.

4. Recyclables designated by the Town for inclusion by this law may be disposed of at the Town's Transfer Station by households within the Town, and initially include the following:

A. Corrugated Paper: Cardboard containers, boxes and packaging which are cleaned of contamination by food wastes, adhesives, metals or plastics and which have been flattened. This does not include press board.

B. Glass: Empty, washed glass jars, bottles and containers of clear, green and amber (brown), excluding ceramic, window glass, auto glass, mirror and kitchenware.

C. Metal: All ferrous and non-ferrous metals, including steel, aluminum and composite cans and containers (cleaned of food waste), excluding scrap metal, wire, pipes, tubing, aerosol cans, paint cans and metal containers that contained hazardous liquids and abandoned automobiles.

D. Newspaper: Common machine finished paper made chiefly from wood pulp used for printing newspapers and magazines. Must be dry and free of contaminants.

E. Office Paper: All bond paper including computer print-out, stationery, photo copy and ledger paper.

Attachment

F. Plastics: All HDPE Nos. 1, 2 and 3 type plastics, including empty food, beverage, detergent, bleach and hair care containers but excluding all oil containers, plastic bags, toys and hangars.

5. Businesses, institutions, private haulers and any other waste generator, other than households located within the Town, are prohibited from disposing of recyclable or non-recyclable waste at the Town's Transfer Station.

6. Every household, business and institution within the Town shall separate recyclable materials from other non-recyclable waste regardless of whether such recyclables and waste are disposed of at the Town's Transfer Station or disposed of at a solid waste facility by a private hauler.

7. It shall be a violation of this local law for anyone to attempt to dispose of recyclable material as waste.

8. The Town Board may by resolution establish a schedule of fees for the disposal of waste items at the Town's Transfer Station, including recyclables.

9. A violation of this local law shall be deemed a violation and the violator may be liable for a fine of not more than $50 for the first violation and not less than $250 nor more than $500 for each violation thereafter, and each violation shall constitute a separate offense.

10. If any provisions of this local law are held to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions of this local law shall remain in effect.

11. All ordinances, local laws and parts thereof inconsistent with this local law are hereby repealed.

12. This local law shall take effect immediately upon filing in the office of the New York State Secretary of State.

Attachment 1

RESOLUTION OF THE VILLAGE BOARD OF THE VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT TO: COMPLY WITH THE SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN MODIFICATIONS FOR THE CAPITAL REGION SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PARTNERSHIP; and AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT REGARDING A PLANNING UNIT RECYCLING COORDINATOR

WHEREAS, in order to promote the public health, safety and welfare and further the purposes of the New York State policy on solid waste management articulated in New York Environmental Conservation Law § 27-0106, the Village of Altamont is a member of the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership Planning Unit ("Planning Unit"), formerly the Albany New York Solid Waste Energy Recovery System (ANSWERS) Solid Waste Management Planning Unit; and

WHEREAS, on behalf of the Planning Unit, the City of Albany has prepared a Solid Waste Management Plan (SWMP) which has been accepted by the New York Department of Environmental Conservation; and

WHEREAS, the Village Board of the Village of Altamont has reviewed a Draft Modification to the SWMP dated August 2008 and prepared for the City of Albany by Clough Harbour & Associates LLP, and

WHEREAS, as part of the SWMP Modification, the Village and the other members of the Planning Unit must: enter into an Intermunicipal Agreement for the services of a Planning Unit Recycling Coordinator, and agree to implement the terms of the SWMP Modification once it is finalized; and

WHEREAS, the Village Board of the Village of Altamont has reviewed the terms of the Intermunicipal Agreement for the services of a Planning Unit Recycling Coordinator; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution dated November 17, 2008, the Common Council of the City of Albany, on behalf of the City, accepted and adopted the SWMP Modification and agreed to comply with the SWMP Modification;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS BY THE VILLAGE BOARD:

1. The Village Board accepts and adopts the modifications to the Solid Waste Management Plan for the Planning Unit.

2. The Village of Altamont agrees to comply with the Solid Waste Management Plan modifications.

3. The Mayor of the Village of Altamont is hereby authorized to enter into and execute the Intermunicipal Agreement with the members of the Planning Unit.

4. This Resolution shall take effect immediately.

Altamont

The motion was moved by: **Trustee Christine Marshall**
The motion was seconded by:**Trustee Kerry Dineen**

The vote was as follows:

Trustee Whalen	In favor
Trustee Marshall	In favor
Trustee Aylward	In favor
Trustee Dineen	In favor
Mayor Gaughan	In favor

Motion carried 5/0

These are the official recordings of the Village Clerk at a meeting of the Board of Trustees held on December 2, 2008.

Jean LaCrosse
Village Clerk

12/03/08
Dated

Attachment

Town of Berne

(1) A first violation shall be punishable by a fine of not less than $100 or more than $250.

(2) A second violation within five years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than $250 or more than $1,000.

(3) A third or subsequent violation within five years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than $1,000 or more than $2,500 or by up to five days' imprisonment, or both.

C. Additional penalties.

(1) At any time, after a hearing, the Town Board may suspend or revoke any permit if the Town Board at such hearing determines the holder of such permit to be a persistent violator or incapable of or unwilling to comply with the provisions of this article or the rules and regulations thereunder, or has intentionally or negligently acted, or has acted and as a result has harmed, or created a risk of harm, to the aesthetics and environment of the Town or the health and safety of its inhabitants and its livestock and wildlife, or has utilized said permit in a manner inconsistent with this article or has allowed said permit to be utilized by other than its issuee. The permittee shall have an opportunity to be heard at such hearing, which shall be held after such permittee shall be served by written notice of such hearing in person or by certified mail, return receipt requested, not less than 15 days prior to the date of such hearing.

(2) The Town shall also have such other remedies as are provided by law.

ARTICLE III Mandatory Recycling

§ 164-16. Legislative intent.

A. It is the goal of the Town of Berne to facilitate the disposal of solid waste generated within the Town in an economical and environmentally accepted manner and to reduce the total per capita amount of solid waste disposed of in the Town, in conformance with the New York State Solid Waste Management Plan, so that landfill space is saved, waste disposal problems are reduced, and precious natural resources are conserved.

B. It is the purpose of this article to establish a source separation and recyclables collection program within the Town to reach the goal of the most feasible reuse and recycling of the Town's waste stream considering costs, per capita generation, marketability of recyclables, and public involvement.

C. Recycling is a challenge to our residents, one to be learned and improved upon. Education, participation and cooperation are the elements of a successful recycling program, which shall be accomplished by a working partnership between the Town and its residents for the long-lasting benefit of all.

§ 164-17. Definitions.

For purposes of this article those terms defined in § 164-1 of this chapter shall have the meanings indicated therein unless a different meaning or context is set forth or required in this article. The following additional terms shall have the meanings indicated:

BATTERIES, DRY-CELL — Household batteries for flashlights, watches, toys, penlights, calculators, hearing aids, etc.

BATTERIES, LEAD-ACID — A cell or group of cells which provides electric current, such as automobile batteries.

BIODEGRADABLES — That segment of the solid waste stream which, under controlled conditions, can be biologically decomposed into a humus product that may be used as a soil amendment or mulch. Editor's Note: The definition of "brown goods," which immediately followed this definition, was repealed at time of adoption of Code (see Ch. 1, General Provisions, Art. I). See now § 164-1.

CARDBOARD, CORRUGATED — All corrugated cardboard normally used for packing, mailing, shipping or containerizing goods. This excludes paperboard cardboard and all items which have been coated with wax, plastic, foil or styrofoam.

CARDBOARD, PAPERBOARD — All cardboard used in packaging of foods, personal care and clothing items, such as cereal or shoe boxes. This excludes corrugated cardboard and all items which have been coated with wax, plastic, foil or styrofoam.

CLOTH and CLOTHING — Textiles woven of natural or synthetic fibers, and the garments made of these materials.

COMPOSTING — Controlled biological decomposition of organic waste materials into a humus product that may be used as a soil amendment or mulch.

GLASS CONTAINERS — Clear, green and amber (brown) glass jars, bottles and containers with lids, caps and closures removed.

MAGAZINES — Booklets or stapled catalogs made of slick and/or glossy paper. This excludes bound catalogs and telephone books.

METAL CANS — Tin, aluminum or other ferrous or nonferrous or composite cans and containers.

MOTOR OIL — Any petroleum-based lubricant used in internal combustion engines.

NEWSPAPERS — Newsprint and all newspapers and newspaper advertisements, supplements, comics and enclosures.

PAPER — All bond paper, including computer paper, stationery, photocopy and ledger-free commercial waste paper, junk mail, school paper, or other paper as designated by the Town Board; shall not include soiled paper or cardboard, wax paper, plastic or foil-coated paper, styrofoam, wax-coated food and beverage containers, carbon paper, or blueprint paper.

PLASTIC CONTAINERS — Containers composed of high-density polyethylene, polyethylene terephthalate or other plastics as designated by the Town Board.

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS — Those materials specified by the Town, or the State of New York, by law, ordinance, rule or regulation, which are to be separated from the waste stream and held for reuse or which have, or may have in the future, market or other value. These materials shall include, but not be limited to, glass containers, plastic containers, corrugated cardboard, paperboard cardboard, newspapers, metal cans, paper, magazines, cloth and clothing, telephone books, vehicle tires and casings, batteries, white goods, brown goods and scrap metal, and biodegradable materials as herein defined.

SCRAP METAL — Uncontaminated and oil-free ferrous and nonferrous metal items such as machinery parts and sheet metal.

TELEPHONE BOOKS — Telephone books and heavy-bound catalogs printed on nonglossy paper.

VEHICLE TIRES AND CASINGS — Tires or casings used on any self-propelled vehicle or on any vehicle intended to be towed by a self-propelled vehicle.

WHITE GOODS — Household appliances such as stoves and refrigerators.

§ 164-18. Designation or limitation of recyclable materials.

The Town Board, by way of regulation, may designate, add or delete items or materials which must be separated pursuant to this article. Public notification by posted notices, flyers and/or publication in the official Town newspaper is required 30 days prior to the date of application of the additional requirement.

§ 164-19. Responsibility for separating recyclables.

A. It shall be the responsibility of all residents to separate recyclable and all other designated materials from all other solid waste and prepare them for reuse, recycling, or proper disposal in accordance with the rules established by the Town Board. Editor's Note: The paragraph regarding commercial waste collectors, which immediately followed this subsection, was deleted at time of adoption of Code (see Ch. 1, General Provisions, Art. I).

B. Solid waste will not be accepted by the Town solid waste facility if it contains recyclable or other designated materials which are mixed or commingled with other solid waste.

§ 164-20. Ownership of recyclables.

A. From the time of placement of recyclable materials at the solid waste facility by a resident, all such recyclable materials shall become the property of the Town. Editor's Note: Amended at time of adoption of Code (see Ch. 1, General Provisions, Art. I).

B. It shall be a violation for any person without authority from the Town or its authorized agent to collect, pick up, remove from the solid waste facility, or cause to be collected, picked up or removed from the solid waste facility, any recyclable materials.

§ 164-21. Composting.

Nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent composting or mulching for agricultural, horticultural, silvicultural, gardening or landscaping purposes.

§ 164-22. Administration.

The Town Board shall be responsible for administering the mandatory recycling requirements of the Town and for the issuance of rules or regulations implementing this article and for the enforcement of any violations of this article or the rules and regulations issued thereunder.

§ 164-23. Prohibited activities.

It shall be a violation for any person:

A. Other than those persons so authorized, to collect any designated recyclable materials which have been placed at the roadside for collection or within a solid waste facility recycling collection area pursuant to this article.

B. To place or cause to be placed any material other than designated recyclable materials in or near a solid waste facility recycling collection area.

C. To fail to follow the rules and regulations made up pursuant to this article.

D. To fail to follow the directions of solid waste facility personnel or posted instructions regarding the placement of recyclable materials and other solid waste. Editor's Note: Former § 01-26, Disposal of recyclable materials by commercial waste collectors, which immediately followed this subsection, was deleted at time of adoption of Code (see Ch. 1, General Provisions, Art. I).

§ 164-24. Enforcement.

A. Town solid waste facility personnel are hereby authorized to inspect incoming loads of solid waste to determine if unseparated recyclable materials are contained therein.

B. Town solid waste facility personnel are hereby authorized to turn away and deny access to any person delivering a load that contains unseparated recyclable materials.

C. Town solid waste facility personnel are hereby authorized to turn away any person who is not following the requirements of this chapter or the rules and regulations thereunder or who is failing to deposit recyclable materials or other solid waste in designated areas or containers.

§ 164-25. Penalties for offenses.

A violation of this article or the rules and regulations thereunder is hereby declared to be an offense.

A. Residents and nonresidents.

(1) A first violation shall be punishable by a fine of not less than $50 or more than $100.

(2) A second violation within three years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than $100 or more than $500.

(3) A third or subsequent violation within three years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than $250 or more than $1,000 or by up to five days' imprisonment, or both. Editor's Note: Former § 01-28B, regarding penalties for commercial waste collectors, which immediately followed this subsection, was deleted at time of adoption of Code (see Ch. 1, General Provisions, Art. I).

B. Additional penalties.

(1) At any time, after a hearing, the Town Board may suspend or revoke any permit if the Town Board at such hearing determines the holder of such permit to be a persistent violator or incapable of or unwilling to comply with the provisions of this article or the rules and regulations thereunder, or has intentionally or negligently acted, or has acted and as a result has harmed, or created a risk of harm, to the aesthetics and environment of the Town or the health and safety of its inhabitants and its livestock and wildlife, or has utilized said permit in a manner inconsistent with this article or has allowed said permit to be utilized by other than its issuee. The permittee shall have an opportunity to be heard at such hearing, which shall be held after such permittee shall be served by written notice of such hearing in person or by certified mail, return receipt requested, not less than 15 days prior to the date of such hearing.

(2) The Town shall also have such other remedies as are provided by law.

Town of Berne

P.O. BOX 57
BERNE, N.Y. 12023
(518) 872-1448
FAX (518) 872-9303

RECEIVED
AUG 19 2009
Department of General Services
CITY OF ALBANY

City of Albany
Department of General Services
One Conners Blvd.
Albany, NY 12204

Att: Fran Zeoli

Please find enclosed a certified copy of Local Law #2 of 2009 for the Town of Berne which was adopted on August 12, 2009.

Sincerely,

Patricia M. Favreau
Town Clerk
Town of Berne

Introduced-7/8/09

LOCAL LAW NO. 2 FOR 2009

BE IT ENACTED BY THE TOWN BOARD OF THE TOWN OF BERNE, NEW YORK AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Local Law No. 1 for 1992 entitled **"To Establish and Define a Solid Waste Management Code for the Town of Berne"** shall be amended in Article III, entitled Mandatory Recycling by amending Section 01-21 (now set forth in the Berne Town Code as Section 164-19, Subdivision A.), to read as follows:

> Section 164-19 A. It shall be the responsibility of all residents to separate recyclable and all other designated materials from all other solid waste and prepare them for reuse, recycling, or other proper disposal in accordance with the rules established by the Town Board. All commercial, industrial and institutional establishments within an area of the Town shall source separate and arrange for the collection and recycling of newspapers and other designated recyclables.

SECTION 2. Effective Date of Amendment.

This amendment shall take effect upon filing with the Secretary of State.

CERTIFICATE

I, PATRICIA M. FAVREAU, Town Clerk of the Town of Berne in the County of Albany and State of New York, do hereby certify that the foregoing annexed extract from the minutes of a meeting of the Town Board of the Town of Berne duly called and held on the 12th day of August, 2009 has been compared by me with the minute book of said Town Board and is a true, complete and correct copy thereof, and of the whole of said original minutes so far as the same relate to the subject matters referred to in said extract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of the Town of Berne this 18th day of August, 2009

Patricia M. Favreau
Town Clerk
Town of Berne

Town of Bethlehem

hundred dollars ($700.) or imprisonment for a period not to exceed six (6) months, or both; and, upon conviction of a third or subsequent offense, all of which were committed within a period of five (5) years, punishable by a fine of not less than seven hundred dollars ($700.) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000.) or by imprisonment for a period not to exceed six (6) months, or both. Each day's continued violation shall constitute a separate, additional violation.

B. Additional penalties.

(1) In addition to the penalties above provided, after a hearing the Town Supervisor may revoke any permit issued pursuant to this Article if the Town Supervisor at such hearing determines that the holder of such permit is a persistent violator or incapable of or unwilling to comply with the provisions of this Article or has intentionally or negligently acted or has acted and, as a result, has harmed or created a risk of harm to the aesthetics and environment of the town or the health or safety of its inhabitants or has utilized said permit in a manner inconsistent with this Article or has allowed said permit to be utilized by other than its issuee. The permittee shall have an opportunity to be heard at such hearing, which shall be held after such permittee shall be served by written notice of such hearing in person or by registered mail, return receipt requested, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date of such hearing.

(2) The town shall also have such other remedies as are provided by law.

ARTICLE III
Mandatory Recycling

§ 97-17. Legislative declaration.

Believing that a significant amount of recyclable or reusable material can be removed from the solid waste stream being generated within the Town of Bethlehem and in order to facilitate the conservation of vital and natural resources through recycling and in

recognition of the established public policy of the State of New York to encourage local governments to implement comprehensive materials recycling programs as part of their solid waste management strategies, the Town Board hereby finds that it is in the general public interest to implement environmentally sound, yet economically feasible, recycling programs to complement the town's solid waste management system. In so doing the Town Board acknowledges those findings and recommendations of the Town of Bethlehem New York Solid Waste Task Force, contained in its Recycling Plan, dated June 1989, revised July 25, 1989.

§ 97-18. Definitions.

For purposes of this Article, those terms defined in §§ 97-1 and 97-10 of this chapter shall have the meanings indicated therein unless a different meaning or context is set forth or required in this Article. The following additional terms shall have the meanings indicated:

COMMERCIAL WASTE — Solid waste other than residential or industrial waste.

COMMERCIAL WASTE COLLECTOR — Any person who collects residential, industrial or commercial waste from more than one (1) household or from any business, institution or commercial establishment or industrial facility within the Town of Bethlehem or who otherwise transports or disposes of such wastes collected from said sources or who performs such service for a fee.

CORRUGATED CARDBOARD — Cardboard containers, boxes and packaging which is cleaned of contamination by food wastes, adhesives, metals, plastics and excess tape and which has been flattened or baled for transport. It excludes cereal or food-type packaging.

GLASS CONTAINER — Clear, green and amber (brown) glass jars, bottles and containers, empty, rinsed and with rings and caps removed.

METAL CANS — Tin, aluminum or other ferrous or nonferrous or composite cans and containers used for food or

Bethlehem

§ 97-19. Mandatory recycling requirements.

A. The use by a resident, pursuant to a resident permit issued pursuant to Article II of this chapter, of any solid waste facility within the town shall be conditioned upon said resident having separated recyclable materials as required herein from the solid waste to be disposed of.

B. As a condition for obtaining any permit required by this chapter or for the use of any solid waste facility within the town, all commercial waste collectors shall have filed with and obtained the approval by the Superintendent of Highways of a recycling plan setting forth the procedures, means and methods by which said commercial waste collector shall perform or require the separation from the solid waste so collected of recyclable materials. Each plan must require that recyclables from residential waste will be collected as often and on the very same day as the other residential waste collected by said commercial waste collector. Such plan shall also provide a schedule for the collection of recyclables from commercial waste.

C. In all instances, except where the commercial waste collector shall itself perform waste separation as defined herein, said commercial waste collector shall require its customers to separate recyclable waste at its source or generation point. Each commercial waste collector shall provide its residential customers with at least one (1) town-approved plastic bin or container, from fourteen (14) to forty (40) gallons in capacity, for the placement of recyclables prior to their collection by the commercial waste collector.

D. Each commercial waste collector shall, as a condition of maintaining a permit required by this chapter, file with the Superintendent of Highways written reports, not less than every thirty (30) days, containing any requested amendments to the collector's recycling plan, which shall be subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Highways, and also report concerning the amount of solid waste collected or transported by the commercial waste collector and further quantifying the amount of each recyclable segregated and the location and manner of the disposal of such recyclable materials.

that the Superintendent of Highways determines, in his discretion, that a person holding said permit is in violation of this chapter and said violation constitutes or may create a danger to the aesthetics and environment of the town or the health and safety of its inhabitants or that a person is utilizing said permit for a purpose or in a matter that is inconsistent with this chapter or is allowing said permit to be utilized by a person other than the issuee of said permit.

§ 97-22. Penalties for offenses.

A. Any person who shall commit an offense against any of the provisions of this Article or fail to comply therewith or with any of the provisions thereof shall be guilty of a violation and, upon conviction thereof, be punishable by a fine not exceeding two hundred fifty dollars ($250.) for each offense or by imprisonment for a term not to exceed fifteen (15) days, and/or by both fine and imprisonment. Each act or day of continuance shall constitute a separate violation.

B. Additional penalties.

(1) In addition to the penalties above provided, after a hearing the Town Supervisor may revoke any permit issued pursuant to this Article if the Town Supervisor at such hearing determines that the holder of such permit is a persistent violator or incapable of or unwilling to comply with the provisions of this Article or has intentionally or negligently acted or failed to act in a manner that has harmed or created a risk of harm to the aesthetics and environment of the town and the health or safety of its inhabitants or has utilized said permit in a manner inconsistent with this Article or has allowed said permit to be utilized by other than its issuee. The permittee shall have an opportunity to be heard at such hearing, which shall be held after such permittee shall be served by written notice of such hearing in person or by registered mail, return receipt requested, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date of such hearing.

Rochdale

Town of East Greenbush

The Town of East Greenbush

Linda Kennedy, Town Clerk
Kimberly Carlock, Deputy Town Clerk
225 Columbia Turnpike Rensselaer, New York 12144 (518) 477-7145 FAX (518) 477-5108

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF RENSSELAER
TOWN OF EAST GREENBUSH

I, **KIMBERLY A CARLOCK**, Deputy Town Clerk of the Town of East Greenbush, Rensselaer County, State of New York do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the resolution 63–2014. Whereas, the East Greenbush Town Board has determined that it is in the best interest of the Town to adopt Local Law No. 1 of the year 2014 amending Article III, Section 30.23 of Local law NO.2 of the laws of 1991, relating to Solid Waste Management Recycling.

I FURTHER CERTIFY, that such Resolution was adopted in full compliance with the laws of the State of New York, and duly entered in the minutes of said Town Board on the **18th** day of **April, 2014**

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Town of East Greenbush, this **8th day of May, 2014.**

KIMBERLY A CARLOCK
Deputy Town Clerk
Town of East Greenbush
Rensselaer County, New York

Seal of Town of East Greenbush

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF RENSSELAER
TOWN OF EAST GREENBUSH

I, **KIMBERLY A CARLOCK**, Deputy Town Clerk of the Town of East Greenbush, Rensselaer County, State of New York do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the resolution 63–2014. Whereas, the East Greenbush Town Board has determined that it is in the best interest of the Town to adopt Local Law No. 1 of the year 2014 amending Article III, Section 30.23 of Local law NO.2 of the laws of 1991, relating to Solid Waste Management Recycling.

I FURTHER CERTIFY, that such Resolution was adopted in full compliance with the laws of the State of New York, and duly entered in the minutes of said Town Board on the **18th** day of **April, 2014**

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Town of East Greenbush, this **8th day of May, 2014.**

Kimberly Carlock-Deputy

KIMBERLY A CARLOCK
Deputy Town Clerk
Town of East Greenbush
Rensselaer County, New York

Seal of Town of East Greenbush

TOWN OF EAST GREENBUSH
RESOLUTION 63-2014

A Resolution Adopting Local Law No 1 of 2014

WHEREAS, the East Greenbush Town Board has determined that it is in the best interest of the Town to adopt Local Law No. 1 of the year 2014 Amending Article III, Section 30.23 of Local Law No. 2 of the laws of 1991, relating to Solid Waste Management Recycling; and

WHEREAS, the Board conducted a public hearing on April 16, 2014 at 6:45 p.m. at the East Greenbush Town Hall in order for the public to review and comment on the proposed amendment, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the Board duly considered all comments made at the Hearing; and

WHEREAS, this Resolution shall have no adverse financial impact to the Town; now, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the enactment of the Local Law, pursuant to Municipal Home Rule Law § 20, be, and the same hereby is, approved; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Town Clerk shall file the Local Law with the New York Secretary of State as soon as it is administratively practicable to do so follow her and the Attorney for the Town's respective certifications as to its compliance with required statutory form.

The foregoing resolution was duly moved by Councilperson DiMartino, and seconded by Councilperson Matters and brought to a vote resulting as follows:

Councilperson DiMartino	VOTED	YES
Councilperson Matters	VOTED	YES
Supervisor Langley	VOTED	YES
Councilperson Mangold	VOTED	YES
Councilperson Malone	VOTED	YES

April 16, 2014

TOWN OF EAST GREENBUSH
RESOLUTION 63-2014

A Resolution Adopting Local Law No 1 of 2014

WHEREAS, the East Greenbush Town Board has determined that it is in the best interest of the Town to adopt Local Law No. 1 of the year 2014 Amending Article III, Section 30.23 of Local Law No. 2 of the laws of 1991, relating to Solid Waste Management Recycling; and

WHEREAS, the Board conducted a public hearing on April 16, 2014 at 6:45 p.m. at the East Greenbush Town Hall in order for the public to review and comment on the proposed amendment, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the Board duly considered all comments made at the Hearing; and

WHEREAS, this Resolution shall have no adverse financial impact to the Town; now, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the enactment of the Local Law, pursuant to Municipal Home Rule Law § 20, be, and the same hereby is, approved; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Town Clerk shall file the Local Law with the New York Secretary of State as soon as it is administratively practicable to do so follow her and the Attorney for the Town's respective certifications as to its compliance with required statutory form.

The foregoing resolution was duly moved by Councilperson DiMartino, and seconded by Councilperson Matters and brought to a vote resulting as follows:

Councilperson DiMartino	VOTED	YES
Councilperson Matters	VOTED	YES
Supervisor Langley	VOTED	YES
Councilperson Mangold	VOTED	YES
Councilperson Malone	VOTED	YES

April 16, 2014

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
ONE COMMERCE PLAZA
99 WASHINGTON AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12231-0001

ANDREW M. CUOMO
GOVERNOR

CESAR A. PERALES
SECRETARY OF STATE

April 30, 2014

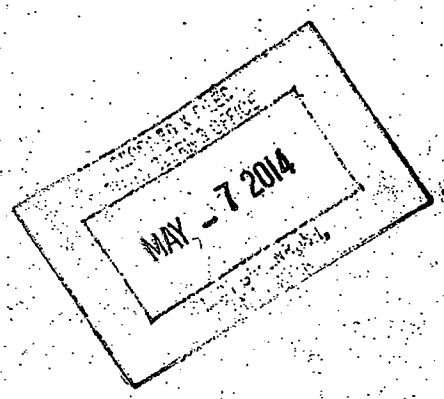
Town Clerk
225 Columbia Turnpike
Rensselaer NY 12144

RE: Town of East Greenbush, Local Law 1 2014, filed on April 29, 2014

Dear Sir/Madam:

The above referenced material was filed by this office as indicated. Additional local law filing forms can be obtained from our website, www.dos.ny.gov.

Sincerely,
State Records and Law Bureau
(518) 474-2755



New York State Department of State
Division of Corporations, State Records and Uniform Commercial Code
One Commerce Plaza, 99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231-0001
www.dos.ny.gov

Local Law Filing

(Use this form to file a local law with the Secretary of State.)

Text of law should be given as amended. Do not include matter being eliminated and do not use italics or underlining to indicate new matter.

☐ County ☐ City ☒ Town ☐ Village
(Select one.)

of East Greenbush

Local Law No. _____ of the year 2014

A local law amending Article III, Section 30.23 of Local Law No. 2 of the laws of 1991, relating to Solid Waste Management Recycling.
(Insert Title)

Be it enacted by the Town Board of the
(Name of Legislative Body)

☐ County ☐ City ☒ Town ☐ Village
(Select one.)

of East Greenbush as follows:

Section I

Article III, Section 30.23 of Local Law No. 2 of the year 1991, is amended by adding the following additional language:

All commercial, industrial and institutional establishments within the Town shall source separate and arrange for collection of recycling of newspaper and other designated recyclables.

Section II

This local law shall take effect upon filing with the Secretary of the State.

(If additional space is needed, attach pages the same size as this sheet, and number each.)

5. (City local law concerning Charter revision proposed by petition.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the City of _____ having been submitted to referendum pursuant to the provisions of section (36)(37) of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of such city voting thereon at the (special)(general) election held on _____ 20____, became operative.

6. (County local law concerning adoption of Charter.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the County of _____ State of New York, having been submitted to the electors at the General Election of November _____ 20____, pursuant to subdivisions 5 and 7 of section 33 of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of the cities of said county as a unit and a majority of the qualified electors of the towns of said county considered as a unit voting at said general election, became operative.

(If any other authorized form of final adoption has been followed, please provide an appropriate certification.)
I further certify that I have compared the preceding local law with the original on file in this office and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of such original local law, and was finally adopted in the manner indicated in paragraph _____ above.

Linda Kennedy
Clerk of the county legislative body, City, Town or Village Clerk or officer designated by local legislative body

(Seal)

Date: 4/21/14

TOWN OF EAST GREENBUSH
RESOLUTION 63-2014

A Resolution Adopting Local Law No 1 of 2014

WHEREAS, the East Greenbush Town Board has determined that it is in the best interest of the Town to adopt Local Law No. 1 of the year 2014 Amending Article III, Section 30.23 of Local Law No. 2 of the laws of 1991, relating to Solid Waste Management Recycling; and

WHEREAS, the Board conducted a public hearing on April 16, 2014 at 6:45 p.m. at the East Greenbush Town Hall in order for the public to review and comment on the proposed amendment, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the Board duly considered all comments made at the Hearing; and

WHEREAS, this Resolution shall have no adverse financial impact to the Town; now, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the enactment of the Local Law, pursuant to Municipal Home Rule Law § 20, be, and the same hereby is, approved; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Town Clerk shall file the Local Law with the New York Secretary of State as soon as it is administratively practicable to do so follow her and the Attorney for the Town's respective certifications as to its compliance with required statutory form.

The foregoing resolution was duly moved by Councilperson DiMartino, and seconded by Councilperson Matters and brought to a vote resulting as follows:

Councilperson DiMartino	VOTED	YES
Councilperson Matters	VOTED	YES
Supervisor Langley	VOTED	YES
Councilperson Mangold	VOTED	YES
Councilperson Malone	VOTED	YES

April 16, 2014

TOWN OF EAST GREENBUSH RUBBISH DISPOSAL

ARTICLE III
Solid Waste Management; Recycling
(Adopted 7-10-1991 as L.L. No. 2, 1991)

§ 30-21. Legislative intent.

The purpose of this local law is to promote and protect the public health and welfare by regulating the safe collection and disposal of solid waste; to reduce the amount of solid waste going to landfills; to recover recyclable materials and deliver them to markets; to offer alternative refuse disposal and recycling options; and to encourage participation by the whole community in solid waste management through a simple and equitable recycling plan.

§ 30.22. Definitions.

As used in the local law, unless otherwise expressly stated, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

COLLECTOR – Any individual, firm, partnership, corporation or other entity licensed by the Town of East Greenbush to carry on the business of collecting, transporting, disposing of solid waste and marketing of recyclables, both residential and nonresidential, generated within the Town of East Greenbush in accordance with the provisions hereof.

COMPOST – Decayed organic matter, including yard waste and kitchen scraps, except for animal fat and bones.

CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS – Discarded materials, used lumber, concrete, stones, earth from excavation or grading and all other refuse matter resulting from erection, repair or demolition of buildings, structures or other improvements of property and tree parts over four (4) inches in diameter.

GARBAGE – Any non-recyclable kitchen and household refuse and table cleanings, fruit and vegetable parings, decaying vegetables, animal and fruit matter.

LARGE HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS – Any other large bulky article actually used in the home and which may be used for living, including but not limited to chairs, sofas, tables, beds and carpets.

MAJOR APPLIANCES (WHITE GOODS) – Any large, bulky household mechanisms, including but not limited to refrigerators, washers, dryers, stoves, and hot water tanks.

MULTIRESIDENTAIL COMPLEX – Three (3) or more independent families living under one (1) contiguous roof.

NONRECYCLABLE REFUSE – Items currently not listed as collectable by the Recycling Coordinator, i.e., rags, sweepings, leather, crockery, shells, and similar waste materials.

NONRESIDENCE – Any building not used as a residence, or multiple-family residence, including but not limited to, offices or commercial establishments, social organizations, churches and schools.

RECYCLABLES – Those items designed by the Recycling Coordinator and approved by the Town Board as being marketable, and currently including but not limited to clean plastic and glass food containers, metal food cans, dry discarded newspapers, cardboard and flat paper. A list of approved items designated as recyclable shall be maintained on file in the Town Clerk's office.

East Greenbush

RECYCLING COORDINATOR – That person appointed by the Town Board to administer the recycling program and to arrange for marketing the collected items and to perform educational and informational functions.

RESIDENCE – Fewer than three (3) independent families living under one (1) contiguous roof.

SOLID WASTE – Materials or substances discharged or rejected as being spent, useless, worthless or in excess by the owner at the time of such discard or rejection, except sewage and other highly diluted water-carried materials or substances and those in gaseous form. Such waste shall include but not be limited to garbage, sludge, rubbish, ashes, incinerator residue, street cleanings, dead animals, abandoned vehicles, agricultural waste, industrial waste, commercial waste and construction demolition debris.

TIRES – Discarded vehicular tires and tire casings.

YARD WASTE - Leaves, grass clippings, twigs and branches, hedge trimmings and tree limbs under four (4) inches in diameter.

§ 30-23. Disposal preparation and procedures.

No person shall dispose of garbage, recyclables or non-recyclables except as follows: Prior to placement for collection and removal, all refuse, including separated recyclables, must be properly stored in a closed, weatherproof container or an area protected from the elements. Glass, metal and plastic recyclables shall be clean, and all contents shall be removed there-from; caps shall be removed from glass recyclables, and paper labels shall be removed from metal recyclables. Newspapers and other fiber-based materials for recycling shall be kept dry.

A. Direct disposal by residents.

(1) Each resident shall separate his solid waste and then take his separated recyclables to the East Greenbush Recycling Transfer Center or place them to curbside pickup.

(2) The Recycling Coordinator shall issue instructions, subject to the approval of the Town Board, as to which materials may be delivered to the Recycling and Transfer Center and their method of separation. These instructions shall be kept on file in the Town Clerk's office.

B. Curbside residential services.

(1) Each residence utilizing curbside pickup shall provide, at its own expense, suitable plastic or metal covered container(s) in which to deposit garbage and nonrecyclable refuse for curbside pickup

(2) Each resident shall obtain, at his own expense, one (1) town-approved bin, a solid container with a lid, in which designated recyclables are to be placed for collection and curbside pickup.

(3) It shall be the responsibility of all residents to separate recyclables from all residential solid waste and place them out for collection.

(a) Recyclables for collection shall not be placed in a plastic bag.

(b) Recyclables shall not be placed in the same container as or otherwise mixed with other forms of solid waste.

East Greenbush

(4) The Recycling Coordinator shall issue instructions subject to the approval of the Town Board as to which materials are to collected at curbside, how they shall be prepared and the type of bin to be used for collection. These instructions shall be kept on file in the Town Clerk's office.

(5) All recyclable materials placed in curbside containers are considered to be the property of the town or if its designated collector alone.

C. Multi-residential complex.

(1) The owner, manager or superintendent of every multi-residential complex, not providing a contracted curbside pickup program, shall provide and maintain, in a neat and sanitary condition, recycling collection areas to receive the recyclables generated by the residence of the complex.

(2) In cases where the interests of residence in a condominium, cooperative, homeowner or similar organization is protected by an association, the association shall be responsible for the provision and maintenance of the recycling collection areas.

(3) All residents shall separate recyclables and place them in the appropriate containers within the collection areas or curbside, if such a program exists, and in accordance with § 30-23B of this legislation.

(4) The Recycling Coordinator shall issue instructions, subject to the approval of the Town Board, on which materials are to be collected and how they shall be prepared. These instructions shall be kept on file in the Town Clerk's office.

(5) All recyclable materials placed in containers are considered to be property of the town or of its designated collector alone.

(6) The Recycling Coordinator shall assist the owner, manager or superintendent of every multi-residential complex and the licensed collector in developing alternative program(s) consistent with the intent and objectives of the local law.

(7) Collection areas on the premises of a multi-residential complex shall be suitably screened or enclosed from public view.

D. Nonresidential/commercial.

(1) The Recycling Coordinator shall issue instructions, subject to the approval of the Town Board, on which materials are to be collected and how they shall be prepared. These instructions shall be kept on file in the Town Clerk's office.

(2) All recyclable materials placed in containers are considered to be property of the town or of its designated collector alone.

(3) The licensed collector shall be responsible for providing collection bins for separated recyclables under a program approved by the Recycling Coordinator and consistent with the nature of each nonresidential customer's business, operation or facility.

E. Miscellaneous provisions.

(1) If allowed by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation and consistent with the rules, regulation and ordinance of the Town of East Greenbush, large household furnishings may be delivered directly to the Town Recycling and

Transfer Center, provided that a disposal fee has been paid, said disposal fee to be established by resolution of the Town Board.

(2) Yard waste properly bundled or placed in a paper biodegradable bag will be picked up at curbside on a designated date by the town or permitted to be deposited at the Town Recycling and Transfer Center free of charge or at such town yard waste composting site as may be established.

(3) It shall be a violation of this local law to place a hazardous substance out for collection by a person not licensed to collect, remove and dispose of a hazardous substance or to deliver such hazardous substance to the Recycling Center without prior authorization.

(4) Construction demolition debris must be deposited at sites authorized by the Department of Environmental Conservation.

§ 30-24. Town Recycling and Transfer Station.

A. The town shall operate and maintain proper collection facilities for separated recyclables at a central location, designated as the "Town Recycling and Transfer Center." Only town residents shall be permitted access and may be asked to present suitable identification.

B. The Town Recycling and Transfer Center will accept designated recyclable items free of charge, while certain other items, including tires and major appliances, will be accepted, provided that a disposal fee has been paid, during such hours as may be established by resolution of the Town Board.

C. Bagged garbage and refuse will be accepted for disposal at the Town Recycling and Transfer Center, provided that a disposal fee has been paid, during such hours as may be established by resolution of the Town Board.

D. From time-to-time, as markets allow, the Town Recycling Coordinator may, subject to the approval of the Town Board, expand or contract the list of materials accepted for recycling at the Town Recycling and Transfer Center.

E. The Town Recycling and Transfer Center shall be administered by the Commissioner of Public Works, with the assistance from the Recycling Coordinator.

F. A collector, as defined under this local law, shall not be permitted to use the Recycling Center for disposal of recyclables or non-recyclable waste.

G. It shall be violation of this law to dispose of solid waste collected outside the town at the Town Recycling and Transfer Center

§ 30-25. License required.

No person shall engage, on a regular basis, in the business of collecting, transporting or disposing of solid waste and/or the marketing of recyclables generated with the Town of East Greenbush without a license as hereinafter provided.

East Greenbush

§ 30-26. Application; issuance, revocation and term.

The following procedures shall be followed to obtain a solid waste collection license:

A. A license application shall be made, in writing, on a form prescribed by the Town Clerk, accompanied by a fee to be established by resolution of the Town Board.

B. The application shall contain the name of the applicant or, if a partnership or corporation, the names of the partners, officers, directors and all persons holding twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the out standing shares of said corporation.

C. The application shall list the days of collection, both for commercial and noncommercial accounts, the number of collections, the route used in the making collections and the days set aside for the pickup of recyclables.

D. A solid waste collection license shall be issued by the Town Clerk upon compliance with the application procedures set forth in the local law.

E. Violation of this local law shall be cause for revocation of the solid waste collection license by the Town Board upon recommendation of the Recycling Coordinator and after notice and an opportunity to be heard at a hearing to be conducted by the Recycling Coordinator.

F. The effective term of the license shall be one (1) year from the date of issuance.

§ 30-27. Duties of licensee.

Acceptance of the solid waste license constitutes an agreement to perform under the following conditions, where applicable, the service provided by the licensed collector:

A. For all licensed collectors.

(1) The collector shall provide regular weekly collection service to its contracted customers for both refuse and separated recyclables.

(2) The collector shall transport recyclables segregated through delivery to a suitable, ENCON-licensed materials-recovery facility or to markets approved by the Recycling Coordinator.

(3) The collector is obligated to pick up those items prescribed by the town and its Recycling Coordinator as being recyclable.

(4) The collector shall provide the Recycling Coordinator with a monthly report showing weight of recyclables collected by category from East Greenbush customers, the manner of transactions, along with the total tonnage of the non-recyclables solid waste collectable solid waste collected from East Greenbush customers and its final destination.

(5) It shall be a violation of this local law for a person to collect from a residence and dispose of solid waste which consists of recyclables combined with other forms of solid waste.

East Greenbush

B. For residential collectors.

(1) The basic curbside weekly pickup service per residence shall consist of the collection of refuse containers plus at least one (1) town-approved bin of separated recyclables.

(2) Nothing in this section shall preclude a licensed collector from making contractual arrangements with any customer for special or additional services, including but not limited to senior discounts, one-time cleanups, yard pickup service and regular multi-container pickups.

C. For nonresidential or commercial collectors.

(1) The collection of recyclables from nonresidential or commercial customers shall be consistent with the standards as described in § 30-23 hereof.

§ 30-28. Penalties for offenses.

Failure to comply with this local law by an person shall be deemed a violation, and the violation shall be punishable as follows:

A. Violations relating to residential, multi-residential or commercial collection:

(1) For a first conviction within one (1) year: a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.) nor more than fifty dollars ($50.) and/or up to eight (8) hours of community services.

(2) For a second conviction within one (1) year: a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50.) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100.) and/or up to sixteen (16) hours of community service.

(3) For a third conviction within one (1) year: a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100.) nor more than two hundred dollars ($200.) and/or up to forty (40) hours of community service.

(4) Each continuing day of violation of this local law shall constitute a separate offense.

B. Violations relating to licensed collectors:

(1) For a first conviction within one (1) year: a fine of two hundred fifty dollars ($250.)

(2) For a second conviction within one (1) year: a minimum fine of two hundred fifty dollars ($250.) nor more than seven hundred dollars ($700.) and/or up to one hundred sixty-eight (168) hours of community service.

(3) For a third conviction within one (1) year: a minimum fine of seven hundred dollars ($700.) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000.) and/or up to five hundred (500) hours of community service.

(4) Each continuing day of violation of this local law shall constitute a separate offense.

§ 30-29. Severability.

If any part of this local law is found to be illegal by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections shall remain in full force and effect.

Paul Bonaduce

§ 30-30. Repealer.

All provisions of any other local laws or ordinance which are inconsistent with the provisions of this local law are hereby repealed.

§ 30-31. Statutory authorization.

This local law is enacted pursuant to the authority and directive contained in § 120-aa of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York and § 136 of the Town Law and § 10 of the Municipal Home Rule Law of the State of New York.

§ 30-32. Effective date.

This law shall become effective sixty (60) days after enactment, except for § 30-23C, which shall take effect ninety (90) days after enactment, and § 30-23D, which shall take effect one hundred eighty (180) days after enactment.

East Fishkill

Village of Green Island

Rec'd 9/3/14

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
ONE COMMERCE PLAZA
99 WASHINGTON AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12231-0001

ANDREW M. CUOMO
GOVERNOR

CESAR A. PERALES
SECRETARY OF STATE

August 28, 2014

Anne M Strizzi
Village Clerk
20 Clinton Street
Green Island NY 12183

RE: Village of Green Island, Local Law 4 2014, filed on August 26, 2014

Dear Sir/Madam:

The above referenced material was filed by this office as indicated. Additional local law filing forms can be obtained from our website, www.dos.ny.gov.

Sincerely,
State Records and Law Bureau
(518) 474-2755

VILLAGE CLERK
VILLAGE OF GREEN ISLAND
20 Clinton Street
Green Island, New York 12183
(518) 273-2201
FAX (518) 273-2235

Anne M. Strizzi, Village Clerk
Christopher Karwiel, Deputy Village Clerk

August 21, 2014

NYS Department of State
Division of Corporations,
State Records and Uniform Commercial Code
One Commerce Plaza
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231

ATTENTION: Records Department

Enclosed please find Local Law No. 4 of 2014 for filing from the Village of Green Island, said local law was adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Green Island at their monthly meeting held on August 18, 2014.

Very truly yours,

Anne M. Strizzi

Anne M. Strizzi
Village Clerk

Enclosure

New York State Department of State
Division of Corporations, State Records and Uniform Commercial Code
One Commerce Plaza, 99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231-0001
www.dos.ny.gov

Local Law Filing

(Use this form to file a local law with the Secretary of State.)

Text of law should be given as amended. Do not include matter being eliminated and do not use italics or underlining to indicate new matter.

☐ **County** ☐ **City** ☐ **Town** ☒ **Village**
(Select one.)

of Green Island

Local Law No. Four **of the year 20**14

A local law entitled Amendment to Chapter 97 of the Code of the Village of Green Island
(Insert Title)

Be it enacted by the Board of Trustees **of the**
(Name of Legislative Body)

☐ **County** ☐ **City** ☐ **Town** ☒ **Village**
(Select one.)

of Green Island **as follows:**

Pursuant to the Authority conferred in Section 7 – 700 of the Village Law of the State of New York, the Board of Trustees of the Village of Green Island hereby adopts and enacts Local Law No. 4 of 2014 to add the following sentence to the end of Section 97-3 as follows:

Section 1.

§97-3. Legislative findings; intent.

All commercial, industrial and institutional establishments within the Village of Green Island shall source separate and arrange for the collection of recycling of newspaper and other designated recyclable.

Section 2.

This local law shall take effect upon filing with the Secretary of State of the State of New York.

(If additional space is needed, attach pages the same size as this sheet, and number each.)

(Complete the certification in the paragraph that applies to the filing of this local law and strike out that which is not applicable.)

1. (Final adoption by local legislative body only.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. Four of 2014 of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of Green Island was duly passed by the Board of Trustees on August 18th, 2014, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

(Name of Legislative Body)

2. (Passage by local legislative body with approval, no disapproval or repassage after disapproval by the Elective Chief Executive Officer*.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of _____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20____, and was (approved)(not approved)

(Name of Legislative Body)

(repassed after disapproval) by the _____ and was deemed duly adopted

(Elective Chief Executive Officer)*

on _____ 20[ ][ ], in accordance w ith the applicable provisions of law.

3. (Final adoption by referendum.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of _____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20____, and was (approved)(not approved)

(Name of Legislative Body)

(repassed after disapproval) by the _____ on _____ 20____.

(Elective Chief Executive Officer)*

Such local law was submitted to the people by reason of a (mandatory)(permissive) referendum, and received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors voting thereon at the (general)(special)(annual) election held on _____ 20____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

4. (Subject to permissive referendum and final adoption because no valid petition was filed requesting referendum.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of _____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20____, and was (approved)(not approved)

(Name of Legislative Body)

(repassed after disapproval) by the _____ on _____ 20____. Such local

(Elective Chief Executive Officer)*

law was subject to permissive referendum and no valid petition requesting such referendum was filed as of _____ 20____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

* Elective Chief Executive Officer means or includes the chief executive officer of a county elected on a county-wide basis or, if there be none, the chairperson of the county legislative body, the mayor of a city or village, or the supervisor of a town where such officer is vested with the power to approve or veto local laws or ordinances.

5. (City local law concerning Charter revision proposed by petition.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the City of _____ having been submitted to referendum pursuant to the provisions of section (36)(37) of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of such city voting thereon at the (special)(general) election held on _____ 20____, became operative.

6. (County local law concerning adoption of Charter.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the County of _____State of New York, having been submitted to the electors at the General Election of November _____ 20____, pursuant to subdivisions 5 and 7 of section 33 of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of the cities of said county as a unit and a majority of the qualified electors of the towns of said county considered as a unit voting at said general election, became operative.

(If any other authorized form of final adoption has been followed, please provide an appropriate certification.)
I further certify that I have compared the preceding local law with the original on file in this office and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of such original local law, and was finally adopted in the manner indicated in paragraph one above.

Anne M. Stuppi
Clerk of the county legislative body, City, Town or Village Clerk or officer designated by local legislative body

(Seal)

Date: 8/21/14

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Rensselaer County, ss:
City of Troy.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

The Village of Green Island will hold a public hearing on Monday, August 18, 2014 at 6:30 p.m. at the Green Island Municipal Center, 19 George Street, Green Island, NY.

The purpose of the public hearing is to consider Local Law No. 4 of 2014, A local law entitled "Amendment to Chapter 97 of the Code of the Village of Green Island". The purpose of the public hearing is to amend §97-3 – Legislative findings; intent.

All interested parties may appear and be heard.

DATED: August 12, 2014

Anne M. Strizzi, Village Clerk
Village of Green Island
352848 8/13

Brea Beck residing in Troy, New York, being duly sworn, deposes and says that she is the Regional Legal Clerk of **21st Century Media Newspaper, LLC** a Corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New York; that said Corporation is the publisher of **The Record**, a daily newspaper published in the City of Troy, County of Rensselaer and State of New York, and that the notice of which the annexed is a printed copy, has been regularly published in **The Record**

ONCE DAILY for ONE DAY

To wit: on the 13th day of August, 2014

Brea Beck

Sworn to before me this
13th day of August, 2014.

Notary Public

DEBRA A. BECK
Notary Public, State of New York
01-6307222
Qualified in Rensselaer County
Commission Expires April 01, 20 18

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
41 STATE STREET
ALBANY, NY 12231

Local Law Filing

(Use this form to file a local law with the Secretary of State.)

Text of law should be given as amended. Do not include matter being eliminated and do not use italics or underlining to indicate new matter.

☐ **County**
☐ **City** of Green Island
☐ **Town**
☒ **Village**

Local Law No. Two **of the year 20** 08

A local law to amend the Code of the Village of Green Island to hereby repeal Chapter 97 - Article II *(Insert Title)* in its entirety and add a new Article II - Source Separation of Recyclables.

Be it enacted by the Board of Trustees *(Name of Legislative Body)* **of the**

☐ **County**
☐ **City** of Green Island **as follows:**
☐ **Town**
☒ **Village**

Pursuant to the Authority conferred in Section 7 - 700 of the Village Law of the State of New York, the Board of Trustees of the Village of Green Island hereby adopts and enacts Local Law No. 2 of 2008 as follows:

§97-3. Legislative findings; intent.

The Board of Trustees of the Village of Green Island finds that the reduction of the amount of solid waste and the conservation of recyclable materials are important public concerns. The separation and collection of newspaper, paper, cardboard, glass, cans, plastic containers, vegetative yard waste and other materials for recycling from the residential, commercial, industrial and institutional establishments in the Village will protect and enhance the Village's physical and visual environment, as well as promote the health, safety and well-being of persons and property within the Village by minimizing the potential adverse effects of landfilling through reduction of the need for landfills and conservation of existing landfill capacity, facilitating the implementation and operation of other forms of solid waste management, conserving natural resources, ensuring conformance with the New York State Solid Waste Management Plan and facilitating the implementation of a solid waste management plan for the Village as a whole. The promotion and use of recyclable materials, goods produced from recyclable materials and goods which facilitate recycling will further serve the same purpose by encouraging and facilitating recycling.

(If additional space is needed, attach pages the same size as this sheet, and number each.)

§ 97-4. Definitions.

As used in this article, the following definition shall have the meanings indicated.

CANS – Containers comprised of aluminum, tin, steel or a combination thereof which contain or formerly contained only food and/or beverage substances.

CARDBOARD – All corrugated cardboard normally used for packing, mailing, shipping of containerizing goods, merchandise or other material, but shall not mean wax-coated or soiled cardboard (i.e.: pizza boxes).

COMMISSIONER – The Commissioner of the Department of Public Works.

DISPOSITION or DISPOSITION OF DESIGNATED RECYCLABLE MATERIALS – The transportation, placement or arrangement for transportation or placement of designated recyclable materials for all possible end uses to the City of Albany ANSWERS facility or any other facility designated by the Village of Green Island Board of Trustees.

GARBAGE – Putrescible animal and vegetable wastes resulting from the handling, preparation, cooking and consumption of food.

GLASS – All clear (flint), green and brown (amber) colored glass containers.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL or HAZARDOUS WASTE – A solid waste or a combination of solid wastes which, because of its quantity, concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics, may cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious irreversible or incapacitating reversible illness; or pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported or disposed of or otherwise managed. Such material or wastes shall include, but are not limited to, explosives, hazardous radioactive material, toxic substances and those substances which the Federal, State and County of Albany have identified as a hazardous waste pursuant to the above criteria and has included on a list of hazardous waste promulgated by any of them.

MULTIRESIDENTIAL COMPLEX – Five or more residential units located on a single property or continuous properties under common ownership, control or management. For this purpose, "residential unit" shall mean an enclosed space consisting of one or more rooms designed for use as a separate residence and shall include, but not be limited to, an apartment, condominium unit, townhouse cooperative unit, mobile home, living unit in a group home and room or set of rooms in a boardinghouse but shall not include rooms within a single-family resident, motel or hotel.

NEWSPAPERS – Newsprint and all newspapers and newspaper advertisements, supplements, comics and enclosures.

PAPER – All high-grade office paper, fine paper, bond paper, office paper, xerographic paper, mimeo paper, duplication paper, magazine, paperback book, school paper, catalogs, junk mail, computer paper, telephone books and similar cellulosic material, but shall not mean wax paper, plastic or foil coated paper, Styrofoam, wax-coated food and beverage containers, carbon paper, blueprint paper, food-contaminated paper, soiled paper and cardboard.

PERSON – Any individual, firm, partnership, company, corporation, association, joint venture, cooperative enterprise, trust, municipality or other governmental agency or any other entity or any group of such persons which is recognized by law as the subject of rights and duties. In any provisions of this article prescribing a fine, penalty or imprisonment, the term "person" shall include the officers, directors, partners, managers or persons in charge of a company, corporation or other legal entity having officers, directors, partners, managers, or other persons in charge.

PLASTIC CONTAINERS – Containers composed of high-density polyethylenes, polyethylene terephtalate or other specific plastics as the Village may designate.

RECYCLABLE MATERIAL – A material, which would otherwise become solid waste, which can be collected, separated and/or processed, treated, reclaimed, used or reused to produce a raw material or product.

RECYCLABLES – Those recyclable materials designated by this article and/or by determination of the Village of Green Island Board of Trustees to be source-separated. The term includes, but is not limited to, newspaper, glass, paper, cardboard, cans, plastic containers and vegetative yard waste.

RECYCLING – Any process by which material, which would otherwise become solid waste, are collected, separated and/or processed, treated, reclaimed, used or reused to produce a raw material or product.

RECYCLING COLLECTION AREA – Any facility designed and operated solely for the receiving and storing of source-separated designated recyclable materials.

RESIDENT – Any person residing within the Village on a temporary or permanent basis, but excluding persons residing in hotels or motels. For purposes of this article, "resident" does not include commercial, industrial or institutional establishments.

RUBBISH – Nonputrescible solid wastes consisting of both combustible and noncombustible wastes, including but not limited to nonrecyclable paper, wrappings, cigarettes, wood, wires, glass, bedding, furniture and similar material, which are not, designated recyclable materials.

SOLID WASTE – All putrescible and nonputrescible materials or substances discarded or rejected as having served their original intended use or as being spent, useless, worthless or in excess to the owner at the time of such discard or rejection, including garbage, refuse, litter, rubbish and industrial waste but not including designated recyclable material, solid or dissolved matter in domestic sewage or substances, material in noncontainerized gaseous form or hazardous material or waste.

SOURCE-SEPARATED – To separate recyclable materials from the solid waste stream at the point of waste generation.

VEGETATIVE YARD WASTE – Organic yard and garden waste, leaves, grass clippings and brush.

§ 97-5. Requirements applicable to source separation and collection of designated recyclables for the curbside program.

All designated recyclables placed for collection or at another location by residents for collection pursuant to the curbside programs established by the Village of Green Island Board of Trustees shall be prepared for collection in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Board of Trustees.

§ 97-6. Required applicable to source separation and placement of designated recyclables in recycling collection areas.

Designated recyclables required to be placed in recycling collection areas pursuant to this article shall be prepared for collection in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Board of Trustees.

§ 97-7. Enforcement; rules and regulations.

The Department of Public Works is authorized to enforce the provisions of this article and to administer the recycling programs established herein. The Board of Trustees of the Village of Green Island may adopt and promulgate amend and repeal rules and regulations implementing this article in order to carry out and effectuate the intent and purposes thereof.

§ 97-8. Unlawful activities.

A. It shall be unlawful for:

(1) Any person, other than those persons so authorized, to collect any designated recyclable which has been placed at the roadside for collection or within a recycling collection area pursuant to this article.

(2) Any person to violate or to cause to assist in the violation of any provision of this article or any implementing rule or regulation promulgated by the Board of Trustees.

(3) Any person to place or to cause to be placed any material other than a designed recyclable in or near a recycling collection area.

B. All unlawful conduct set forth in this section shall constitute a violation.

§ 97-9. Noncollection of solid waste contaminated by designated recyclables

The Department of Public Works may refuse to collect solid waste from any person who has clearly failed to source-separate recyclables designated under an applicable section of this article at any solid waste disposal facility to which solid wastes are delivered by the Village of Green Island.

§97-10. Noninterference with existing contracts.

A. Nothing contained in this article shall be construed to interfere with or in any way modify the provisions of any existing contract in force in the Village on the effective date of this article.

B. No renewal of any existing contract upon the expiration of the original term thereof and no new contract for the collection, transportation, processing or purchase of solid waste or recyclables shall be entered into after the effective date of this article, unless renewal of such contract shall conform to the requirements of this article.

§ 97-11. Penalties for offenses.

Any person who engages in unlawful conduct as defined in this article may, upon conviction thereof, in a proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction, be sentenced to imprisonment for a term not to exceed 15 days or to a term on community service related to the purposes of this article or to pay a fine of not more than $250 and not less than $25, or any combination of the above penalties, including all associated court costs.

§ 97-12. Injunction; concurrent remedies.

A. In addition to any other remedy provided herein, the Village of Green Island may institute a suit in equity where unlawful conduct exists for an injunction to restrain a violation of this article.

B. The penalties and remedies prescribed by this article shall be deemed concurrent. The existence or exercise of any remedy shall not prevent the Village from exercising any other remedy provided herein or otherwise provided at law or equity.

C. The terms and provisions of this article are to be liberally construed, so as best to achieve and effectuate the goals and purposes hereof.

§ 97-13. Severability.

A. The provisions of this article are severable. If any provision of this article or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, said invalidity shall not affect any other provision or application, which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application of the article.

B. All provisions of any other local law or ordinance, which are inconsistent with the provisions of this article, are hereby repealed.

This Local Law shall take effect upon filing with the office of the Secretary of State.

(Complete the certification in the paragraph that applies to the filing of this local law and strike out that which is not applicable.)

1. (Final adoption by local legislative body only.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. Two of 20 08 of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of Green Island was duly passed by the Board of Trustees on November 17 20 08, in accordance with the applicable
(Name of Legislative Body)
provisions of law.

2. (Passage by local legislative body with approval, no disapproval or repassage after disapproval by the Elective Chief Executive Officer*.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20 _____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of _____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20 _____, and was (approved)(not approved)
(Name of Legislative Body)
(repassed after disapproval) by the _____ and was deemed duly adopted
(Elective Chief Executive Officer)*
on _____ 20 _____, in accordance w ith the applicable provisions of law.

3. (Final adoption by referendum.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20 _____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of _____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20 _____, and was (approved)(not approved)
(Name of Legislative Body)
(repassed after disapproval) by the _____ on _____ 20 _____.
(Elective Chief Executive Officer)*
Such local law was submitted to the people by reason of a (mandatory)(permissive) referendum, and received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors voting thereon at the (general) (special)(annual) election held on _____ 20 _____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

4. (Subject to permissive referendum and final adoption because no valid petition was filed requesting referendum.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20 _____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of _____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20 _____, and was (approved)(not approved)
(Name of Legislative Body)
(repassed after disapproval) by the _____ on _____ 20 _____. Such local
(Elective Chief Executive Officer)*
law was subject to permissive referendum and no valid petition requesting such referendum was filed as of _____ 20 _____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

* Elective Chief Executive Officer means or includes the chief executive officer of a county elected on a county-wide basis or, if there be none, the chairperson of the county legislative body, the mayor of a city or village, or the supervisor of a town where such officer is vested with the power to approve or veto local laws or ordinances.

5. (City local law concerning Charter revision proposed by petition.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20 _____ of the City of _____ having been submitted to referendum pursuant to the provisions of section (36)(37) of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of such city voting thereon at the (special)(general) election held on _____ 20_____, became operative.

6. (County local law concerning adoption of Charter.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20 _____ of the County of _____ State of New York, having been submitted to the electors at the General Election of November_____ 20_____, pursuant to subdivisions 5 and 7 of section 33 of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of the cities of said county as a unit and a majority of the qualified electors of the towns of said county considered as a unit voting at said general election, became operative.

(If any other authorized form of final adoption has been followed, please provide an appropriate certification.)
I further certify that I have compared the preceding local law with the original on file in this office and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of such original local law, and was finally adopted in the manner indicated in paragraph one, above.

_____
Clerk of the county legislative body, City, Town or Village Clerk or officer designated by local legislative body

(Seal)

Date: November 18, 2008

(Certification to be executed by County Attorney, Corporation Counsel, Town Attorney, Village Attorney or other authorized attorney of locality.)

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF ALBANY

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the foregoing local law contains the correct text and that all proper proceedings have been had or taken for the enactment of the local law annexed hereto.

_____
Signature
Village Attorney
Title

County
City of Green Island
Town
Village

Date: November 18, 2008

Extracted from December 9, 2008, Town Board Minutes, Town of Knox

RESOLUTION #136 -TOWN OF KNOX TO CONTINUE TO IMPLEMENT ITS SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN

On motion of Councilman Decker, seconded by Councilwoman Nagengast, the following resolution was ADOPTED AYES 5 NAYS 0

RESOLVED that the Town of Knox shall continue to implement its Solid Waste Management Plan in conformity with the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Plan and to continue to require its Source Separation and Recyclable Collection Program currently implemented by the Town of Knox.

Dated: January 6, 2008

Kimberly D. Swain

Kimberly D. Swain
Knox Town Clerk

Town of Guiderland

LOCAL LAW FILING

TOWN OF GUILDERLAND

LOCAL LAW NO. _1___ OF 2003

A LOCAL LAW regarding the recycling of waste within the Town of Guilderland.

Be it enacted by the Town Board of the Town of Guilderland as follows:

1. This law shall be known as the "Recycling Law".

2. It shall be the purpose of this law to encourage and facilitate the maximum recycling practicable on the part of each and every household, business and institution within the Town of Guilderland (the "Town"). It shall further be the purpose of this law to establish, implement and enforce minimum recycling related practices and procedures to be applicable to all waste generators within the Town.

3. This local law is enacted pursuant to the authority granted by section 10 and section 120-aa of the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law.

4. Recyclables designated by the Town for inclusion by this law may be disposed of at the Town's Transfer Station by households within the Town, and initially include the following:

A. Corrugated Paper: Cardboard containers, boxes and packaging which are cleaned of contamination by food wastes, adhesives, metals or plastics and which have been flattened. This does not include press board.

B. Glass: Empty, washed glass jars, bottles and containers of clear, green and amber (brown), excluding ceramic, window glass, auto glass, mirror and kitchenware.

C. Metal: All ferrous and non-ferrous metals, including steel, aluminum and composite cans and containers (cleaned of food waste), excluding scrap metal, wire, pipes, tubing, aerosol cans, paint cans and metal containers that contained hazardous liquids and abandoned automobiles.

D. Newspaper: Common machine finished paper made chiefly from wood pulp used for printing newspapers and magazines. Must be dry and free of contaminants.

E. Office Paper: All bond paper including computer print-out, stationery, photo copy and ledger paper.

Guilderland

F. Plastics: All HDPE Nos. 1, 2 and 3 type plastics, including empty food, beverage, detergent, bleach and hair care containers but excluding all oil containers, plastic bags, toys and hangars.

5. Businesses, institutions, private haulers and any other waste generator, other than households located within the Town, are prohibited from disposing of recyclable or non-recyclable waste at the Town's Transfer Station.

6. Every household, business and institution within the Town shall separate recyclable materials from other non-recyclable waste regardless of whether such recyclables and waste are disposed of at the Town's Transfer Station or disposed of at a solid waste facility by a private hauler.

7. It shall be a violation of this local law for anyone to attempt to dispose of recyclable material as waste.

8. The Town Board may by resolution establish a schedule of fees for the disposal of waste items at the Town's Transfer Station, including recyclables.

9. A violation of this local law shall be deemed a violation and the violator may be liable for a fine of not more than $50 for the first violation and not less than $250 nor more than $500 for each violation thereafter, and each violation shall constitute a separate offense.

10. If any provisions of this local law are held to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions of this local law shall remain in effect.

11. All ordinances, local laws and parts thereof inconsistent with this local law are hereby repealed.

12. This local law shall take effect immediately upon filing in the office of the New York State Secretary of State.

Groiderland

Town of Knox

Dated: June 16, 2009

RESOLUTION # 72 - ADOPT LOCAL LAW NO. 1 OF 2009 ENTITLED "MANDATORY RECYCLING" AMENDMENT TO THE TOWN OF KNOX LOCAL LAW NO. 3 OF 1992

On motion of Councilman Viscio, seconded by Councilwoman Nagengast, the following resolution was ADOPTED AYES 5 NAYS 0

RESOLVED to adopt Local Law No. 1 of 2009 entitled "Mandatory Recycling", All commercial, industrial and institutional establishments within an area of the Town shall source separate and arrange for the collection of recycling of newspapers and other designated recyclables.

The above Resolution is a true and accurate copy of a Resolution passed at the June 9, 2009 Town Board Meeting of the Town of Knox.

Kimberly Swain Knox Town Clerk
June 16, 2009

NOTICE OF ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION
SUBJECT TO PERMISSIVE REFERENDUM

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVE, that at a regular meeting held on the 9th day of June, 2009 the Town Board of the Town of Knox, New York duly adopted a resolution, an abstract of which resolution is subject to a permissive referendum pursuant to Town Law Article 4.

Amendment to the Town of Knox Local Law No. 3 of the year 1992 provides that Article III, entitled Mandatory Recycling, section 01-21 be amended to include the following language, to wit: All commercial, industrial and institutional establishments within an area of the Town shall source separate and arrange for the collection of recycling of newspapers and other designated recyclables.

Within 10 days after the adoption of this resolution by the Town Board, the Town Clerk shall, as set forth in Town Law § 90, post and publish a notice which shall set forth the date of the adoption of this resolution and contain an abstract of this resolution, concisely stating the purpose and effect thereof. Such notice shall specify that such resolution was adopted subject to a permissive referendum.

This resolution shall take effect immediately, unless a referendum is requested, in which event it shall take effect, if approved at such referendum, upon such approval.

This resolution is adopted subject to a permissive referendum pursuant to Town Law § 64(2).

Dated: June 9, 2009
Kimberly D. Swain
Knox Town Clerk

TOWN OF KNOX

Michael Hammond
Knox Town Supervisor
TOWN HALL P.O. BOX 56
KNOX, NEW YORK 12107
(518)872-2551

January 7, 2009

RECEIVED
JAN

Mr. Nichoas J. D'Antonio
Commissioner
Department of General Services
City of Albany
One Conners Blvd
Albany, NY 12204

Dear Mr. D'Antonio;

I am forwarding to you a copy of Local Law #3 of 1992 which establishes a Solid Waste Management and Recycling code for the Town of Knox and a subsequent amendment, Local Law #1 of 1994.
Additionally please find resolution #136 extracted from the minutes of the Knox Town Board of December 9th, 2008 reflecting the Town's intention to implement the terms of the SWMP Modification once it is finalized.
Earlier, on October 16th 2008, the Town executed and forwarded to you an Inter-municipal Agreement for a Planning Unit Recycling coordinator (the IMA).

Very truly yours,

Michael Hammond

Town of Knox Local Law No. 3 of the year 1992

Local law to establish and define a Solid Waste Management code for the Town of Knox, which will replace all existing laws concerning dumps and dumping, and solid waste management.

Be it enacted by the Town Board of the Town of Knox as follows:

ARTICLE I
Solid Waste Facilities

01-1 Definitions
01-2 Operation of Solid Waste Facilities
01-3 Dumping of Waste Excavation Material
01-4 Prohibited Disposal
01-5 Authority for Establishment of Solid Waste Facilities
01-6 Penalties for Violations
01-7 Exclusions
01-8 Permits for Disposal of Solid Waste
01-9 Repeal of All Previous Local Laws and Regulations Regarding Dumps and Dumping
01-10 Amendments to Other Local Laws and Regulations

ARTICLE II
Solid Waste Management

01-11 Legislative Intent
01-12 Requirements for Solid Waste Management
01-13 Prohibited Materials
01-14 Solid Waste Permits
01-15 Fees
01-16 Administration
01-17 Penalties for Violations

ARTICLE III
Mandatory Recycling

01-18 Legislative Intent
01-19 Definitions
01-20 Further Designation or Limitation of Recyclable Materials
01-21 Mandatory Recycling
01-22 Ownership of Recyclables
01-23 Composting
01-24 Administration
01-25 Prohibited Activities

01-26 Disposal of Recyclable Materials by Commercial Waste

Collectors

01-27 Enforcement
01-28 Penalties for Violations
01-29 Additional Penalties

ARTICLE IV
Miscellaneous

01-30 Severability
01-31 Effective Date

ARTICLE I
Solid Waste Facilities

01-1 Definitions

As used in this Local Law, the following terms shall have these meanings ascribed to them:

BULKY WASTE - large items of refuse including but not limited to furniture, auto parts, appliances such as washers, dryers, refrigerators, television sets, water heaters, mattresses, springs, logs and tree stumps.

COMMERCIAL WASTE COLLECTOR - Any person who, as a business enterprise, collects residential or commercial solid waste, from more than one household or any business or commercial establishment or industrial facility within the Town or otherwise transports or disposes of solid wastes collected from said sources or who performs any of these services for a fee.

CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS - Uncontaminated wastes resulting from construction, remodeling, repair and demolition of structures. These wastes shall include but not be limited to concrete, asphalt, stone, brick, block, wood, plaster, non-asbestos shingles and insulation, roofing materials and metals, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, but shall not include any hazardous wastes or any of said listed materials which contain, include or have been tainted or affected by toxic, hazardous or otherwise harmful elements, chemicals or materials.

GARBAGE shall mean putrescible animal or vegetable waste resulting from the handling, storage, sale, preparation, cooking or serving of food.

HAZARDOUS WASTE - Any waste or combination of wastes which because of its quantity, concentration or physical, chemical or biological characteristics possesses a substantial present or potential hazard to human or animal health or to the environment as determined by the Town Board or the Department of Environmental Conservation. Such waste shall include but not be limited to wastes which are bioconcentrative, highly flammable, explosive, highly reactive, toxic or poisonous, irritating, sensitizing, corrosive or infectious and shall include wastes that are solid, semisolid, liquid or gaseous. The final determination of whether or not a waste is hazardous shall be made by the Town Board and shall not be limited to those items or materials defined as hazardous by State and Federal law, rule or regulation.

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE - Household waste which, but for its point of generation, would be hazardous waste as defined by this article, including pesticides as defined in the New York State Environmental Conservation Law.

INDUSTRIAL WASTE - Solid waste generated by mining, manufacturing, or industrial processes. Such waste may include but is not limited to, the following manufacturing processes: electric power generation; fertilizer/agricultural chemicals; inorganic chemicals; leather and leather products; organic chemicals; plastics and resins manufacturing; pulp and paper industry; rubber and miscellaneous plastic products; stone, clay and concrete products; textiles; transportation equipment; and water treatment.

PERSON shall mean any individual, firm, partnership, company, corporation, association, joint venture, cooperative enterprise, trust, municipality, government agency, societies, clubs, fraternal orders and any other entity or group of persons which is capable of being sued. In any provisions of this ordinance prescribing penalties for non-compliance, the term PERSON shall include the officers, directors, partners, managers, or persons in charge of a company, corporation, or other legal entity having officers, directors, partners, managers or other persons in charge.

RESIDENT: Any person owning property or living on property located in the Town of Knox.

RUBBISH shall mean and include any one or more of the following: Combustibles, including but not limited to, paper, cartons, boxes, barrels, wood, wood furniture and bedding; Non-combustibles, including but not limited to, metal, tin cans, metal furniture, small quantities of rock, concrete, glass, crockery, and other metal fixtures.

SOLID WASTE shall mean and include all putrescible and non-putrescible materials or substances, that are discarded or rejected as being spent, useless, worthless or in excess to the owners at the time of such discard or rejection, including but not limited to, garbage, refuse, industrial and commercial waste, sludges from water treatment facilities, rubbish, tires, ashes, fuel and gaseous material containers, incinerator residue, construction and demolition debris and offal. The term shall not include solid or dissolved matter in domestic sewage or substances, materials in non-containerized gaseous form, or other such items or materials excluded from the definition of solid waste pursuant to the regulations of the State of New York, Department of

Environmental Conservation.

SOLID WASTE FACILITY - Any facility within the Town distinguished as a depository, holding or transfer point for solid wastes including but not limited to sanitary landfills, transfer stations, recycling facilities, construction and demolition debris landfills, materials recovery facilities that are or shall be designated as such by any law, rule or regulation of the Town. This term shall also include those dumps or dumping grounds or approved waste excavation material disposal sites referred to in Article I of this Law.

TOWN shall mean the Town of Knox.

WASTE EXCAVATION MATERIAL shall mean and include uncontaminated earth, sand, dirt and soil.

YARD AND GARDEN WASTE shall mean and include any one or more of the following: tree branches, tree trunks, tree stumps, yard trimmings, leaves and garden waste.

01-2 Operation of Solid Waste Facilities

No land within the Town shall be used for the discharge, charge, disposal, deposit or burial of rubbish, garbage or solid wastes as defined in this chapter, unless the land is operated as a solid waste facility or transfer station by or on behalf of the Town or operated pursuant to a permit issued for said purposes by the Town and operated in accordance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations of the State of New York, County of Albany and Town.

No person shall receive or accept for disposal or deliver, dump, or offer for disposal any garbage, refuse or recyclable material on any land or at any location, site or area in the Town except 1) upon premises established, operated or maintained by the Town as a solid waste facility subject to all rules, regulations and restrictions governing the use of such premises as are herein described, and 2) upon premises authorized for sanitary landfill dumping under this law.

01-03 Dumping of Waste Excavation Material

Waste excavation material of any kind shall not be discharged, disposed of, deposited or buried within the Town unless said material is clean and uncontaminated.

01-4 Prohibited Disposal

No person shall intentionally burn hazardous waste, batteries, garbage, plastics or plastic-laminated materials, furniture, bedding, asphalt materials, epoxyresins including fiberglass, electrical wiring, white and brown goods, tires, offal, packing foam, styrofoam, cloth or magazines.

No person shall throw, deposit or bury hazardous waste, batteries, plastics or plastic-laminated materials, furniture, bedding, epoxy-resins including fiberglass, white and brown goods, tires, packing foam, styrofoam or magazines.

No person shall throw or deposit any garbage, rubbish, yard and garden waste or solid waste in or upon any street, highway, walk, park, parking area or other public place within the Town, except in public receptacles; provided that no items listed above shall at any time be thrown or deposited in public receptacles unless such receptacles are specifically designated and marked for the reception of such materials.

No person shall throw or deposit any garbage, rubbish, yard and garden waste, solid waste or foreign matter of any kind whatsoever in any pool, pond, river, lake, stream, culvert, reservoir, or its tributaries or watershed, or any body of water in a park or elsewhere within the Town. This provision shall not prohibit authorized treatment of pools or bodies of water to control or regulate water purity or aquatic vegetation by persons having all required permits issued by state, county, town or watershed authorities having jurisdiction over such treatment.

01-5 Authority for Establishment of Solid Waste Facilities

This article shall not prohibit the establishment or operation by the Town of solid waste facilities as the necessity therefore may arise nor shall it prohibit the Town from authorizing, for good cause shown, the discharge, disposal, deposit or burial of waste excavation material at a particular site located within the Town.

01-6 Penalties for Violations

A violation of this Article is hereby declared to be an offense punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50) or more than twenty-five hundred dollars

($2500), or imprisonment for up to fifteen days, or by performing services for a public or not-for-profit corporation, association or agency, or by both such fine and imprisonment or by such fine and public service.

Each day the violation continues shall be deemed a separate and distinct violation.

The Town may pursue any other action authorized by law.

01-7 Exclusions

The provisions of this article shall not apply to any department of the Town providing leaf and trash pickup or highway maintenance within the Town.

01-8 Permits for Disposal of Solid Waste

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article, the Town Board may, upon good cause, grant permits for disposal of solid waste and/or the operation of a solid waste facility and/or authorizing the disposal of waste excavation material within the Town, on such terms and conditions which seem necessary or desirable to the Town Board, including, but not limited to, compliance with Articles II and/or III of this Chapter, and also the posting of such security or liability insurance as the Town shall deem necessary.

01-9 Repeal of All Previous Local Laws and Regulations Regarding Dumps and Dumping

01-10 Amendments to Other Local Laws and Regulations

The Zoning Ordinance of the Town of Knox, as adopted December 10, 1974 and amended in November, 1984, shall be amended as follows:
Article II, Section 20. Dump - shall be replaced by the following verbiage: "All dumping of refuse, waste material and other substances is prohibited except as specified in the Town of Knox Local Law 03 of 1992".

Article VI, Section 60. A. Building Permit, paragraph 3 - shall be added as follows: "Such applications shall be accompanied by a plan and any necessary permits for the proper and lawful disposal of construction and demolition materials if such materials will be generated by the activities described in the application for a building permit. No permit will be granted without the submission and approval of such a disposal plan."

ARTICLE II
Solid Waste Management

01-11 Legislative Intent

The Town Board of the Town by enacting this local law, hereby declares its intent and purpose to be the protection of the general health, safety and welfare of the residents of the Town by providing a clean, wholesome and attractive environment within the Town. The Town Board also recognizes the inherent dangers arising from the unrestricted or unsafe generation, collection or disposal of solid wastes or other dangerous, noxious, unhealthy and hazardous substances. The Town Board hereby adopts the following requirements concerning the collection, transportation, disposal and management of solid waste within the Town.

01-12 Requirements for Solid Waste Management

A. Only solid wastes generated and collected within the Town and which are not otherwise prohibited will be accepted at any solid waste facility within the Town or at any solid waste facility authorized pursuant to Article I of this Law.

B. The Town may contract with another municipality or person to accept solid waste, and such waste may be accepted at a solid waste facility within the Town in accordance with such a contract.

C. All persons who collect, transport or dispose of solid wastes in the Town must obtain a permit for such purposes from the Town in addition to such other permits or approvals that may be required by law, rule or regulation of the State of New York, County of Albany, Town or other governmental entity.

D. Any person discharging solid waste at any solid waste facility within the Town shall possess a valid permit.

E. Any person entering or utilizing a solid waste facility shall adhere to the rules and regulations of said facility as well as all other laws, ordinances, rules or regulations of the State of New York, County of Albany, Town, or other governmental entity with regard to the collection, transportation or disposal of solid waste, and must follow the instructions of the Town Board.

F. Resident access to any public solid waste facility

shall be limited to those times posted when authorized personnel are on duty. Access for commercial waste collectors shall be limited to those times designated by the Town Board. Items may be left at the site only during the scheduled hours of operation.

G. No person shall throw, dump, deposit or place in their rubbish or garbage for collection, nor shall any person throw, dump, deposit or place in any solid waste facility, any item or items designated by the Town as recyclable material, except in accordance with this law or the rules and regulations thereof.

H. All vehicles collecting solid waste shall be properly and adequately equipped to contain and carry the materials collected without effluent therefrom spilling onto public streets, highways and other places in violation of Article 1, Section 4 of this Law.

I. The Town Board may establish additional or further rules, requirements and procedures concerning the collection, transportation or disposal of solid waste within the Town.

01-13 Prohibited Materials

Disposal of any of the following materials at any solid waste facility within the Town is prohibited:

A. Toxic, industrial or hazardous wastes, except household hazardous waste.

B. Dead animals and carcasses, including rendering products, hides, fleshings and residues from meat processing.

C. Motorized vehicles, trailers and equipment which are not in a clean and dismantled state.

D. Solid waste generated or collected outside the Town.

E. Any other materials or waste, hazardous or not, which the Town Board finds would require special handling and disposal.

01-14 Solid Waste Permits

Permits for the use of solid waste facilities and/or for

the collection, transportation or disposal of solid waste within the Town must be obtained.

A. Residents.

Permits allowing use of Town solid waste facilities shall be obtained by providing written proof of residence or property ownership within the Town. Such permits shall be valid for the disposal of solid waste generated within the Town by the permit holder and his/her immediate household.

Each applicant for a permit required by this Article shall make an application in writing on a form provided by the Town to the Town Clerk. Attendants at the solid waste facility may deny the use of said premises to any person failing to exhibit such permit or proof of permit.

Any permit issued under this sub-section shall become void when the holder ceases to be a resident of the Town. A permit is not transferable.

B. Commercial waste collectors.

Permits are required for each vehicle used by commercial waste collectors.

Each applicant for a permit required by this Article shall make an application in writing on a form provided by the Town to the Town Clerk.

Upon proper application and payment of any fee as provided in this Article, Section 15, the Town Clerk shall issue to a commercial waste collector, within thirty-five (35) days, a permit required by this Article for each vehicle to be used for the collection of solid waste. Such a permit shall be valid for the calendar year in which it is issued and is not transferable.

C. Denial of Application

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, a permit required by this Article shall not be granted where, in the opinion of the Town Board, the granting thereof will cause or may be deemed likely to cause an undue burden on the disposal facilities of such solid waste facility or may otherwise interfere with the orderly operation and maintenance of the solid waste facility or the health and safety of persons or property.

01-15 Fees

A. Residents

The Town Board may adopt a schedule of fees for the disposal of designated portions of the solid waste stream.

B. Commercial Waste Haulers

The Town Board may adopt a schedule of fees for the disposal of designated portions of the solid waste stream. Said schedule may further provide for deposits or other security to be posted by the commercial waste collector or person using a solid waste facility including, but not limited to, liability insurance of a nature and in an amount which shall be acceptable to the Town Board.

01-16 Administration

The Town Board may:

1) Establish the days and hours of operation of all facilities.

2) Establish rules and regulations governing the operation, maintenance and use of all solid waste facilities in the Town and the collection, transportation or disposal of solid wastes within the Town, and provide for enforcement of this Article and the rules and regulations thereunder.

3) Suspend any permit pending a hearing for revocation pursuant to Article II, Section 17. Said suspension shall not exceed a period of thirty (30) days. A permit may be temporarily suspended in the event that the Town Board determines that the holder of said permit is in violation of this Article and said violation constitutes, or may create, a danger to the aesthetics and environment of the Town or the health and safety of its inhabitants and its livestock and wildlife, or that a person is utilizing said permit for a purpose or in a manner that is inconsistent with this Article or is allowing said permit to be utilized by a person other than the issue of said permit.

01-17 Penalties for Violations

A violation of this Article or the rules and regulations thereunder is hereby declared to be an offense.

A. Residents

1) A first violation shall be punishable by a fine of not less than ten dollars ($10) or more than fifty dollars ($50).

2) A second violation within three years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50) or more than five hundred dollars ($500).

3) A third or subsequent violation within three years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50) or more than one thousand dollars ($1000) or by up to five days of imprisonment, or by performing services for a public or not-for-profit corporation, association or agency, or by both such fine and imprisonment or by both such fine and public service.

B. Commercial Waste Collectors

1) A first violation shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) or more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250).

2) A second violation within five years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) or more than one thousand dollars ($1000).

3) A third or subsequent violation within five years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars ($1000) or more than twenty-five hundred dollars ($2500) or by up to five days of imprisonment, or by performing services for a public or not-for-profit corporation, association or agency, or both such fine and imprisonment or by both such fine and public service.

C. Additional penalties.

1) At any time, after a hearing, the Town Board may suspend or revoke any permit if the Town Board at such hearing determines the holder of such permit to be a persistent violator or incapable of or unwilling to comply with the provisions of this Article or the rules and regulations thereunder, or has intentionally or negligently acted, or has acted and as a result has harmed, or created a risk of harm, to the aesthetics and environment of the Town or the health and safety of its inhabitants and its livestock and wildlife, or has utilized said permit in a manner inconsistent with this Article or has allowed said permit to be utilized by other than its issue. The permittee shall have an opportunity to be heard at such hearing, which shall be

held after such permittee shall be served by written notice of such hearing in person or by certified mail, return receipt requested, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date of such hearing.

2) The Town shall also have such other remedies as are provided by law.

3) In the event of a violation of this local law of a continuing nature or character, each day the violation shall continue or be permitted to exist shall constitute a separate violation.

4) Conviction for any violation of this local law shall constitute cause for revocation of any license issued under this local law in the discretion of the Town Board.

5) In addition to the penalties and punishments provided in this section, the Town Board may also maintain an action or proceeding in the name of the town in a court of competent jurisdiction to complete compliance with or to restrain by injunction the violation of this chapter.

ARTICLE III
MANDATORY RECYCLING

01-18 Legislative Intent

It is the goal of the Town of Knox to facilitate the disposal of solid waste generated within the Town in an economical and environmentally accepted manner and to reduce the total per capita amount of solid waste disposed of in the Town, in conformance with the New York State Solid Waste Management Plan, so that landfill space is saved, waste disposal problems are reduced, and precious natural resources are conserved.

It is the purpose of this local law to establish a source separation and recyclables collection program within the Town to reach the goal of the most feasible reuse and recycling of the Town's waste stream considering costs, per capita generation, marketability of recyclables, and public involvement.

Recycling is a challenge to our residents, one to be learned and improved upon. Education, participation and cooperation are the elements of a successful recycling program, which shall be accomplished by a working partnership between the Town and its residents for the long-lasting benefit of all.

01-19 Definitions

For purposes of this Article those terms defined in Section 01-1 of this Law shall have the meanings indicated therein unless a different meaning or context is set forth or required in this Article. The following additional terms shall have the meanings indicated:

BATTERIES, DRY-CELL: Household batteries for flashlights, watches, toys, penlights, calculators, hearing aids, etc.

BATTERIES, LEAD-ACID: A cell or group of cells which provide electric current, such as automobile batteries.

BROWN GOODS: Electronic equipment containing circuit boards and transistors, such as radios, stereos, televisions and computer components.

BIODEGRADABLE MATERIALS: That segment of the solid waste stream which, under controlled conditions, can be biologically decomposed into a humus-product that may be used as a soil amendment or mulch.

CLOTH AND CLOTHING: Textiles woven of natural or synthetic fibers, and the garments made of these materials.

CARDBOARD, CORRUGATED: All corrugated cardboard normally used for packing, mailing, shipping or containerizing goods. This excludes paperboard cardboard and all items which have been coated with wax, plastic, foil or styrofoam.

CARDBOARD, PAPERBOARD: All cardboard used in packaging of foods, personal care and clothing items, such as cereal or shoe boxes. This excludes corrugated cardboard and all items which have been coated with wax, plastic, foil or styrofoam.

COMPOSTING: Controlled biological decomposition of organic waste materials into a humus product that may be used as a soil amendment or mulch.

GLASS CONTAINERS: Clear, green and amber (brown) glass jars, bottles and containers with lids, caps and closures removed.

MAGAZINES: Booklets or stapled catalogues made of slick and/or glossy paper. This excludes bound catalogues and telephone books.

METAL CANS: Tin, aluminum or other ferrous or non-ferrous or composite cans and containers.

MOTOR OIL: Any petroleum-based lubricant used in internal combustion engines.

NEWSPAPERS: Newsprint and all newspapers and newspaper advertisements, supplements, comics and enclosures.

PAPER: All bond paper including computer paper, stationery, photocopy and ledger-free commercial waste paper, junk mail, school paper, or other paper as designated by the Town Board; shall not include soiled paper or cardboard, wax paper, plastic or foil-coated paper, styrofoam, wax-coated food and beverage containers, carbon paper, or blueprint paper.

PLASTIC CONTAINERS: Containers composed of high-density polyethylene, polyethylene terephthalate or other plastics as designated by the Town Board.

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS: Those materials specified by the Town, or the State of New York, by law, ordinance, rule or regulation, which are to be separated from the waste-stream and held for reuse or which have, or may have in

the future, market or other value. These materials shall include, but not be limited to, glass containers, plastic containers, corrugated cardboard, paperboard cardboard, newspapers, metal cans, paper, magazines, cloth and clothing, telephone books, vehicle tires and casings, batteries, white goods, brown goods and scrap metal, and biodegradable materials as herein defined.

SCRAP METAL: Uncontaminated and oil-free ferrous and nonferrous metal items such as machinery parts and sheet metal.

TELEPHONE BOOKS: Telephone books and heavy bound catalogues printed on non-glossy paper.

VEHICLE TIRES AND CASINGS: Tires or casings used on any self-propelled vehicle or on any vehicle intended to be towed by a self-propelled vehicle.

WHITE GOODS: Household appliances such as stoves and refrigerators.

01-20 Designation or Limitation of Recyclable Materials

The Town Board by way of regulation may designate, add or delete items or materials which must be separated pursuant to this Article. Public notification by posted notices, flyers and/or publication in the official Town newspaper is required thirty (30) days prior to the date of application of the additional requirement.

01-21 Mandatory Recycling

It shall be the responsibility of all residents to separate recyclable and all other designated materials from all other solid waste and prepare them for reuse, recycling, or proper disposal in accordance with the rules established by the Town Board.

It shall be the responsibility of any commercial waste collector to require all customers to separate recyclable and other designated materials from all other solid waste, and to keep them separate during the collection process.

Solid waste will not be accepted by the Town solid waste facility if it contains recyclable or other designated materials which are mixed or commingled with other solid waste.

01-22 Ownership of Recyclables

From the time of placement of recyclable materials at the Solid Waste Facility by a resident or commercial waste collector, all such recyclable materials shall become the property of the Town.

It shall be a violation for any person without authority from the Town or its authorized agent to collect, pick up, remove from the solid waste facility, or cause to be collected, picked up or removed from the solid waste facility, any recyclable materials.

01-23 Composting

Nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent composting or mulching for agricultural, horticultural, silvicultural, gardening or landscaping purposes.

01-24 Administration

The Town Board shall be responsible for administering the mandatory recycling requirements of the Town and for the issuance of rules or regulations implementing this Article and for the enforcement of any violations of this Article or the rules and regulations issued thereunder.

01-25 Prohibited Activities

It shall be a violation for:

1) Any person other than those persons so authorized, to collect any designated recyclable materials which have been placed at the roadside for collection or within a solid waste facility recycling collection area pursuant to this Article.

2) Any person to place or cause to be placed any material other than designated recyclable materials in or near a solid waste facility recycling collection area.

3) Any person to fail to follow the rules and regulations made up pursuant to this Article.

4) Any person to fail to follow the directions of solid waste facility personnel or posted instructions regarding the placement of recyclable materials and other solid waste.

01-26 Disposal of Recyclable Materials by Commercial Waste

Collectors

A. Commercial waste collectors shall deliver separated recyclable materials to the Town solid waste facility except under the following circumstances:

1) The commercial waste collector makes an annual application for exemption to the Town Board, which application demonstrates that the commercial waste collector has access to markets for recyclable materials which provide a material economic benefit compared to disposal at the designated solid waste management facility, can deliver or cause to be delivered, such recyclable materials to such markets on a regular basis, and can document access, material economic benefit and actual delivery with contracts, receipts, bills of lading, affidavits, letters of intent or other suitable records indicating the facts justifying this exemption;

2) The commercial waste collector obtains written approval of the exemption from the Town Board, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed;

3) The commercial waste collector shall agree to provide to the Town Board, on a periodic basis to be determined by the Town Board, a written report of the disposal of the exempted items, including but not limited to the date and place of disposal, the category of the items, and the weight of each category of items.

4) Nothing contained in this Local Law should be construed to interfere with or in any way modify the provisions of any existing contract in force in the Town on the effective date of this Local Law.

No renewal of any existing contract upon the expiration of the original term thereof and no new contract for the collection, transportation, processing, disposal or purchase of solid waste or recyclable materials shall be entered into after the effective date of this Local Law unless renewal of such contract or such new contract conforms to the requirements of this Local Law or the rules and regulations thereunder.

B. It shall be a violation of this Article for any commercial waste collector to dispose of recyclable materials other than as provided in this Local Law and the rules and regulations thereunder.

01-27 Enforcement

Town solid waste facility personnel are hereby authorized to inspect incoming loads of solid waste to determine if unseparated recyclable materials are contained therein.

Town solid waste facility personnel are hereby authorized to turn away and deny access to any person delivering a load that contains unseparated recyclable materials.

Town solid waste facility personnel are hereby authorized to turn away any person who is not following the requirements of this Local Law or the rules and regulations thereunder or who is failing to deposit recyclable materials or other solid waste in designated areas or containers.

01-28 Penalties for Violations

A violation of this Article or the rules and regulations thereunder is hereby declared to be an offense.

A. Residents

1) A first violation shall be punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50) or more than one hundred dollars ($100).

2) A second violation within three (3) years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) or more than five hundred dollars ($500).

3) A third or subsequent violation within three (3) years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) or more than one thousand dollars ($1000) or by up to five days of ~~imprisonment or by performing services for a public or~~ not-for-profit corporation, association or agency, or by both such fine and imprisonment or by both such fine and public service.

B. Commercial Waste Collector

1) A first violation shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) or more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250).

2) A second violation within five (5) years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) or more than one thousand dollars ($1000).

3) A third or subsequent violation within five (5) years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars ($1000) or more than two thousand five hundred dollars ($2500) or by up to five days of imprisonment or by performing for a public or not-for-profit corporation, association or agency, or by both such fine and imprisonment or by both such fine and public service.

01-29 Additional Penalties

1) At any time, after a hearing, the Town Board may suspend or revoke any permit if the Town Board at such hearing determines the holder of such permit to be a persistent violator or incapable of or unwilling to comply with the provisions of this Article or the rules and regulations thereunder, or has intentionally or negligently acted, or has acted and as a result has harmed, or created a risk of harm, to the aesthetics and environment of the Town or the health and safety of its inhabitants and its livestock and wildlife, or has utilized said permit in a manner inconsistent with this Article or has allowed said permit to be utilized by other than its issue. The permittee shall have an opportunity to be heard at such hearing, which shall be held after such permittee shall be served by written notice of such hearing in person or by certified mail, return receipt requested, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date of such hearing.

2) The Town shall also have such other remedies as are provided by law.

3) In the event of a violation of this local law of a continuing nature or character, each day the violation shall continue or be permitted to exist shall constitute a separate violation.

4) Conviction for any violation of this local law shall constitute cause for revocation of any license issued under this local law in the discretion of the Town Board.

5) In addition to the penalties and punishments provided in this section, the Town Board may also maintain an action or proceeding in the name of the town in a court of competent jurisdiction to complete compliance with or to restrain by injunction the violation of this chapter.

ARTICLE IV
Miscellaneous

01-30 Severability

Provisions of this Local Law are severable. If any provision of this Local Law or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, said invalidity shall not affect any other provision or application of this Local Law which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application of this Local Law.

01-31 Effective Date

This law shall become effective September 1, 1992.

Town of New Scotland

Local Law Filing

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
41 STATE STREET ALBANY, NY 12231

(Use this form to file a local law with the Secretary of State.)

Text of law should be given as amended. Do not include matter being eliminated and do not use italics or underlining to indicate new matter.

Town of New Scotland

Local Law 3 of the year 2009

A local law Providing for Source Separation of Recyclable Trash
(Insert Title)

Be it enacted by the Town Board of the Town of New Scotland as follows:

SECTION 1. INTENT.

The Town Board of the Town of New Scotland finds that the reduction of the amount of solid waste and the conservation of recyclable materials are important public concerns. The separation and collection of newspaper, paper, cardboard, glass, cans, plastic containers, vegetative yard waste and other materials for recycling from the residential, commercial, industrial and institutional establishments in the Town will protect and enhance the Town's physical and visual environment as well as promote the health, safety and well-being of persons and property within the Town by minimizing the potential adverse effects of landfilling through reduction of the need for landfills and conservation of existing landfill capacity, facilitating the implementation and operation of other forms of solid waste management, conserving natural resources, ensuring conformance with the New York State Waste Management Plan, and facilitating the implementation of a solid waste management plan for the Town as a whole. The promotion and use of recyclable materials, and goods which facilitate recycling will further serve the same purpose by encouraging and facilitating recycling.

SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS.

As used in this local law, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) CANS shall mean containers comprised of aluminum, tin, steel, or a

combination thereof, which contain or formerly contained only food and/or beverage substances.

(b) CARDBOARD shall mean all corrugated cardboard normally used for packing, mailing shipping of containerizing goods, merchandise or other material, but shall not mean wax-coated or soiled cardboard.

(c) GARBAGE shall mean putrescible animal and vegetable wastes resulting from the handling, preparation, cooking and consumption of food.

(d) GLASS shall mean all clear (Flint), green and brown (amber) colored glass containers.

(e) HAZARDOUS MATERIAL or HAZARDOUS WASTE shall mean a solid waste, or a combination of solid wastes, which, because of its quantity concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics, may: (a) cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious irreversible or incapacitating reversible illness, or (b) poise a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported or disposed of or otherwise managed. Such materials or wastes shall include, but are not limited to, explosives, hazardous radioactive materials, toxic substances and those substances which the Town Board has identified as a hazardous waste pursuant to the above criteria and has included on a list of hazardous waste promulgated by the Town Board.

(f) NEWSPAPERS shall include newsprint and all newspapers and newspaper advertisements, supplements, comics and enclosures.

(g) PAPER shall mean all high-grade office paper, fine paper, bond paper, office paper, xerographic paper, mimeo paper, duplication paper, magazines, paperback book, school paper, catalogs, junk mail, computer paper, telephone books, and similar cellulosic material, but shall not mean newspaper, wax paper, plastic or foil-coated paper, Styrofoam, wax-coated food and beverage containers, carbon paper, blue-print paper, food contaminated paper, soiled paper, and cardboard.

(h) PERSON shall mean any individual, firm, partnership, company, corporation, association, joint venture, cooperative enterprise, trust, municipality, or other governmental agency or any other entity or any group of such persons which is recognized by law as the subject or rights and duties. In any provisions of this ordinance prescribing a fine, penalty or imprisonment, the term PERSON shall include the officers, directors, partners, managers or persons in charge of a company, corporation or other

legal entity having officers, directors, partners, managers or other person in charge.

(i) PLASTIC CONTAINERS shall mean containers composed of high-density polyethylenes, polyethylene terephthalate or other specific plastics as the Town may designate.

(j) RECYCLABLE MATERIAL shall mean a material which would otherwise become solid waste, which can be collected, separated and/or processed, treated, reclaimed, used or reused to produce a raw material or product.

(k) RECYCLABLES shall mean those recyclable materials designated by this ordinance and/or by determination of the Town Board to be source separated. The term includes, but is not limited to newspaper, glass, paper, cardboard, cans, plastic containers and vegetative yard waste.

(l) RECYCLING shall mean any process by which materials, which would otherwise become solid waste, are collected, separated and/or processed, treated, reclaimed, used or reused to produce a raw material or product.

(m) RECYCLING COLLECTION AREA shall mean any facility designed and operated solely for the receiving and storing of source-separated designed recyclable materials.

(n) RUBBISH shall mean non-putrescible solid wastes consisting of both combustible and non-combustible wastes, including, but not limited to, non-recyclable paper, wrappings, cigarettes, wood, wires, glass, bedding, furniture and similar materials which are not designated recyclable materials.

(o) SOLID WASTE shall mean all putrescible and non-putrescible materials or substances discarded or rejected as having served their original intended use or as being spent, useless, worthless or in excess to the owner at the time of such discard or rejection, including garbage, refuse, litter, rubbish, industrial waste, but not including designated recyclable materials, solid or dissolved matter in domestic sewage or substances, materials in non-containerized gaseous form or hazardous materials or waste.

(p) SOURCE SEPARATED shall mean to separate recyclable materials from the solid waste stream at the point of waste generation.

(q) VEGETATIVE YARD WASTE shall mean organic yard and garden waste, leaves, grass clippings and brush.

SECTION 3. REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO SOURCE SEPARATION AND PLACEMENT OF DESIGNATED RECYCLABLES IN RECYCLING COLLECTION AREAS.

All designated recyclables required to be placed for collection or in recycling collection areas pursuant to the requirements of this ordinance shall be prepared for collection in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Town Board.

SECTION 4. MANDATORY SOURCE SEPARATION PROGRAM.

(a) All residents, all commercial, industrial and institutional establishments within the Town of New Scotland shall source separate and arrange for the collection of recycling of: newspaper and any and all other designated recyclables as may be included in or added to such curbside program within 180 days of such inclusion in the curbside program.

(b) Except for private dwellings, the arrangement for collection of designated recyclables for disposition hereunder shall be the responsibility of the person who owns, manages or operates the commercial, industrial or institutional establishment at which the recyclables are generated or the person contractually obligated to arrange for collection and disposal of its solid waste.

SECTION 5. SPECIAL PROVISION REGARDING VEGETATIVE YARD WASTE.

Nothing in this local law shall be construed as preventing any person from using vegetative yard waste for compost, mulch, or other agricultural, horticultural, silvicultural gardening or landscaping purposes.

SECTION 6. ENFORCEMENT, RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The Department of Highways and Sanitation of the Town of New Scotland is authorized to enforce the provisions of this ordinance and to administer the recycling programs established herein. The Town Board may adopt and promulgate, amend and repeal rules and regulations implementing this ordinance in order to carry out and effectuate the intent and purpose thereof.

SECTION 7. UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES.

(a) It shall be unlawful for:

(I) Any person, other than those persons so authorized, to collect any designated recyclable which has been placed at the roadside for

collection or within a recycling collection area pursuant to this ordinance.

(II) Any person to violate or to cause to assist in the violation of any provision of this ordinance or any implementing rule or regulation promulgated by the Town Board.

(III) Any person to place or to cause to be placed any material other than a designated recyclable in or near a recycling collection area.

(b) All unlawful conduct set forth in this section shall constitute a violation.

SECTION 8. NON-COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE CONTAMINATED BY DESIGNATED RECYCLABLES.

The Department of Highways & Sanitation may refuse to collect solid waste from any person who has clearly failed to source separate recyclables to designated under an applicable section of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. PENALTIES.

Any person who engages in unlawful conduct as defined in this local law may, upon conviction thereof, in a proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction be sentenced to imprisonment for a term not exceed fifteen (15) days or to a term of community service related to the purpose of this ordinance or to pay a fine of not more than Two Hundred Fifty Dollars ($250) and not less than Twenty-Five Dollars ($25) or any combination of the above penalties.

SECTION 10. INJUNCTION; CONCURRENT REMEDIES.

(a) In addition to any other remedy provided herein, the Town of New Scotland may institute a suit in equity where unlawful conduct exists for an injunction to restrain a violation of this local law.

(b) The penalties and remedies prescribed by this local law shall be deemed concurrent. The existence or exercise or any remedy shall not prevent the Town from exercising any other remedy provided herein or otherwise provided at law or equity.

(c) The terms and provisions of this local law are to be liberally construed, so as best to achieve and effectuate the goals and purposes hereof.

SECTION 11. SEVERABILITY.

The provisions of this local law are severable. If any provision of this local law or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision or application which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application of the local law.

All provisions of any other local law or ordinance which are inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 12. EFFECTIVE DATE

This local law shall be effective immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State.

(Complete the certification in the paragraph that applies to the filing of this local law and strike out that which is not applicable.)

1. (Final adoption by local legislative body only.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. 3 of 2009 of the Town of New Scotland was duly passed by the New Scotland Town Board on June 24, 2009, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

2. (Passage by local legislative body with approval, no disapproval or repassage after disapproval by the Elective Chief Executive Officer*.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No.____ of 20___ of the Town of New Scotland was duly passed by the New Scotland Town Board _____ on 20 ____, and was (approved) (not approved) (repassed after disapproval) by the _____ _____and was deemed duly adopted on _____, 20 _____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

3. (Final adoption by referendum.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No._____ of 20____ of the Town of New Scotland was duly passed by the New Scotland Town Board _____ on _____20__, and was (approved) (not approved) (repassed after disapproval) by the _____ on _____, 20___, Such local law was submitted to the people by reason of a (mandatory)(permissive) referendum, and received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors voting thereon at the (general) (special)(annual) election held on _____20 ____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

4. (Subject to permissive referendum and final adoption because no valid petition was filed requesting referendum.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the Town of New Scotland was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20____, and

was (approved)(not approved) (repassed after disapproval) by the _____on_____ 20 ____. Such local law was subject to permissive referendum and no valid petition requesting such referendum was filed as of _____, 20 ____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

*** Elective Chief Executive Officer means or includes the chief executive officer of a county elected on a county-wide basis or, if there be none, the chairperson of the county legislative body, the mayor of a city or village, or the supervisor of a town where such officer is vested with the power to approve or veto local laws or ordinances.**

5. (City local law concerning Charter revision proposed by petition.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. ____ of 20 ____of the. City of _____ having been submitted to referendum pursuant to the provisions of section (36)(37) of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of such city voting thereon at the (special)(general) election held on _____, 20___, became operative.

6. (County local law concerning adoption of Charter.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No.____ of 20___ of the County of _____State of New York, having been submitted to the electors at the General Election of November _____ 20___, pursuant to subdivisions 5 and 7 of section 33 of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of the cities of said county as a unit and a majority of the qualified electors of the towns of said county considered as a unit voting at said general election, became operative.

(If any other authorized form of final adoption has been followed, please provide an appropriate certification.)

I further certify that I have compared the preceding local law with the original on file in this office and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of such original local law, and was finally adopted in the manner indicated in paragraph 1, above.

Deanne L. Deschenes
New Scotland Town Clerk

(Seal) Date: 6/29/09

(Certification to be executed by County Attorney, Corporation Counsel, Town Attorney, Village Attorney or other authorized attorney of locality.)

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF ALBANY

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the foregoing local law contains the correct text and that all proper proceedings have been had or taken for the enactment of the local law annexed hereto.

Signature L. Michael Markey
New Scotland Town Attorney

Date: 7/1/09

City of Rensselaer

Chapter 113: GARBAGE, RUBBISH AND REFUSE

Article III: Recycling

[Adopted 6-4-2003 by L.L. No. 7-2003]

§ 113-28 Legislative intent.

The intent and objective of this article is to promote and protect the public health and welfare by regulating the safe collection and disposal of solid waste; to reduce the amount of solid waste transported to solid waste facilities; to recover recyclable materials and deliver them to their final disposal site; to offer alternative refuse disposal and recycling options; and to encourage participation by the whole community in more efficient solid waste management through a simple and cost effective recycling plan.

§ 113-29 Definitions.

As used in this article, the following definitions shall apply:

CANS

Containers comprised of aluminum, tin, steel, or a combination thereof, which contain or formerly contained only food and/or beverage substances. This term excludes aerosol cans, paint cans, and metal containers that contained hazardous liquids.

CARDBOARD

All corrugated cardboard normally used for packing, mailing, shipping of containerized goods, merchandise or other material, but shall not mean wax-coated or soiled cardboard, and which are cleaned of contamination or food waste.

CO-MINGLED

To blend together designated recyclables, in one collection device, that are separated from the disposable materials in the municipal solid waste stream.

COMMISSIONER

The Commissioner of the Department of Public Works.

CURBSIDE COLLECTION

The use of collection receptacles, including, but not limited to, recycling containers, for residential, commercial, industrial and institutional waste generators and the regular periodic transfer of the contents of such receptacles by a recyclables collector at the location of the waste generator.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

The City of Rensselaer Department of Public Works.

DISPOSITION or DISPOSITION OF DESIGNATED RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

The transportation, placement or arrangement for transportation or placement of designated recyclable materials for all possible end uses to a materials recovery facility (MRF).

GARBAGE

Putrescible animal and vegetable wastes resulting from the handling, preparation, cooking and consumption of food.

GLASS

Empty, washed glass jars, bottles and containers of clear, green and amber (brown), caps removed. This term excludes ceramics, window glass, auto glass, mirrors and kitchenware.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL or HAZARDOUS WASTE

A solid waste or a combination of solid wastes which, because of its quantity, concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics may:

A. Cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious irreversible or incapacitating reversible illness; or

B. Pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported or disposed of or otherwise managed. Such materials or wastes shall include, but are not limited to, explosives, hazardous radioactive materials, toxic substances and those substances which the Commissioner has identified as a hazardous waste pursuant to the above criteria and has included on a list of hazardous waste promulgated by the Department of Public Works.

MULTIRESIDENTIAL COMPLEX

Six or more residential units located on a single property or continuous properties under common co-ownership, control or management. For this purpose, "residential unit" shall mean an enclosed space consisting of one or more rooms designed for use as a separate residence and shall include, but not be limited to, an apartment, condominium unit, townhouse cooperative unit, mobile home, living unit in a group home and room or set of rooms in a boardinghouse, but shall not include rooms within a single-family residence, motel or hotel.

NEWSPAPERS

Includes newsprint and all newspapers and newspaper advertisements, supplements, comics and enclosures.

OTHER RECYCLABLES

Any additional item designated by the City of Rensselaer Commissioner of Public Works as provided for in additional regulations promulgated pursuant to this article.

PAPER

All high-grade office paper, fine paper, bond paper, office paper, xerographic paper, mimeo paper, duplication paper, magazines, paperback books, school paper, catalogs, junk mail, computer paper, telephone books and similar cellulosic material but shall not mean newspaper, wax paper, plastic or foil-coated paper, Styrofoam, wax-coated food and beverage containers, carbon paper, blueprint paper, food-contaminated paper, soiled paper and cardboard.

PERSON

Any individual, firm, partnership, company, corporation, association, joint venture, cooperative enterprise, trust, municipality or other governmental agency or any other entity or any group of such persons which is recognized by law as the subject of rights and duties. In any provisions of this article prescribing a fine, penalty or imprisonment, the term "person" shall include the officers, directors, partners, managers or persons in charge of a company, corporation or other legal entity having officers, directors, partners, managers or other persons in charge.

PLASTICS

All HDPE- and PET-type plastics, including empty, washed, food, beverage, detergent, bleach and hair care containers with lids removed. This term excludes all film, vinyl, rigid and foam plastic materials and those which contained hazardous materials.

RECYCLABLE MATERIAL

A material, which would otherwise become solid waste, which can be collected, separated and/or processed, treated, reclaimed, used or reused to produce a raw material or product.

RECYCLABLES

Those materials able to be practically separated from nonrecyclable waste for which reuse markets can be assessed for less than the cost of disposal. No material shall be excluded from this definition solely for the purpose of maintaining the volume of waste processed by the recycling collectors.

RECYCLING

Any process by which materials which would otherwise become solid waste are collected, separated and/or processed, treated, reclaimed, used or reused to produce a raw material or product.

RECYCLING COLLECTION AREA

Any facility designated and operated solely for the receiving and storing of source-separated designated recyclable materials.

RECYCLING CONTAINER

The bin or other container approved by the City of Rensselaer or its designee for the use by eligible households within the City. Such containers shall be used exclusively for the storage of City recyclables materials.

RESIDENT

Any person residing within the City on a temporary or permanent basis but excluding persons residing in hotels or motels. For purposes of this article, "resident" does not include commercial, industrial or institutional establishments.

RUBBISH

Nonputrescible solid wastes consisting of both combustible and noncombustible wastes, including, but not limited to, nonrecyclable paper wrappings, cigarettes, wood, wires, glass, bedding, furniture and similar materials, which are not designated recyclable materials.

SOLID WASTE

All putrescible and nonputrescible materials or substances discarded or rejected as having served their original intended use or as being spent, useless, worthless or in excess to the owner at the time of such discard or rejection, including garbage, refuse, litter, rubbish, and industrial waste but not including designated recyclable materials, solid or dissolved matter in domestic sewage or substances, materials in noncontainerized gaseous form or hazardous materials or waste.

SOURCE SEPARATION

The segregation of disposable materials into recyclable materials and nonrecyclable waste at the site of the waste generator.

WASTE GENERATOR

Any person or legal entity which produces waste requiring off-site disposal.

WASTE HAULER

Any person or business which licensed or contracted with for the purpose of collecting solid waste from waste generators for disposal at a permitted solid waste facility or a municipal department or other governmental division responsible for collection of solid waste from some or all waste generators in the municipality for disposal at a permitted solid waste facility. A waste hauler may also be a recyclables collector.

VEGETATIVE YARD WASTE

Organic yard and garden waste, leaves, grass clippings and brush.

§ 113-30 Preparation and procedures for collection.

A. Preparation. No person shall dispose of recyclables except as follows: Prior to placement for collections and removal, all commingled recyclables must be properly stored in a recyclable collection device as approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works. Glass, metal and plastic recyclables shall be clean, and all contents shall be removed therefrom; caps shall be removed from glass recyclables, and paper labels shall be removed from metal recyclables. Newspapers and other fiber-based materials for recycling should be kept dry. Additional materials may be added based on market availability. Preparation requirements may from time to time be changed by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works due to market requirements.

B. Recyclables collection systems.

(1) General provisions.

(a) It shall be the responsibility of all residents to separate recyclables from nonrecyclable materials prior to disposal. Recyclables shall not be placed in the same container as or otherwise mixed with other forms of solid waste.

(b)

All residents shall separate designated recyclables and place them in the appropriate collections device either at a centralized collection storage area or curbside and in accordance with all provisions of this article.

(c) It shall be a violation of this article for any person to collect and dispose of solid waste which consists of recyclables combined with other forms of solid waste, and such person shall be subject to all penalties as outlined in this article.

(d) All recyclables placed in curbside containers or placed at recyclables collection areas are considered the property of the generator until said recyclables are collected by the City.

(2) Designated recyclables for the mandatory commercial, industrial and institutional source separation program shall consist of the following materials:

(a) Newspaper.

(b) High-grade paper, including, but not limited to, white letterhead paper, white bond paper, white typing paper, white copier paper, white notepad paper, white writing paper, white envelopes without glassine windows, other nonglossy white office paper without plastic computer printout paper, computer tab cards and white onion skin paper.

(c) Corrugated cardboard.

(d) Glass containers, plastic containers and cans generated by food and beverage service establishments.

(e) Vegetative yard waste.

(f) Other recyclable materials as designated by ordinance of the City at all times 30 days after said designation and publication of notice in an official newspaper of the City or a newspaper of general circulation within the City.

§ 113-31 Collection at properties containing five or fewer residential units.

The Commissioner shall make available to every owner of a property containing five or fewer residential units a recyclable collection basket for use at said property. The first such collection basket shall be made available to the property owner at no charge except the payment of the recycling service fee. Additional baskets for the same property, or replacement baskets for lost or stolen baskets, shall be made available to the property owner by the Commissioner, according to a schedule of charges to be established by the Commissioner. The collection baskets shall remain the property of the City and may be reclaimed by the City if the property owner fails to pay the recycling service or other charges established hereunder.

§ 113-32 Collection of fee.

Recycling fees shall be included in the solid waste user fee and solid waste service charge, established in §§ **113-14** and **113-15** of Rensselaer's City Code.

§ 113-33 Private collection program for multiresidential complexes.

A. In any area designated by the Commissioner, there is also established a program (private collection program) for the source separation, collection and delivery of newspaper and any other designated recyclable material included in the curbside program from all multiresidential complexes.

B. The owner, manager or superintendent of every multiresidential complex subject to Subsection **A** above shall provide and maintain, in a neat and sanitary condition, recycling collection areas to receive newspaper and other designated recyclables included in the curbside program which are generated by residents of the complex. In cases where a condominium, cooperative, homeowners' or similar association exists, the association shall be responsible for provision and maintenance of the recycling collection areas. Said recycling collection areas shall be constructed and capable of receiving newspaper and other designated recyclables within 180 days of such inclusion into the curbside program.

C.

Once the recycling collection area for a particular multiresidential complex has been constructed and is capable of receiving newspaper and other designated recyclables as may be included in or added to the curbside program, residents of such complex shall source-separate such materials by placing them in the appropriate containers or areas within the collection area.

D. The owner, manager or superintendent of each multiresidential complex subject to Subsection **A** above shall arrange for the collection for recycling of newspaper and other designated recyclables from the recycling collection areas.

E. The number and design of the recycling collection areas required by the section for each multiresidential complex shall be consistent with guidelines provided by the Commissioner.

§ 113-34 Preparation for collection.

Designated recyclables required to be placed in recycling bins where applicable in recycling collection areas pursuant to § **113-30** of this article shall be prepared for collection in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Commissioner.

§ 113-35 Mandatory commercial, industrial and institutional source separation program.

A. All commercial, industrial and institutional establishments in the City shall source-separate and arrange for the collection for recycling of newspaper and any and all other designated recyclables.

B. Designated recyclables are listed in § **113-30B(2)**.

C. The arrangement for collection of designated recyclables for disposition hereunder shall be the responsibility of the person who owns, manages or operates the commercial, industrial or institutional establishment at which the recyclables are generated (the "generator") or the person contractually obligated to the generator to arrange for collection and disposal of its solid waste.

§ 113-36 Vegetative yard waste.

Vegetative yard waste must be placed in biodegradable paper bags or loose in a permanent container, but not in City recyclables containers or in nonbiodegradable bags. Nothing in this article shall be construed as preventing any person from utilizing vegetative yard waste for compost, mulch or other agricultural, horticultural, gardening or landscaping purposes.

§ 113-37 Enforcement; administration.

The Department of Public Works is authorized to enforce the provisions of this article and to administer the recycling programs established herein. The Commissioner of said Department may adopt and promulgate, amend and repeal rules and regulations implementing this article in order to carry out and effectuate the intent and purpose thereof.

§ 113-38 Prohibited activities.

A. It shall be unlawful for:

(1) Any person, other than those persons so authorized, to collect any designated recyclable which has been placed at the roadside for collection or within a recycling collection area pursuant to this article.

(2) Any person to violate or to cause to assist in the violation of any provision of this article or any implementing rules or regulations promulgated by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works.

(3) Any person to place or to cause to be placed any material other than a designated recyclable in or near a recycling collection area.

B. All unlawful conduct set forth in this section shall constitute a violation.

§ 113-39

Improperly sorted solid waste.

The Department of Public Works may refuse to collect solid waste from any person who has clearly failed to source-separate recyclables designated under an applicable section of this article at any solid waste disposal facility owned or operated by the City.

§ 113-40 Existing contracts.

A. Nothing contained in this article shall be construed to interfere with or in any way modify the provisions of any existing contract in force in the City of the effective date of this article.

B. No renewal of any existing contract upon the expiration of the original term thereof and no new contract for the collection, transportation, processing or purchase of solid waste or recyclables shall be entered into after the effective date of this article unless renewal of such contract shall conform to the requirements of this article.

§ 113-41 Penalties for offenses.

Any person who engages in unlawful conduct as defined in this article may, upon conviction thereof, in a proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction, be sentenced to imprisonment for a term not to exceed 15 days or to a term of community service related to the purposes of this article or to pay a fine of not more than $250 and not less than $25, or any combination of the above penalties.

§ 113-42 Injunction; concurrent remedies.

A. In addition to any other remedy provided herein, the City of Rensselaer may institute a suit in equity where unlawful conduct exists for an injunction to restrain a violation of this article.

B. The penalties and remedies prescribed by this article shall be deemed concurrent. The existence or exercise of any remedy shall not prevent the City from exercising any other remedy provided herein or otherwise provided at law or equity.

C. The terms and provision of this article are to be liberally construed, so as best to achieve and effectuate the goals and purposes hereof.

§ 113-43 Severability.

If any part of this article is found to be illegal by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections shall remain in full force and effect.

§ 113-44 Repealer.

All provisions of any other local laws or ordinances which are inconsistent with the provisions of this article are hereby repealed.

§ 113-45 Statutory authorization.

This article is enacted pursuant to the authority and directive contained in Chapter 70 of the Laws of 1988,
Editor's Note: See Title 1 of Art. 27 of the Environmental Conservation Law.
and § 120-aa of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York.

Town of Rensselaerville

al Law Filing

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
162 WASHINGTON AVENUE, ALBANY, NY 12231

(Use this form to file a local law with the Secretary of State.)

Text of law should be given as amended. Do not include matter being eliminated and do not use italics or underlining to indicate new matter.

County
City
Town of RENSSELAERVILLE
Village

Local Law No. 2 of the year 1991

A local law ENACT SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT AND RECYCLING LAW
(Insert Title)

Be it enacted by the TOWN BOARD of the
(Name of Legislative Body)

County
City
Town of RENSSELAERVILLE as follows:
Village

PUBLIC LAW NUMBER 2 FOR 1991

Section 1. Legislative Findings, Intent.

The Town Board of the Town of Rensselaerville finds that the reduction of the amount of solid waste and the conservation of recyclable materials are an important public concern. The separation and collection of newspaper, paper, cardboard, glass, cans, plastic containers, vegetative yard waste and other materials for recycling from the residential, commercial and institutional establishment in the Town will protect and enhance the Towns physical and visual environment as well as promote the health, safety and well being of persons and property within the Town by facilitating the implementation and operation of other forms of solid waste management, conserving natural resources, ensuring conformance with the New York State Solid Waste management plan for the Town as a whole. The promotion and use of recyclable materials, goods produced from recyclable materials, and goods which facilitate recycling will further serve the same purpose by encouraging and facilitating recycling.

Section 2. Definitions.

As used in this law, the follpwing definitions shall apply:

(a) CANS shall mean containers compromised of aluminum, tin, steel, or combinations thereof, which contain or formerly contained only food and/or beverage substances.

(b) CARDBOARD shall mean all corrugated cardboard normally used for packing, mailing, shipping of containerizing goods, merchandise or other material, but shall not mean wax-coated or soiled cardboard.

(c) SUPERINTENDENT shall mean the Superintendent of Highways.

(d) DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS shall mean the Town of

Rensselaerville

Rensselaerville Highway Department.

(e) RECYCLABLE shall mean those recyclable materials designated by this law and/or by determination of the Superintendent to be the source separated. The term includes, but is not limited to, newspaper, glass, paper, cardboard, cans, plastic containers and vegetative yard waste.

(f) DISPOSITION or DISPOSITION OF DESIGNATED RECYCLABLE MATERIALS shall mean the transportation, placement, or arrangement for transportation or placement of designated recyclable materials for all possible end uses to the City of Albany ANSWERS facility.

(g) GARBAGE shall mean putrescrible animal and vegetable waste resulting from the handling, preparation, cooking and consumption of food.

(h) GLASS shall mean all clear (Flint), green, and brown (Amber) colored glass containers.

(i) HAZARDOUS MATERIALS or HAZARDOUS WASTE shall mean a solid waste, or a combination of solid waste, which, because of its quality, concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characters, may: (a) cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious irreversible or incapacitating reversible illness; or (b) pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported or disposed of or otherwise managed. Such materials or waste shall include, but are not limited to explosives, hazardous radioactive materials, toxic substances and those substances which the Superintendent has identified as a hazardous waste pursuant to the above criteria and has included on a list of hazardous waste promulgated by the Department of Highways.

(j) MULTI-RESIDENTIAL COMPLEX shall mean five (5) or more resident units located on a single property or contiguous properties under common ownership, control or management. For this purpose, RESIDENTIAL UNIT shall mean an enclosed space of one or more rooms designated for use as a separate residence and shall include, but not limited to, an apartment condominium unit, town house cooperative unit, mobile home, living unit in a group home, and room or set of rooms in a boarding house shall not include rooms within a single family resident, motel or hotel.

(k) NEWSPAPER shall include newsprint and all newspaper and newspaper advertisement, supplements, comics and enclosures.

(l) PAPER shall mean all high-grade office paper, fine paper, bond paper, office paper, xerographic paper, mimeo

paper, duplicating paper, magazines, paperback book, school paper, catalogs, junk mail, computer paper, telephone books, and similar cellulosic material, but shall not mean newspaper, wax paper, plastic paper, plastic or foil coated paper, styrofoam, wax coated food and beverage containers, carbon paper, blueprint paper, food contaminated paper, soiled paper, and cardboard.

(m) PERSON shall mean any individual, firm, partnership, company, corporation, association, joint venture, cooperative enterprise, trust, municipality, or other governmental agency or other governmental agency or other entity or any group of such persons which is recognized by law as the subject of rights and duties. In any provisions of this ordinance prescribing a fine, penalty, or imprisonment, the term PERSON shall include the officers, directors, partners, managers, or persons in charge of a company, corporation or other legal entity having officers, directors, partners, managers, or other persons in charge.

(n) PLASTIC CONTAINERS shall mean containers composed of high-density polyethylene, polyethylene terephtalate or other specific plastics as the Town may designate.

(o) RECYCLABLE MATERIAL shall mean a material which would otherwise become solid waste, which can be collected, separated and/or processed, treated, reclaimed, used or reused to produce a raw material or product.

(p) RECYCLING shall mean any process by which materials, which would otherwise become solid waste, are collected separated and/or processed, treated, reclaimed, used or reused to produce a raw material or product.

(q) RECYCLING COLLECTION AREA shall mean any facility designated and operated solely for the receiving and storing of source-separated designated recycling materials.

(r) RESIDENT shall mean any person residing within the Town on a temporary or permanent basis, but excluding persons residing in hotels or motels. For the purpose of this ordinance, RESIDENT does not include commercial, industrial or institutional establishments.

(s) RUBBISH shall mean nonputrescible solid waste consisting of both combustible and noncombustible waste, including, but not limited to, non-recyclable paper, wrappings, cigarettes, wood, wires, glass, bedding, furniture, and similar materials which are not designated recyclable materials.

(t) SOLID WASTE shall mean all putrescible and non putrescible materials or substances discarded or rejected as having served their original intended use or as being spent, unless, worthless or in excess to the owners at the time of

newspaper and other designated recyclable from the recycling collection area.

(e) The number and design of the recycling collection areas required by this Section for each multi-residential complex shall be consistent with guidelines provided by the Superintendent.

Section 5. Requirements Applicable to Source Separation and Placement of Designated Recyclable in recycling Collection Areas.

Designated recyclable required to be placed in recycling collection areas pursuant to Section 4 of this law shall be prepared for collection in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Superintendent.

Section 6. Mandatory Commercial, Industrial and Institutional Source Separation Programs.

(a) All commercial, industrial and institutional establishments within an area of the Town shall source separate and arrange for the collection of recycling of: newspaper and other designated recyclable.

(b) Designated recyclable for the mandatory commercial, industrial and institutional source separation program may consist of the following materials:

(i) Newspaper;

(ii) High-grade paper, including but no limit to white letterhead paper, white bond paper, white bond typing paper, white copier paper, white note paper, white writing paper, white envelopes without glycine windows, other non-glossy white office paper without plastic, computer printout paper, computer tab cards and white onion skin paper;

(iii) corrugated cardboard:

(iv) Glass containers, plastic containers, and cans generated by food and beverage service establishments;

(v) Vegetable yard waste; and

(vi) Other recyclable materials as designated by resolution of the Town at all thirty (30) days after said designation and publication of notice in an official newspaper of the Town or a newspaper of general circulation within the County.

(c) The arrangement for collection of designated

such discard or rejection, including garbage, refuse, litter, rubbish, industrial waste, but no including designated recyclable materials, solid waste or dissolved matter in domestic sewage or substances, materials or waste.

(u) SOURCE SEPARATED shall mean to separate recyclable materials from the solid waste stream at the point of waste generation.

(v) VEGETATIVE YARD WASTE shall mean organic yard waste and garden waste, leaves, grass clippings and brush.

Section 3. Requirements Applicable to Source-Separation and Collection of Designated Recyclable.

All designated recyclable places for collection, or other location, by residents for collection shall be prepared for collection in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Superintendent.

Section 4. Establishment of Private Collection Program for Multi-residential Complexes.

(a) In any area designated by the Superintendent, there is also established a program ("private collection program") for the source separation, collection and delivery of newspaper and any other designated recyclable material included in the curbside program from all non-physically disabled residents of multi-residential complexes.

(b) The owner, manager or superintendent of every multi- residential complex subject to paragraph (a) above, shall provide and maintain, in a neat and sanitary condition, recycling collection areas to receive newspaper and other designated recyclable which are generated by the residents of the complex. In cases where a condominium, cooperative, homeowner, or similar association exists, the association shall be responsible for the provisions and maintenance of the recycling collection area. Said recycling collection area shall be constructed and capable of receiving newspaper and other designated recyclable within 180 days.

(C) Once the recycling collection area recycling collection area for a particular multi-residential complex has been constructed and is capable of receiving newspaper and other designated recyclable of all non-physically disables residents of such complex shall source separate such materials by placing them in the appropriate containers or areas within the collection area.

(d) The owner, manager or superintendent of each multi- residential complex subject to paragraph (a) above, shall arrange for collection for recycling of

Lancaster ville

recyclable for designation hereunder shall be the responsibility of the person who owns, manages or operates the commercial, industrial or institutional establishment at which the recyclable are generated ("generator") or the person contractually obligated to the generator to arrange for collection and disposal of its solid waste.

Section 7. Special provisions regarding vegetative yard waste.

Nothing in this law shall be constructed as preventing any person from utilizing vegetative yard waste for compost, mulch, or other agricultural, horticultural, silvicultural, gardening or landscaping purposes.

Section 8. Enforcement; Rules and Regulations.

The Department of Highways is authorized to enforce the provisions of this law and to administer the recycling programs established herein. The Superintendent may adopt and promulgate, amend and repeal rules and regulations implementing this law in order to carry out and effectuate the intent and purpose thereof.

Section 9. Unlawful Activities.

(a) It shall be unlawful for:

(i) Any person, other than those persons authorized, to collect any designated recyclable which has been placed at the roadside for collection or within a recycling collection area pursuant to this law.

(ii) Any person who violates or to cause to assist in the violation of any provisions of this law or any implementing rule or regulation promulgated of the Superintendent of Highways.

(iii) Any person who places or to cause to place any material other than a designated recyclable in or near a recycling collection area;

(b) All unlawful conduct set forth in this Section shall constitutes a violation.

Section 10. Non-collection of Solid Waste Contaminate by Designated Recyclable.

The Department of Highways may refuse to collect solid waste from any person who clearly failed to source separate recyclable designated under an applicable section of this law and any solid waste disposal facility.

Section 11. Non-interference with Existing Contracts>

(a) Nothing contained in this law shall be constructed to

interfere with or in any way modify the provisions of any existing contracts in force in the Town on the effective date of this law.

(b) No renewal of any existing contracts upon the expiration of the original term thereof and no new contract for the collection, transportation, processing or purchase of solid waste or recyclable shall be entered into after the effective date of this law, unless renewal of such contract shall conform to the requirements of this law.

Section 12. Penalties.

Any person who engages in unlawful conduct as defined in this law may, upon conviction thereof, in a preceding before a court of competent jurisdiction be sentenced to imprisonment for a term not to exceed fifteen (15) days or to a term of community service related to the purpose of this law or to pay a fine of not more than Two Hundred Fifty Dollars ($250.00) and not less than Twenty-five Dollars ($25.00), or any combination of the above penalties.

Section 13. Injunction; Concurrent Remedies

(a) In addition to any other remedy provided herein, the Town of Rensselaerville may institute a suit in equity where unlawful conduct exists for an injunction to restrain a violation of this law.

(b) The penalties and remedies prescribed by this law shall be concurrent. The existence or exercise of any remedy shall not prevent the Town from exercising any other remedy provided herein or otherwise provided at law or equity.

(c) The terms and provisions of this law are to be liberally construed, so as best to achieve and effectuate the goals and purposes hereof.

Section 14. Severability.

The provisions of this law are severable. In any provision of this law or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, said invalidity shall not effect any other provisions or application which can be given effective without the invalid provision or application of the law.

All provisions of any other local law which are inconsistent with the provisions of this Local Law are hereby repealed.

Section 15. Effective Date.

This law shall become effective January 1, 1992.

Rensselaerville

Village of Voorheesville

VILLAGE OF VOORHEESVILLE

ROBERT D. CONWAY
MAYOR

RICHARD A. BERGER
DEPUTY MAYOR

DAVID B. CARDONA
BRETT J. HOTALING
JOHN J. STEVENS, JR.

NYS Department of State
Division of Corporations, State Records and Uniform Commercial Code
One Commerce Plaza, 99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231

Re: Local Law #2 of 2014

Enclosed for filing is Local Law #2 of 2014 for the Village of Voorheesville.

If anything further is needed, please advise.

Sincerely,

Karen M. Finnessey
Deputy Clerk Treasurer

Enclosure

P.O. Box 367 • 29 Voorheesville Ave. • Voorheesville, N.Y. 12186
VILLAGE HALL (518) 765-2692 • PUBLIC WORKS 765-4512 • CODES ENFORCEMENT 765-2698 • JUSTICE COURT 765-5524 • FAX 765-2967

5. (City local law concerning Charter revision proposed by petition.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the City of _____ having been submitted to referendum pursuant to the provisions of section (36)(37) of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of such city voting thereon at the (special)(general) election held on _____ 20____, became operative.

6. (County local law concerning adoption of Charter.)
I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the County of _____State of New York, having been submitted to the electors at the General Election of November _____ 20____, pursuant to subdivisions 5 and 7 of section 33 of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of the cities of said county as a unit and a majority of the qualified electors of the towns of said county considered as a unit voting at said general election, became operative.

(If any other authorized form of final adoption has been followed, please provide an appropriate certification.)
I further certify that I have compared the preceding local law with the original on file in this office and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of such original local law, and was finally adopted in the manner indicated in paragraph 1 above.

Karen M. Finnessey Deputy CT
Clerk of the county legislative body, City, Town or Village Clerk or officer designated by local legislative body

(Seal)

Date: 3/27/14

(Complete the certification in the paragraph that applies to the filing of this local law and strike out that which is not applicable.)

1. (Final adoption by local legislative body only.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. 2 of 2014 of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of Voorheesville was duly passed by the Village Board of Trustees on August 26 2014, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

(Name of Legislative Body)

2. (Passage by local legislative body with approval, no disapproval or repassage after disapproval by the Elective Chief Executive Officer*.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of _____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20____, and was (approved)(not approved)

(Name of Legislative Body)

(repassed after disapproval) by the _____ and was deemed duly adopted

(Elective Chief Executive Officer)*

on _____ 20[ ][ ], in accordance w ith the applicable provisions of law.

3. (Final adoption by referendum.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of _____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20____, and was (approved)(not approved)

(Name of Legislative Body)

(repassed after disapproval) by the _____ on _____ 20____.

(Elective Chief Executive Officer)*

Such local law was submitted to the people by reason of a (mandatory)(permissive) referendum, and received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors voting thereon at the (general)(special)(annual) election held on _____ 20____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

4. (Subject to permissive referendum and final adoption because no valid petition was filed requesting referendum.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of _____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20____, and was (approved)(not approved)

(Name of Legislative Body)

(repassed after disapproval) by the _____ on _____ 20____. Such local law was subject to permissive referendum and no valid petition requesting such referendum was filed as of _____ 20____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

*Elective Chief Executive Officer means or includes the chief executive officer of a county elected on a county-wide basis or, if there be none, the chairperson of the county legislative body, the mayor of a city or village, or the supervisor of a town where such officer is vested with the power to approve or veto local laws or ordinances.

New York State Department of State
Division of Corporations, State Records and Uniform Commercial Code
One Commerce Plaza, 99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231-0001
www.dos.state.ny.us/corps

Local Law Filing

(Use this form to file a local law with the Secretary of State.)

Text of law should be given as amended. Do not include matter being eliminated and do not use italics or underlining to indicate new matter.

☐County ☐City ☐Town ☒Village
(Select one:)

of Voorheesville, New York

Local Law No. #2 of the year 2014

A local law Amendment of Local Law Number 1 of 2009-Solid Waste & Disposal
(Insert Title)

Be it enacted by the Board of Trustees of the
(Name of Legislative Body)

☐County ☐City ☐Town ☒Village
(Select one:)

of Voorheesville, New York as follows:

Purpose:
In compliance with the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Program (SWMP) the Village of Voorheesville, by and through its Board of Trustees, hereby amends "Local Law 1 of 2009, Section 3" now titled "Solid Waste Disposal and Recycling Programs", by the amendment of the title to "Mandatory Solid Waste Disposal and Recycling Programs" and amendment of sub-part "D." and the addition of sub-part "E.", on August 26, 2014 as follows:

SECTION 3. MANDATORY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING PROGRAMS

C. Source Separation: Upon effective date of this Amendment of Local Law 1 of 2009, all solid waste which has been left for collection or which is delivered by the generator of such waste to a solid waste management facility, shall be separated into recyclable, reusable or other components (hereinafter "recyclables"). Recyclables for the purposes of this Article shall be defined as any materials deemed recyclable by the Village's designated hauler.

D. Residents shall separate recyclables from the solid waste stream prior to delivering same to a solid waste hauler. For example: prior to delivery to the landfill, before placement at the curb, or before disposal in a dumpster, such recyclable materials shall be separated from solid waste.

E. All commercial, industrial and institutional establishments within the village shall source separate and arrange for the collection of recycling of newspaper and other designated recyclables.

(If additional space is needed, attach pages the same size as this sheet, and number each.)

Village of Voorheesville
Local Law Number 2 of 2014
"Amendment of Local Law Number 1 of 2009-Solid Waste & Disposal"

Purpose:
In compliance with the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Program (SWMP) the Village of Voorheesville, by and through its Board of Trustees, hereby amends "Local Law 1 of 2009, Section 3" now titled "Solid Waste Control", "Solid Waste Disposal and Recycling Programs", by the amendment of the title to "Mandatory Solid Waste Disposal and Recycling Programs and amendment of sub-part "D." and the addition of sub-part "E.", on August 26, 2014 as follows:

SECTION 3. MANDATORY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING PROGRAMS

C. Source Separation: Upon effective date of this Amendment of Local Law 1 of 2009, all solid waste which has been left for collection or which is delivered by the generator of such waste to a solid waste management facility, shall be separated into recyclable, reusable or other components (hereinafter "recyclables"). Recyclables for the purposes of this Article shall be defined as any materials deemed recyclable by the Village's designated hauler.

D. Residents shall separate recyclables from the solid waste stream prior to delivering same to a solid waste hauler. For example: prior to delivery to the landfill, before placement at the curb, or before disposal in a dumpster, such recyclable materials shall be separated from solid waste.

E. All commercial, industrial and institutional establishments within the village shall source separate and arrange for the collection of recycling of newspaper and other designated recyclables.

This Local Law Amendment shall be effective upon filing with the Secretary of New York State

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
41 STATE STREET
ALBANY, NY 12231

Local Law Filing

(Use this form to file a local law with the Secretary of State.)

Text of law should be given as amended. Do not include matter being eliminated and do not use italics or underlining to indicate new matter.

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
FILED
JUL 21 2009
MISCELLANEOUS
& STATE RECORDS

County
City **of** Voorheesville
Town
(Village)

Local Law No. 1 **of the year 20** 09

A local law _____
(Insert Title)

_____

_____

_____

Be it enacted by the Board of Trustees **of the**
(Name of Legislative Body)

County
City **of** Voorheesville **as follows:**
Town
(Village)

(If additional space is needed, attach pages the same size as this sheet, and number each.)

(Complete the certification in the paragraph that applies to the filing of this local law and strike out that which is not applicable.)

1. (Final adoption by local legislative body only.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. 1 of 20 09 of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of Voorheesville was duly passed by the Board of Trustees on July 9 20 09, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.
(Name of Legislative body)

2. (Passage by local legislative body with approval, no disapproval or repassage after disapproval by the Elective Chief Executive Officer*.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20_____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of_____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20_____, and was (approved)(not approved) (repassed after disapproval) by the _____ and was deemed duly adopted on _____ 20_____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.
(Name of Legislative Body) *(Elective Chief Executive Officer*)*

3. (Final adoption by referendum.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20_____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of_____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20_____, and was (approved)(not approved) (repassed after disapproval) by the _____ on _____ 20_____. Such local law was submitted to the people by reason of a (mandatory)(permissive) referendum, and received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors voting thereon at the (general) (special)(annual) election held on _____ 20_____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.
(Name of Legislative Body) *(Elective Chief Executive Officer*)*

4. (Subject to permissive referendum and final adoption because no valid petition was filed requesting referendum.)

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20_____ of the (County)(City)(Town)(Village) of_____ was duly passed by the _____ on _____ 20_____, and was (approved)(not approved) (repassed after disapproval) by the _____ on _____ 20_____. Such local law was subject to permissive referendum and no valid petition requesting such referendum was filed as of _____ 20_____, in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.
(Name of Legislative Body) *(Elective Chief Executive Officer*)*

---

* Elective Chief Executive Officer means or includes the chief executive officer of a county elected on a county-wide basis or, if there be none, the chairperson of the county legislative body, the mayor of a city or village, or the supervisor of a town where such officer is vested with the power to approve or veto local laws or ordinances.

5. **(City local law concerning Charter revision proposed by petition.)**

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the City of _____ having been submitted to referendum pursuant to the provisions of section (36)(37) of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of such city voting thereon at the (special)(general) election held on _____ 20____, became operative.

6. **(County local law concerning adoption of Charter.)**

I hereby certify that the local law annexed hereto, designated as local law No. _____ of 20____ of the County of _____ State of New York, having been submitted to the electors at the General Election of November____ 20____, pursuant to subdivisions 5 and 7 of section 33 of the Municipal Home Rule Law, and having received the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified electors of the cities of said county as a unit and a majority of the qualified electors of the towns of said county considered as a unit voting at said general election, became operative.

(If any other authorized form of final adoption has been followed, please provide an appropriate certification.)

I further certify that I have compared the preceding local law with the original on file in this office and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of such original local law, and was finally adopted in the manner indicated in paragraph____, above.

Linda M Pasqual
Clerk of the county legislative body, City, Town or Village Clerk or officer designated by local legislative body

(Seal)

Date: 7/14/09

(Certification to be executed by County Attorney, Corporation Counsel, Town Attorney, Village Attorney or other authorized attorney of locality.)

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF New York

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the foregoing local law contains the correct text and that all proper proceedings have been had or taken for the enactment of the local law annexed hereto.

Signature

Village Attorney
Title

County
City of Voorheesville
Town
Village

Date: 7/14/09

Village of Voorheesville
Local Law Number 1 of 2009
"Amendment of Local Law Number 1 of 1991-Solid Waste & Disposal"

Purpose:
In compliance with the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Program (SWMP) the Village of Voorheesville, by and through its Board of Trustees, hereby amends "Local Law 1 of 1991, Section 3" titled "Solid Waste Control", "Solid Waste Disposal and Recycling Programs", by the addition of sub-parts "C." and "D", on July 9, 2009 as follows:

SECTION 3. SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING PROGRAMS

C. Source Separation: Upon effective date of this Amendment of Local Law 1 of 1991, all solid waste which has been left for collection or which is delivered by the generator of such waste to a solid waste management facility, shall be separated into recyclable, reusable or other components (hereinafter "recyclables"). Recyclables for the purposes of this Article shall be defined as any material accepted at the Capital Region SWMP facility.

D. Residents, businesses and all other generators of solid waste shall separate recyclables from the solid waste stream prior to delivering same to a solid waste hauler. For example: prior to delivery to the landfill, before placement at the curb, or before disposal in a dumpster, such recyclable materials shall be separated from solid waste.

This Local Law Amendment shall be effective upon filing with the Secretary of New York State.

Town of Westerlo

TOWN OF WESTERLO

P.O. BOX 148
WESTERLO, N.Y. 12193
Phone: (518) 797-3111
Fax: (518) 797-5122

SUPERVISOR
RICHARD H. RAPP

DEPUTY SUPERVISORS
EDWARD A. RASH
R. GREGORY ZEH, JR.

TOWN BOARD MEMBERS
SUSAN WALTER
EDWARD A. RASH
ROBERT A. SNYDER
R. GREGORY ZEH, JR.

SUPERINTENDENT OF HIGHWAYS
JOHN NEVINS

CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER
EDWIN LAWSON

TOWN ATTORNEY
ALINE D. GALGAY

ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE
KIMBERLY SLINGERLAND

July 9, 2009

Frank W. Zeoli
Director of Recycling
Department of General Services
One Conners Boulevard
Albany, New York 12204
VIA FACSIMILE (462 6846) AND REGULAR MAIL

RE: Town of Westerlo

Dear Frank,

Enclosed herein please find the Resolution of the Town Board of the Town of Westerlo with respect to compliance with the solid waste management plan modifications for the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership. Also enclosed please find the proposed amendment to add language required by the Solid Waste Management Plan adopted by the City of Albany. The public hearing regarding the amendment will be held on August 4, 2009.

Respectfully yours,

Aline D. Galgay

Enc.

RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN BOARD OF THE TOWN OF WESTERLO TO: COMPLY WITH THE SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN MODIFICATIONS FOR THE CAPITAL REGION SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PARTNERSHIP

WHEREAS: in order to promote the public health, safety and welfare and further the purposes of the New York State policy on solid waste management articulated in New York Environmental Conservation Law sec. 27-106, the Town of Westerlo is a member of the Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership Planning Unit ("Planning Unit"), formerly the Albany New York Solid Waste Energy Recovery System (ANSWERS) Solid Waste Management Planning Unit; and

WHEREAS: on behalf of the Planning Unit, the City of Albany has prepared a Solid Waste Management Plan (SWMP) which has been accepted by the New York Department of Environmental Conservation; and

WHEREAS: the Town Board of the Town of Westerlo has reviewed a Draft Modification to the SWMP dated August 2008 and prepared for the City of Albany by Clough Harbour & Associates, LLP, and

WHEREAS: as part of the SWMP Modification, the Town and the other members of the Planning Unit must agree to implement the terms of the SWMP Modification once it is finalized; and

WHEREAS: by Resolution dated November 17, 2008, the Common Council of the City of Albany, on behalf of the City, accepted and adopted the SWMP Modification and agreed to comply with the SWMP Modification;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS BY THE TOWN BOARD:

1. The Town Board accepts and adopts the modifications to the Solid Waste Management Plan for the Planning Unit.

2. The Town of Westerlo agrees to comply with the Solid Waste Management Plan modifications.

3. This Resolution shall take effect immediately

Knox

The motion was moved by: B. Gregory Zeh

The motion was seconded by: Robert Snyder

The vote was as follows:

Supervisor Rapp	aye	nay
Councilman Rash	aye	nay
Councilman Zeh	aye	nay
Councilman Snyder	aye	nay
Councilman Milner	aye	nay

DATED: July 7, 2009

Gertrude A. Smith

Gertrude Smith
Town Clerk

Local Law No. 2 of 2009

A Local Law to amend Local Law No. 2 of 1992) to add language required by the Solid Waste Management Plan adopted by the City of Albany.

Local Law No. 2 of 1992, entitled "A Local Law to establish and define a Solid Waste Management code" is hereby amended as follows:

PART I

Article III: Mandatory Recycling: section 01-21, paragraph 2 shall be replaced by the following language:

It shall be the responsibility of any commercial, industrial and institutional waste collector to require all customers to separate recyclable and other designated materials from all other solid waste, and to keep them separate during the collection process.

PART II

The provisions of this Local Law are severable. If any provision of this Local Law or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision or application of this Local Law which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application of this Local Law.

PART III

This Local Law shall take effect immediately upon filing with the New York State Secretary of State's Office, and shall apply to assessment rolls prepared on the basis of a taxable status date occurring on or after such date.

ARTICLE III
MANDATORY RECYCLING

01-18 Legislative Intent

It is the goal of the Town of Westerlo to facilitate the disposal of solid waste generated within the Town in an economical and environmentally accepted manner and to reduce the total per capita amount of solid waste disposed of in the Town, in conformance with the New York State Solid Waste Management Plan, so that landfill space is saved, waste disposal problems are reduced, and precious natural resources are conserved.

It is the purpose of this local law to establish a source separation and recyclables collection program within the Town to reach the goal of the most feasible reuse and recycling of the Town's waste stream considering costs, per capita generation, marketability of recyclables, and public involvement.

Recycling will be a new challenge to our residents, one to be learned and improved upon. Education, participation and cooperation are the elements of a successful recycling program, which shall be accomplished by a working partnership between the Town and its residents for the long-lasting benefit of all.

01-19 Definitions

For purposes of this Article those terms defined in Section 01-1 of this Law shall have the meanings indicated therein unless a different meaning or context is set forth or required in this Article. The following additional terms shall have the meanings indicated:

BATTERIES, DRY-CELL: Household batteries for flashlights, watches, toys, penlights, calculators, hearing aids, etc.

BATTERIES, LEAD-ACID: A cell or group of cells which provide electric current, such as automobile batteries.

BROWN GOODS: Electronic equipment containing circuit boards and transistors, such as radios, stereos, televisions and computer components.

BIODEGRADABLE: That segment of the solid waste stream which, under controlled conditions, can be biologically decomposed into a humus-product that may be used as a soil amendment or mulch.

CLOTH AND CLOTHING: Textiles woven of natural or synthetic fibers, and the garments made of these materials.

CARDBOARD, CORRUGATED: All corrugated cardboard normally used for packing, mailing, shipping or containerizing goods. This excludes paperboard cardboard and all items which have been coated with wax, plastic, foil or styrofoam.

CARDBOARD, PAPERBOARD: All cardboard used in packaging of foods, personal care and clothing items, such as cereal or shoe boxes. This excludes corrugated cardboard and all items which have been coated with wax, plastic, foil or styrofoam.

COMPOSTING: Controlled biological decomposition of organic waste materials into a humus product that may be used as a soil amendment or mulch.

GLASS CONTAINERS: Clear, green and amber (brown) glass jars, bottles and containers with lids, caps and closures removed.

MAGAZINES: Booklets or stapled catalogues made of slick and/or glossy paper. This excludes bound catalogues and telephone books.

METAL CANS: Tin, aluminum or other ferrous or non-ferrous or composite cans and containers.

MOTOR OIL: Any petroleum-based lubricant used in internal combustion engines.

NEWSPAPERS: Newsprint and all newspapers and newspaper advertisements, supplements, comics and enclosures.

PAPER: All bond paper including computer paper, stationery, photocopy and ledger-free commercial waste paper, junk mail, school paper, or other paper as designated by the Town Board; shall not include soiled paper or cardboard, wax paper, plastic or foil-coated paper, styrofoam, wax-coated food and beverage containers, carbon paper, or blueprint paper.

PLASTIC CONTAINERS: Containers composed of high-density polyethylene, polyethylene terephthalate or other plastics as designated by the Town Board.

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS: Those materials specified by the Town, or the State of New York, by law, ordinance, rule or regulation, which are to be separated from the wastestream and held for reuse or which have, or may have in the future, market or other value. These materials shall include, but not be limited to, glass containers, plastic containers, corrugated cardboard, paperboard cardboard, newspapers,

Waterlo

metal cans, paper, magazines, cloth and clothing, telephone books, vehicle tires and casings, batteries, white goods, brown goods and scrap metal, and biodegradable materials as herein defined.

SCRAP METAL: Uncontaminated and oil-free ferrous and nonferrous metal items such as machinery parts and sheet metal.

TELEPHONE BOOKS: Telephone books and heavy bound catalogues printed on non-glossy paper.

VEHICLE TIRES AND CASINGS: Tires or casings used on any self-propelled vehicle or on any vehicle intended to be towed by a self-propelled vehicle.

WHITE GOODS: Household appliances such as stoves and refrigerators.

01-20 Further Designation or Limitation of Recyclable Materials

The Town Board by way of regulation may add or delete items or materials which must be separated pursuant to this Article. Public notification by posted notices, flyers and/or publication in the official Town newspaper is required thirty (30) days prior to the date of application of the additional requirement.

01-21 Mandatory Recycling Plan

It shall be the responsibility of all residents to separate recyclable and all other designated materials from all other solid waste and prepare them for reuse, recycling, or proper disposal in accordance with the rules established by the Town Board.

It shall be the responsibility of any commercial waste collector to require all customers to separate recyclable and other designated materials from all other solid waste, and to keep them separate during the collection process.

Solid waste will not be accepted by the Town solid waste facility if it contains recyclable or other designated materials which are mixed or commingled with other solid waste.

01-22 Ownership of Recyclables

From the time of placement of recyclable materials at the Solid Waste Facility by a resident or commercial waste

Next crb

collector, all such recyclable materials shall become the property of the Town.

It shall be a violation for any person without authority from the Town or its authorized agent to collect, pick up, remove from the solid waste facility, or cause to be collected, picked up or removed from the solid waste facility, any recyclable materials.

01-23 Composting

Nothing in this law shall be construed to prevent any person from composting or mulching for agricultural, horticultural, silvicultural, gardening or landscaping purposes.

01-24 Administration

The Town Board shall be responsible for administering the mandatory recycling requirements of the Town and for the issuance of rules or regulations implementing this Article and for the enforcement of any violations of this Article or the rules and regulations issued thereunder.

01-25 Prohibited Activities

It shall be a violation for:

1) Any person other than those persons so authorized, to collect any designated recyclable materials which have been placed at the roadside for collection or within a solid waste facility recycling collection area pursuant to this Article.

2) Any person to place or cause to be placed any material other than designated recyclable materials in or near a solid waste facility recycling collection area.

B. It shall be a violation of this Article for any commercial waste collector to dispose of recyclable materials other than as provided in this Local Law and the rules and regulations thereunder.

02-26 Disposal of Recyclable Materials by Commercial Waste Collectors

[To be completed]

Waterlo

01-27 Enforcement

Town solid waste facility personnel are hereby authorized to inspect incoming loads of solid waste to determine if unseparated recyclable materials are contained therein.

Town solid waste facility personnel are hereby authorized to turn away and deny access to any person delivering a load that contains unseparated recyclable materials.

Town solid waste facility personnel are hereby authorized to turn away any person who is not following the requirements of this Local Law or the rules and regulations thereunder or who is failing to deposit recyclable materials or other solid waste in designated areas or containers.

01-28 Penalties for Violations

A violation of this Article or the rules and regulations thereunder is hereby declared to be an offense.

A. Residents

1) A first violation shall be punishable by a fine of not less than ten dollars ($10) or more than fifty dollars ($50).

2) A second violation within three (3) years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50) or more than five hundred dollars ($500).

3) A third or subsequent violation within three (3) years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50) or more than one thousand dollars ($1000) or by up to five days of imprisonment or both.

B. Commercial Waste Collector

1) A first violation shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) or more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250).

2) A second violation within five (5) years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) or more than one thousand dollars ($1000).

3) A third or subsequent violation within five (5) years shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars ($1000) or more than two

Wasteland

thousand five hundred dollars ($2500) or by up to five days of imprisonment or both.

01-29 Additional Penalties

1) At any time, after a hearing, the Town Board may revoke any permit if the Town Board at such hearing determines the holder of such permit to be a persistent violator or incapable of or unwilling to comply with the provisions of this Article or the rules and regulations thereunder, or has intentionally or negligently acted, or has acted and as a result has harmed, or created a risk of harm, to the aesthetics and environment of the Town or the health and safety of its inhabitants and its livestock and wildlife, or has utilized said permit in a manner inconsistent with this Article or has allowed said permit to be utilized by other than its issue. The permittee shall have an opportunity to be heard at such hearing, which shall be held after such permittee shall be served by written notice of such hearing in person or by certified mail, return receipt requested, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date of such hearing.

2) The Town shall also have such other remedies as are provided by law.

ATRICLE IV
Miscellaneous

01-30 Severability

The provisions of this Local Law are severable. If any provision of this Local Law or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision or application of this Local Law which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application of this Local Law.

01-31 Effective Date

This Local Law shall be effective September 1, 1992.

Westerlo

APPENDIX F

Smart Community Reports

Climate Smart Communities Certification Report

SILVER CERTIFIED

This is the Climate Smart Communities Certification Report of Albany, City (Albany). Albany, City (Albany) is a silver certified Climate Smart Community.

Albany, City (Albany) was certified on April 17, 2025 with 324 points earned from 43 completed actions. Listed below is information regarding Albany, City (Albany)'s Climate Smart Communities efforts and materials associated with its certified actions.

The certification for Albany, City (Albany) will expire on September 30, 2030.

Contact Information

The designated Climate Smart Communities contact for Albany, City (Albany) is:

Name:	JASON WEST
Title/Position:	DIRECTOR OF SUSTAINABILITY / OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY
Address:	24 EAGLE STREET ROOM 105 ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207

Actions Implemented

Each approved action and supporting documentation for which Albany, City (Albany) was approved for in 2025 appears below. Note: Standards for the actions below may have changed and the documentation listed may no longer satisfy requirements for that action. Additionally, points associated with actions prior to 2013 certifications may not be accurate.

1. Build a climate-smart community.

PE1 Action: CSC Task Force

20 Points

Bronze Mandatory

Program Summary: The Sustainability Advisory Committee (SAC) was established by Albany's Common Council to help foster more sustainable practices and unified action on climate change within the City. SAC also assists the City's Energy Manager by providing recommendations to help Albany fulfill energy reduction goals. The SAC also serves as the City of Albany's CSC Task Force.

PDF: CITY_OF_ALBANY_CSC_TF_COORDINATOR_MEMO.PDF

PDF: MARCH7.2024_MTG_AGENDA - GOOGLE DOCS.PDF

PDF: PE1 ACTION_ CSC TASK FORCE.PDF

PDF: JAN.4.2024_MTG.PDF

PDF: MOTIONTOCREATESACALBANYCITY2013.PDF

PE1 Action: CSC Coordinator

10 Points

Bronze Mandatory

Program Summary: Attached is the memo continuing the appointing of the Energy Manager, Emma Morse, from the Officer of Sustainability as the CSC Coordinator

PDF: CSC COORDINATOR MEMO

PDF: ALBANY PE1 ACTION_ CSC COORDINATOR.PDF

PE1 Action: National/Regional Climate Program

3 Points

Program Summary: The City is an active member of ICLEI, USDN, Clean Energy Communities, and others. The City has an ongoing project with ICLEI with a Community and City-wide GHG Inventory.

WORD: ALBANY ICLEI SERVICE AGREEMENT .DOCX

IMAGE: ALBANY CLEAN ENERGY COMMUNITY DESIGNATION

PDF: ICLEI MEMBERSHIP INVOICE.PDF

PDF: USDN MEMBERSHIP

PE1 Action: Partnerships with Other Entities

3 Points

Program Summary: In 2023, the City of Albany participated in creating a Community Climate Action Plan tha t was a highly collaborative process and represented the interest of the greater capital region. See the belo w excerpt from the plan: In 2023, the City of Albany participated in creating a Community Climate Action Pla n that was a highly collaborative process and represented the interest of the greater capital region. See the below excerpt from the plan: This Priority Climate Action Plan (PCAP) was developed by the Capital District R egional Planning Commission (CDRPC) in coordination with a newly assembled Climate Action Collaborative that includes a consortium of existing regional agencies, partner organizations and municipal climate action l eaders covering Albany, Schenectady, Saratoga, Rensselaer, Columbia, Warren, Washington, and Greene Co unties. The Collaborative, at the time of writing this document, includes the Capital Region Transportation Co uncil, the Capital District Transportation Authority, the Affordable Housing Partnership of Albany, Albany Cou nty, **City of Albany**, City of Cohoes, Columbia County, City of Glens Falls, Town/Village of Lake George, Cit y of Saratoga Springs, Schenectady County, Troy Architectural Program, Solarize Capital Region, Capital Distr ict Community Energy, South End Community Collaborative, Zero Waste Albany, and the Albany County League of Women Voters.

PDF: PE1 ACTION_ PARTNERSHIPS WITH OTHER ENTITIES- 3 POINTS.PDF

PDF: PRIORITY CLIMATE ACTION PLAN FOR THE CAPITAL REGION

2. Inventory emissions, set goals, and plan for climate action.

PE2 Action: Government Operations GHG Inventory

16 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: Attached is the City of Albany GHG Emission inventory, completed in 2022. The report was released to the public: https://albanyny.gov/2119/City-Plans-and-Studies

PDF: 2022 EMISSIONS INVENTORY FOR CITY OPERATIONS EMISSIONS INVENTORY 2022.PDF

PE2 Action: Community GHG Inventory

16 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: What is needed for this submission: The report must include a section describing the me thodology and its compliance with established protocols: This information can be found in the attached repor t. Provide evidence that the report was released to the public: https://albanyny.gov/2119/City-Plans-and-Studi es

PDF: COA COMMUNITY GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS INVENTORY (2019)

3. Decrease energy use.

PE3 Action: Government Building Energy Audits

16 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: The City of Albany completed 27 Level II ASHRAE audits as a part of the creation of the City's Clean Energy Master Plan (CEMP) with NYPA and Wendell to audit and define energy conservation me asures needed to convert these buildings to fossil fuel-free alternatives. This audit represents 78% of the tota l City-owned building GFA. This submission includes the scope of work included in the CEMP, % of sqft supp ort, and a condensed summary of the findings and recommended energy conservation measures for each bu ilding.

PDF: CITY OF ALBANY - CEMP CONDENSED FOR CSC.PDF

PDF: CEMP SCOPE OF WORK.PDF

EXCEL: PERCENT BUILDINGS AUDITED.XLSX

PE3 Action: Benchmarking - Municipal Buildings

4 Points

Program Summary: The data table from the NYSERDA CEC map webpage (https://www.nyserda.ny.gov/All-Programs/Clean-Energy-Communities/Tracking-Progress/CEC-Map) includes the dates when the city's HIA w ere approved, including the following: • (Retired) Benchmarking - Advanced Reporting (200 points) - 7/3/202 3 • Benchmarking - Municipal Buildings (100 points) - 4/12/2022 The 2021-2023 benchmarking report is attac hed and published on the city webpage at https://albanyny.gov/2119/City-Plans-and-Studies The report for 20 24 is in progress.

PDF: CEC SCORECARD

PDF: 2023 BENCHMARKING ANNUAL REPORT.PDF

PE3 Action: Advanced Vehicles

2 Points

Program Summary: The City of Albany has acquired a Chevrolet Bolt electric vehicle to be used as a carpool vehicle for City Hall employees. This addition expands the City's municipal fleet and reflects its ongoing com mitment to environmental sustainability. The Chevrolet Bolt offers an extended electric range, making it suita ble for daily commutes and errands undertaken by City Hall staff. This acquisition furthers the City's explorati on of electric vehicle technology and its potential to reduce emissions within the municipality.

IMAGE: CITY HALL CHEVY BOLT

PE3 Action: LED Street Lights

12 Points

Program Summary: The City of Albany has received 900 CEC points for completing both the decorative and cobra head streetlight transition to LED on 4/19/2021, as per the data table from the NYSERDA CEC map we bpage: https://www.nyserda.ny.gov/All-Programs/Clean-Energy-Communities/Tracking-Progress/CEC-Map

PDF: NYSERDA CLEAN ENERGY COMMUNITIES SCORE CARD- STREET LIGHTS

PE3 Action: Financing Mechanism for Government Energy Projects

5 Points

Program Summary: One of the biggest energy needs of the City is to transition its fleet off of fossil fuels. In 2021, the city completed a Fleet Electrification to support the City's ambition to green the fleet. This study's result provided clear support for the eligibility and potential savings that can be realized in transitioning its light-duty fleet. With this study in hand and the direction of the CLCPA setting the limit on the sale of fossil fuel vehicles by 2035, the city opened a line of debt in the form of a capital plan to allow the city to begin integrating the infrastructure improvements, electrical upgrades, purchase vehicle and charging equipment to transition the light-duty fleet. To accelerate the transition of its fleet away from fossil fuels and improve long-term financial sustainability, the City of Albany has allocated $11 million in the 2024 budget to establish a five-year capital plan dedicated to electric vehicle conversion. This capital plan serves as a financing mechanism to fund necessary infrastructure upgrades, vehicle purchases, and charging equipment installation. By transitioning the entire light-duty fleet to electric power by 2035 and progressively converting medium and heavy-duty vehicles as feasible, the City anticipates significant operational savings through reduced fuel and maintenance costs. Furthermore, this initiative aligns with the City's commitment to environmental sustainability and supports New York State's broader goals for clean transportation.

PDF: PE3 ACTION_ FINANCING MECHANISM FOR GOVERNMENT ENERGY PROJECTS- 5 POINTS.PDF

4. Shift to clean, renewable energy.

PE4 Action: Green Power Procurement Policy

4 Points

Program Summary: See attached the City's Common Council Climate Emergency, where the city is asked to increase its use of renewable energy. The City's Common Council has declared a Climate Emergency in a re solution and is urging the city to boost its use of renewable energy. In addition, attached is a plan to reduce e nergy consumption outlined in the Albany 2030 Comprehensive Plan. Today, the City uses NYPA hydropowe r for 100% of the city's electric supply.

PDF: CLIMATE ACTION EMERGENCY RESOLUTION MINUTES - COMMON COUNCIL - 2021 - REGULAR MEETING 5-03-2021.PDF

PDF: POLICY TO REDUCE ENGERGY CONSUMPTION.PDF

PE4 Action: Renewable Energy Feasibility Studies

3 Points

Program Summary: In 2022, the City began discussing with NYPA to assess all city properties for solar deve lopment. See the memo with the latest update of that study. The City has most recently decided to proceed with a joint RFP with NYPA for Solar Development on the Landfill at our Department of General as a direct result of this feasibility study. Future project potential will be reassessed regularly.

PDF: CITY OF ALBANY SOLAR SITE FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS CSC.PDF

PDF: MEMO ON SOLAR DEVELOPMENT OF CITY PROPERTIES.PDF

PE4 Action: Host Clean Energy Installation on Municipal Property

9 Points

Program Summary: The City's contract with Monolith Solar for a Power Purchase Agreement is attached. Th e contract closes in 2035. In response to the reviewer's comment, see the attached picture of the solar array and a recent billing statement demonstrating the active generation.

PDF: MONOLITH SOLAR POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

PDF: PE4 ACTION_ HOST CLEAN ENERGY INSTALLATION ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY.PDF

5. Use climate-smart materials management.

PE5 Action: Reuse Programs

1 Points

Program Summary: Medium: The City of Albany Department of General Services Drop It Swap It Events are held in the summer months. There are 6 upcoming events in the summer of 2024. See Support Documentati on for more details. See Support documentation for more details. Large: The Tool Library is open every Wed nesday from 3-6 pm and every Saturday from 9-12 pm. The Tool Library hosts additional events with diverse community partners and departments annually. The City of Albany is a proud partner and sponsor of this effo rt. See support documentation for more details.

PDF: LARGE SCALE REUSE.PDF

PDF: MEDIUM SCALE REUSE.PDF

PE5 Action: Recycling Program for Public Places & Events

2 Points

Program Summary: The City's Sustainability Advisory Committee includes a subcommittee on zero waste joi ntly with Capital District Zero Waste, which has been doing outreach at city events about recycling and comp osting. Some of the events where recycling, composting, and outreach have occurred include Alive at Five 2 024, Tulip Fest 2024, CDPHP Workforce Challenge 2023, and Pride in the Park 2024. Recycling and compos ting pickup is done by the city's Department of General Services. Included in the submission are images of re cycling in public spaces throughout Albany. Depending on location, the Department of General Services pick s up the recycling regularly throughout the week. Sample locations include public parks, city buildings, and o ther major pedestrian hubs, as seen in the photos provided. The city has single-stream recycling and accepts glass, aluminum, uncoated paper, and plastics 1-7. Pick-up occurs every week; the schedule is included in su pporting documents. Residents who need to report a garbage bin needs attendance earlier can do so throug h the City's See-Click-Fix Report Mobile App. The event protocol is determined by the crew supervisor assign ed to the large event day on an event-by-event basis, along with the community volunteers from Capital Distr ict Zero Waste. The city operates this function in-house and owns its receptacles. Additionally, receptacles ar e distributed on an as-needed basis by event density.

PDF: PHOTOS OF RECYCLING BINS & CITY PARKS

PDF: PHOTOS OF RECYCLING AT PUBLIC EVENTS

PDF: EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL AND REGULAR PICK UP SCHEDULE

PDF: 2022_COMPOST EMISSION REDUCTIONS.XLSX - COMPOSTING EMISSIONS.PDF

PDF: PE5 ACTION_ RECYCLING PROGRAM FOR PUBLIC PLACES & EVENTS.PDF

PE5 Action: Waste Reduction Education Campaign

2 Points

Program Summary: See documentation for links to all active campaigns: Albany Compost, Albany Recycles, and Albany Reuses. All resources can be found at the web link. All are active with scheduled events in 2024. See educational materials linked in support documentation.

PDF: PE5 ACTION_ WASTE REDUCTION EDUCATION CAMPAIGN.PDF

PE5 Action: Compost Bins for Residents

2 Points

Program Summary: See support documentation. Albany Composts: All participating residents are given a fo od scrap collection bin. Residents who choose to backyard compost will receive an earthmachine backyard c omposter. In response to the reviewer's comment, "The city stated that "residents who choose to backyard c ompost will receive an earth machine backyard composter" - however, no documentation was submitted on t hat aspect of the program. The information submitted for the food scrap collection bins subsidized by the city is missing some of the required information." The City of Albany respectfully asserts that all required docume ntation was included in the original submission for PE5 Action: Compost Bins for Residents. The City provide d a memo of the program, including a link to the program website, bin images, and program details. Addition ally, the City included a picture of the EarthMachine Backyard Composter offered to residents and the numb er of bins distributed over the past five years. It is unclear whether the second page of the attachment was re viewed, as it has the requested information is located on that page.

PDF: PE5 ACTION_ COMPOST BINS FOR RESIDENTS.PDF

PE5 Action: Residential Organic Waste Program

22 Points

Program Summary: Albany has an active and multilevel residential organic waste program. The documentati on below supports each point level.

PDF: PE5 ACTION_ RESIDENTIAL ORGANIC WASTE PROGRAM.PDF

6. Implement climate-smart land use.

PE6 Action: Smart Growth Policies

10 Points

Program Summary: The documentation below demonstrates the smart growth principles in our active USDO , ReZone Albany.

PDF: _PE6 ACTION_ SMART GROWTH POLICIES.PDF

PE6 Action: Unified Solar Permit

5 Points

Program Summary: Attached is the map showing designation of the city as a Clean Energy Community and completion of the Unified Solar Permit

IMAGE: CEC ALBANY.PNG

PDF: CEC SCORECARD COMMUNITY CAMPAIGNS.PDF

PE6 Action: Policies for Local Food Systems

3 Points

Program Summary: Attached are city codes offering access to the city for farmer's markets, urban agricultur e, rural agriculture, and community gardens.

PDF: 6.6 CITY CODE 375-102_FARMERS MARKETS.PDF

PDF: 6.6 CITY CODE_345-II_TREES & VEGETATION.PDF

PDF: CITY CODE ON KEEPING HENS

PDF: PE6 ACTION_ POLICIES FOR LOCAL FOOD SYSTEMS.PDF

PDF: USDO FOR GROWING FOOD

PE6 Action: Green Parking Lot Policies

4 Points

Program Summary: The City passed the Unified Sustainable Development Ordinance. This USDO is enacted pursuant to authority granted by the Albany City Charter, Articles 2-A, 3, & 5-A of the New York State General City Law, Articles 5-G, 5-J & 5-K of the New York State General Municipal Law, the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law, and the New York State Statue of Local Governments. The city incorporates 4 green buildin g standards in its city code, including: Reduce stall dimensions Incorporate stormwater management on-site Use alternative parking surface materials Increase tree plantings in parking areas

PDF: USDO PAGES

PDF: PE6 ACTION_ GREEN PARKING LOT POLICIES.PDF

PE6 Action: Complete Streets Policy

4 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: The City adopted the Complete Streets Code in June of 2013. It developed the City of Al bany Complete Streets Policy & Design Manual with the cooperation of The Capital District Transportation Co mmittee, The Capital District Regional Planning Commission, and the Capital District Transportation Authority in 2016. Projects and Complete Streets updates can be found on https://www.albanyny.gov/298/Projects, htt ps://www.albanyny.gov/1889/Bicycle-and-Pedestrian-Master-Plan

PDF: ALBANY COMPLETE STREETS POLICY & DESIGN MANUAL

PDF: COMPLETE STREETS CITY ORDINANCE, JUNE 3, 2013

PE6 Action: Planning for Biking and Walking

3 Points

Program Summary: City of Albany Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan Completed May 2021

PDF: _PE6 ACTION_ PLANNING FOR BIKING AND WALKING.PDF

PE6 Action: Infrastructure for Biking and Walking

5 Points

Program Summary: 2019 Submission included due to non-expired actions. Supplemental and updated actio ns provided, including infrastructure projects. Updated Master Plan: https://www.albanyny.gov/1889/Bicycle-a nd-Pedestrian-Master-Plan For Expand & Improve Bike Lanes, Walking Paths and Sidewalks, the South End C onnector Project, which has been construction, is documented. This included the waterfront connector study and the plans for moving this project to completion. Bike parking was improved with some grant money from Capital Roots, through their bike rack program. A bike signage study was completed, and photos of current c ity infrastructure, including sharos, is attached. The CDPHP Bike Share program and supporting research and documents are attached.

PDF: PE6 ACTION_ INFRASTRUCTURE FOR BIKING AND WALKING.PDF

PDF: RESOLUTION FOR CDPHP CYCLE!,.PDF

PE6 Action: Electric Vehicle Charging Stations

18 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: The City of Albany installed and operates 8 Dual Port EV Chargers. All are open to the p ublic. Posted publically through Chargepoint network services https://www.plugshare.com/location/361918.

PDF: CITY OF ALBANY OWNED CHARGING STATIONS

IMAGE: STATION ACTIVATION DATES

IMAGE: PUBLICALLY AVAILABLE SUPPORT FROM SAMPLE STATION

PE6 Action: Access to Public Transit

4 Points

Program Summary: See support documentation for complete details.

PDF: PE6 ACTION_ ACCESS TO PUBLIC TRANSIT.PDF

PE6 Action: Traffic Calming

7 Points

Program Summary: See support documentation for full details.

PDF: PE6 ACTION_ TRAFFIC CALMING.PDF

PE6 Action: Local Forestry Program

8 Points

Program Summary: For details on the action, see the supporting documentation. Due to their size, the executive summary and table of contents are included for urban forest inventory support. In response to the reviewer's feedback on the large-scale tree-planting project. Information regarding the number or type of trees planted, locations, and maintenance plans is included in the previous submission linked through a project webpage (https://www.adoptatreealbany.com/#:~:text=We%20have%20a%20goal%20of,and%20beauty%20that%20trees%20provide.&text=%E2%80%9CThe%20Adopt%2DA%2DTree,in%20the%20City%20of%20Albany). The City has planted 2025 trees prior to 2025. Article: https://www.wamc.org/news/2024-11-13/city-of-albany-announces-new-tree-pruning-effort-for-city-streets

PDF: PE6 ACTION_ LOCAL FORESTRY PROGRAM.PDF

PDF: LANDSCAPE TREE REQUIREMENTS AND TREE PRESERVATION CREDITS

PDF: ALBANY MANAGEMENT PLAN SCOPE AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.PDF

PDF: CITY OF ALBANY ANNOUNCES NEW TREE PRUNING EFFORT FOR CITY STREETS AND COMPLETION OF 2025 TREES BY 2025

7. Enhance community resilience to climate change.

PE7 Action: Climate Vulnerability Assessment

16 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: In 2022, the City of Albany participated in creating a regional county resilience plan that included a comprehensive vulnerability assessment. The City's vulnerabilities were evaluated against the climate's most recently available projections. See support documentation for a link to the report and excerpts showing how the requirements were met. The Albany County Climate Resiliency Plan, along with the linked project page, provides documentation of the assessment process, including public outreach efforts, stakeholder involvement, and climate hazard analysis. There is a video of a public presentation along with publicly posted agendas. In addition to the information available on the project webpage, supplemental evidence of outreach was added to the support document in early January 2024.

PDF: PE7 ACTION_ CLIMATE VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT (1).PDF

PE7 Action: Cooling Centers

6 Points

Program Summary: See support documentation for full, detailed explanation of the action.

PDF: COOLING CENTER CREATION MEMO

PDF: PE7 ACTION_ COOLING CENTERS .PDF

PDF: EXPANDING COOLING HOURS

PE7 Action: Conserve Natural Areas

12 Points

Program Summary: Albany has protected 6,400 acres of forest surrounding its drinking water reservoirs, cru cial in purifying surface and groundwater to enhance water quality. The Albany Water Board has joined the Working Woodlands Program initiated by the Nature Conservancy to protect these areas. The Albany Water Board has also established a Conservation Easement with the Mohawk Hudson Land Conservancy, a legal a greement limiting future development in the forestlands. This agreement serves to safeguard the water suppl y for the City of Albany.

PDF: PE7 ACTION_ CONSERVE NATURAL AREAS.PDF

PDF: SUSTAINABLE FOREST MANAGEMENT _ ALBANY, NY (1).PDF

PDF: AN RESOLUTION OF THE COMMON COUNCIL AUTHORIZING GRANT OF AN CONSERVATION EASEMENT TO THE MOHAWK HUDSON LAND CONSERVANCY.PDF

PE7 Action: Green Infrastructure

10 Points

Program Summary: The City of Albany requests that the DEC reconsider its evaluation of the Ramsey Place Project and the Albany Green Infrastructure/Hazard Mitigation Planning Project for PE7 Action: Green Infrastr ucture for 6 additional points. The City maintains that its submission of the Ramsey Place Project meets all ac tion requirements, including project description, completion date, evidence of design, and maintenance plan details. Regarding the Albany Green Infrastructure/Hazard Mitigation Planning Project, the City asserts that th e submitted report documents a comprehensive planning process for identifying and implementing green inf rastructure projects for flood hazard mitigation. The report outlines a process for establishing goals, identifyin g existing and potential future sites, and detailing general operating and maintenance goals, aligning with th e action requirements.

PDF: RESUBMISSION_PE7 ACTION: GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE

PDF: ALBANY GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE_HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING PROJECT .PDF

PE7 Action: Culverts & Dams

6 Points

Program Summary: See support details on the Tivoli Park Preserve Stream Daylighting Project

PDF: PE7 ACTION_ CULVERTS & DAMS.PDF

PE7 Action: Riparian Buffers

2 Points

Program Summary: See supporting documentation on Riparian Restoration Study

PDF: PE7 ACTION_ RIPARIAN BUFFERS.PDF

---

8. Support a green innovation economy.

PE8 Action: Green Vendor Fairs

2 Points

Program Summary: See the attached Tulip Fest Sustainability Tent Application 2024.

PDF: PE8 ACTION_ GREEN VENDOR FAIRS.PDF

PDF: 2024 ALBANY TULIP FESTIVAL SUSTAINABILITY TENT APPLICATION PACKET.PDF

PE8 Action: Farmers' Markets

3 Points

Program Summary: Supporting documents below include resolution and details on Farmer's Markets in the City of Albany

PDF: PE8 ACTION_ FARMERS' MARKETS.PDF

PDF: A RESOLUTION SUPPORTING FARMERS' MARKETS IN THE CITY OF ALBANY

PE8 Action: Rooftop Solarize Campaign

5 Points

Program Summary: See work with the non-profit Solarize Albany. Solarize Albany is a branch of Capital Regi on Clean Energy which is a participating non-profit in NYSERDA's Clean Energy Hub. Solarize Albany and the Office of Sustainability collaborate at events and share resources. Solarize Albany has a representative on th e City's Sustainability Advisory Committee and advocates for clean energy alongside our partners. Residents are encouraged to contact the Clean Energy Hub and, through them, Solarize Albany to learn about rooftop s olar opportunities. The Office occasionally posts on Facebook and Instagram about resources for rooftop sol ar. However, due to the community's demographics, the average age of roofs, and the types of homeowners hip, community solar is a more promising benefit for Albany's residents. https://www.solarizealbany.org/ https ://www.facebook.com/SolarizeAlbanyNY/ "WHO WE ARE In 2014, several individuals in the Albany area team ed up to discuss how they might work together to stimulate the growth of renewable energy, especially solar energy. This group's background ranged - some had previously been involved in the Transition Communities movement, others from the world of energy and environmental activism. In collaboration with Solarize Troy, which had launched its program in 2014, the Albany team began to plan its own campaign. Throughout 2014, meetings were held, and research on prior Solarize campaigns was undertaken to develop the scope and fo cus of the Solarize Albany campaign, which was launched in 2015."

IMAGE: SCREENSHOT_20240709_123132.PNG

IMAGE: 2024-CEC-HIA-NYSERDA-MAPDATATABLEALBANYCITY.PNG

PE8 Action: Community Campaigns

30 Points

Program Summary: The City of Albany has completed the following community campaigns. • Community Campaigns - Clean Heating and Cooling (500 points) - 2/8/2022 • Community Campaigns - Clean Heating and Cooling - Tier 2 (600 points) - 9/30/2024 • Community Campaigns - Community Solar (200 points) - 2/3/2022 • Community Campaigns - Electric Vehicles (200 points) - 11/8/2022 • Community Campaigns - Electric Vehicles - Tier 2 (300 points) - 6/4/2024 • Community Campaigns - Electric Vehicles - Tier 3 (500 points) - 6/4/2024 The EV, Solar, and Heat Pump Campaigns ran concurrently through 2023-2024 by tabling at city and community events. The EV Campaign ended in June 2024; the other campaigns are ongoing.

PDF: COMMUNITY CAMPAIGNS JAN 2025.PDF

PDF: JANUARY 2025 SCORE CARD

9. Inform and inspire the public.

PE9 Action: Climate-related Public Events

3 Points

Program Summary: See the attached documentation on the most recent South End Earth Day Event

PDF: PE9 ACTION_ CLIMATE-RELATED PUBLIC EVENTS.PDF

PE9 Action: Local Climate Action Website

3 Points

Program Summary: See support documentation for website details.

PDF: PE9 ACTION_ LOCAL CLIMATE ACTION WEBSITE.PDF

PE9 Action: Social Media

3 Points

Program Summary: PE9 Action: Social Media 3 Points Instagram: @albanysustainability https://www.instagram.com/albanysustainability/?igsh=MXBwdHp3ZW0zNmd-vdg== Facebook: Albany Office of Sustainability https://facebook.com/AlbanySustainability

PDF: PE9 ACTION_ SOCIAL MEDIA.PDF

Climate Smart Communities Certification Report

SILVER CERTIFIED

This is the Climate Smart Communities Certification Report of Bethlehem, Town (Albany). Bethlehem, Town (Albany) is a silver certified Climate Smart Community.

Bethlehem, Town (Albany) was certified on July 10, 2025 with 335 points earned from 46 completed actions. Listed below is information regarding Bethlehem, Town (Albany)'s Climate Smart Communities efforts and materials associated with its certified actions.

The certification for Bethlehem, Town (Albany) will expire on September 30, 2030.

Contact Information

The designated Climate Smart Communities contact for Bethlehem, Town (Albany) is:

Name:	DAVID VANLUVEN
Title:	SUPERVISOR
Address:	445 DELAWARE AVENUE DELMAR, NY 12054

Actions Implemented

Each approved action and supporting documentation for which Bethlehem, Town (Albany) was approved for in 2025 appears below. Note: Standards for the actions below may have changed and the documentation listed may no longer satisfy requirements for that action. Additionally, points associated with actions prior to 2013 certifications may not be accurate.

1. Build a climate-smart community.

PE1 Action: CSC Task Force

20 Points

Bronze Mandatory

Program Summary: On January 2, 2024, the Town Supervisor issued an Executive Memorandum formally es tablishing a Climate Smart Community Task Force, describing its membership, stating its role, and determinin g the Climate Smart Communities Coordinator. The task force actually started working in early 2023, but beg an keeping minutes in 2024 (see attached).

PDF: CLIMATE CHANGE-TASK FORCE EXEC MEMO 1-2-2024.PDF

PDF: PE 1 -CLIMATE CHANGE TASK FORCE 2024 MINUTES.PDF

PE1 Action: CSC Coordinator

10 Points

Bronze Mandatory

Program Summary: On January 2, 2024, the Town Supervisor issued an Executive Memorandum establishin g task force, describing its membership, stating its role, and determining the Climate Smart Communities Coo rdinator. Meeting minutes will be submitted separately. The CSC Coordinator will identify task force volunteer s and coordinate with them monthly to ensure town and community actions are identified and entered into th e CSC Dashboard as applicable. The CSC Coordinator will connect task force volunteers with town employe es and other community members to assist with documentation as needed.

PDF: CLIMATE CHANGE-TASK FORCE EXEC MEMO 1-2-2024.PDF

PE1 Action: Partnerships with Other Entities

3 Points

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem has numerous organizations and agencies we partner with on c onservation projects, education, and outreach: https://www.townofbethlehem.org/906/Partner-organizations The town has taken the following actions that require collaboration or support with neighboring jurisdictions or partner agencies. as follows: In the past 3 years: We are part of the Albany County Climate Resiliency Plan and actively contributed to its preparation in 2023 (https://www.albanycounty.com/home/showpublisheddocu ment/45601/638343464259030000). (see attached list of municipal working group) We partnered with the N YS Comptroller's Office, who highlighted a resiliency project Bethlehem has been working to undertake in th eir report "New York's Local Governments Adapting to Climate Change: Challenges, Solutions and Costs" (A pril 2023). https://www.osc.ny.gov/files/local-government/publications/pdf/climate-change-2023.pdf (Page 19, 45) Longer than 3 years ago: We partnered with NYSERDA to install EV charging stations at 3 public parking l ots in Town (October 2021): https://www.townofbethlehem.org/DocumentCenter/View/13583 We are working with the Army Corps of Engineers to undertake shoreline resiliency improvements at Henry Hudson Park as part of their Hudson River Habitat Restoration Ecosystem Restoration Feasibility Study (June 2019). We partn ered with Scenic Hudson to protect 21 acres, including 3,000' of freshwater intertidal shoreline. (2015) https:// www.scenichudson.org/press-release/deal-protects-131-scenic-ecologically-important-acres/ We partnered wi th the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation's Division of Lands & Forests to prepare a Bethlehem Street Tree Inventory Analysis and Management Plan (November 2020). https://www.townofbethlehem.org/D ocumentCenter/View/13146/Bethlehem-Management-Plan-Executive-SummaryFinal?bidId= We partnered wit h the Capital District Transportation Committee to complete an EV Fleet Visibility Study (October 2021). (see attached report) Our understanding is that the NYS Department of State is showcasing the Town's Comprehe nsive Plan Update as a model of what municipal plans can do to highlight and advance sustainability and cli mate resilience goals and actions.

PDF: ALBANY COUNTY RESILIENCE PLAN-MUNICIPAL WORKING GROUP LIST

PDF: ALBANY COUNTY RESILIENC PLAN MUNICIPAL WORKING GROUP INFO

PDF: COVERS OF 4 EV FEASIBILITY STUDIES BY CDCT FOR OUR FLEET CONVERSION

PDF: EXCERPT FROM ALBANY CO CLIMATE PLAN SHOWING PARTNERSHIP ON RESILIENCY EFFORTS

2. Inventory emissions, set goals, and plan for climate action.

PE2 Action: Government Operations GHG Inventory

16 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem Board approved Resolution No. 20 on April 22, 2009 to becom e a Climate Smart Community (CSC). An action item in the CSC Certification process is PE2 Action: Government Operations GHG Inventory. This GHG Inventory for Government Operations Report from February 2025 (see uploaded supporting documentation) summarizes the GHG emissions from the Town of Bethlehem's consumption of energy and materials for all Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions. Developing t his GHG Inventory is the first step towards tangible climate action, the development of a Climate Action Plan (CAP), and enabling the Town to identify realistic goals and track progress towards reducing operation costs, energy use and GHG emissions. A copy of the report is also posted on the Town website: https://www.townofbethlehem.org/DocumentCenter/View/15291/PE2-GHG-Inventory-for-Govt-Ops-Report-FINAL-2-3-2025?bidId=

PDF: GHG INVENTORY FOR GOV'T OPS 2022-23 SUMMARY REPORT

PE2 Action: Community GHG Inventory

16 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem Board approved Resolution No. 20 on April 22, 2009 to becom e a Climate Smart Community (CSC). An action item in the CSC Certification process is PE2 Action: Communit y GHG Inventory. This Community GHG Inventory Report from January 27, 2025 (see supporting documentati on) summarizes the GHG emissions from the Town of Bethlehem's transportation fuels, waste, energy usage in buildings, and other sources within a given geographic boundary, including scope 1, 2, and 3 emissions for the baseline year 2010. Developing this GHG Inventory is the first step towards tangible climate action, the d evelopment of a Community Climate Action Plan (CAP), and enabling the Town of Bethlehem to identify reali stic goals and community reduction of greenhouse gases. Report is also posted on the Town's website: https ://www.townofbethlehem.org/DocumentCenter/View/15292/PE2-Bethlehem-Regional-GHG-Inventory-Report-1-27-2025?bidId=

PDF: 2010 CAPITAL REGION GHG INVENTORY

PDF: TOWN OF BETHLEHEM COMMUNITY GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY REPORT

3. Decrease energy use.

PE3 Action: Interior Lighting Upgrades

2 Points

Program Summary: In 2019 and 2020, we partnered with National Grid to replace all 517 traditional fluoresc ent lights in our Town Hall with new LED lights. These were installed in January 2020. We have attached a co py of the Energy Savings Plan by National Grid and a social media post showcasing the effort. National Grid estimated that the $47,739 project would reduce our greenhouse gas emissions by 135,944 pounds annually . Since the town hall accounts for approximately 25% of the total square footage of the town buildings (see documentation for this calculation attached), we are requesting 2 points for this action.

IMAGE: FACEBOOK - TOWN HALL LED INSTALLATION 1-23-2020.PNG

PDF: PE 3 TOWN HALL ENERGY EFFICIENCY PLAN 12-16-2019.PDF

PDF: TOWN OF BETHLEHEM BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGES

PE3 Action: Water-efficient Fixtures

1 Points

Program Summary: The town is requesting 1 point here for converting 15.6% of the fixtures. See inventory of fixtures and calculations attached. Over the last few years, we have been upgrading the four public bathroom s in our Town Hall at 445 Delaware Ave, Delmar, NY. In the course of these upgrades, we have replaced 9 w ashbasin faucets with more water-efficient no-touch faucets, and 5 old-model urinals with new water-efficient urinals. The new faucets are Sloan Optima EAF150-0.5gpm faucets. The new urinals are American Standard 0.5gpm Flush Valve Ultima Selectronic units. We have attached photos of (a) the new sinks in two of the four bathrooms and (b) the new urinals in one of the bathrooms. We have included a plans for the 2023 second-fl oor bathroom renovations. The plans for the first floor renovations are the same but not readily at hand.

IMAGE: FAUCETS - UPSTAIRS MEN'S ROOM 2-13-2024.JPG

IMAGE: FAUCETS - DOWNSTAIRS MEN'S ROOM 2-13-2024.JPG

IMAGE: URINALS 2-13-2024.JPG

PDF: PE 3-TOWN HALL BATHROOM RENOVATION PLANS 2023.PDF

WORD: WATER FIXTURE INVENTORY WITH MEMO

PE3 Action: Benchmarking - Municipal Buildings

2 Points

Program Summary: We are relying on certified actions under the Clean Energy Communities actions. Screen shot attached.

WORD: CEC SCREENSHOT

PE3 Action: Advanced Vehicles

7 Points

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem is committed to transitioning our fleet to more efficient vehicles whenever feasible. Drawing on technical recommendations from our EV Fleet Feasibility Study completed wit h the Capital Region Transportation Council, we have purchased: five 2023 Ford F-150 Lightning Pro pickup trucks (plugin battery electric vehicles); one 2023 Chevrolet Bolt (plugin battery electric vehicle); and one 20 20 Hyundai IONIQ (plugin electric hybrid vehicle). We have attached photos of the vehicles stationed at Bethl ehem's Town Hall. See "EV Pictures." Included is a photo showing the special logo we've put on the pickup tr ucks to let community members know that they're electric. Also Attached is a pdf that shows all the vehicles' registrations, as well as a list of Vehicles & Info

PDF: EV PICTURES

PDF: EV REGISTRATIONS

EXCEL: LIST OF VEHICLES & INFO

PE3 Action: Energy Code Enforcement Training

5 Points

Program Summary: We are relying on action certified under Clean Energy Communities. Screenshot attache d, but have also attached training certification records for 3 of our Building Inspectors.

WORD: CEC SCREENSHOT

PDF: PE 3-HARBINGER_TRAINING_2023.PDF

PDF: PE 3-RICE_TRAINING_2023.PDF

PDF: PE 3-YAISER ENERGY 2023.PDF

4. Shift to clean, renewable energy.

PE4 Action: Clean Energy Installation Owned by Municipality

12 Points

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem owns a solar array installed on the roof of the Elm Avenue parks and Recreation Facility. This was made possible with the financial support of a grant from NYSERDA. Installe d are 30kW solar panels (we are requesting 12 points for this), as seen in the signage that is displayed upon entering the facility that describes the technology and informs visitors to the facility that it utilizes this technol ogy.. Please see attached photo, Solar Array 1, for proof of signage outside the facility. Additionally, attached are documents to assert that the solar panels were purchased and are owned by the Town of Bethlehem: a c opy of the Town Board memo selecting the contractor for installing the solar array on our Parks building, the contract for the installation work. Also attached is a National Grid bill and Detail of Current charges to ascerta in the solar array is generating power and indicates active usage.

PDF: PE 4-SOLAR INSTALLATION PARK & REC OFFICE.PDF

PDF: SOLAR ARRAY 1

PDF: NATIONAL GRID BILL

PDF: PE4-PARKS SOLAR INSTALLATION CONTRACT

PDF: PE4-SOLAR INSTALLATION MEMO

IMAGE: DETAIL OF CURRENT CHARGES

PE4 Action: Host Clean Energy Installation on Municipal Property

17 Points

Program Summary: In 2016, the Town of Bethlehem partnered with NextEra Energy Resources to install a 3. 75 MW (3750 KW) ground-mounted solar array on the Town's vacant Clay Mine property. We are requesting 1 7 points. The array offsets an estimated 3,086,742 pounds of carbon dioxide annually. Credits from electricity produced by the solar field are used to offset the Town's electricity bill with National Grid. Attached are press related to the arrays and contracts for their establishment. Here is a live link to the NYSERDA DER East Facilit y: https://der.nyserda.ny.gov/facilities/384/ And West Facility: https://der.nyserda.ny.gov/facilities/386/

PDF: PE 4-TOWN CLAY MINE SOLAR FIELD ARTICLE.PDF

PDF: PE 4-TOWN CLAY MINE SOLAR FIELD OVERVIEW.PDF

PDF: PPA EAST FINAL VERSION

PDF: PPA WEST FINAL VERSION

5. Use climate-smart materials management.

PE5 Action: Refrigerant Management Program

4 Points

Program Summary: The Town has a mechanism set up for policies for proper disposal and reclamation. Curr ently, the town has contracted with a vendor -- JGS Recycling & Hauling, Inc. -- since at least 2012 to service the Transfer Station to safely capture refrigerant from the containing devices that residents, local businesses or Town departments bring in for recycling (ie. A/C;s, fridges, freezers, dehumidifiers, water coolers...). JGS pr ovides the town with a CFC Reclaim Certification and Pick-up Log showing the number of devices of each ty pe that have been serviced and had their refrigerant safely recaptured. Once the refrigerant has been recapt ured, the devices are recycled for their scrap metal. We have attached a couple example certification receipt s from several years ago as well as a couple months ago.

PDF: EXAMPLE REFRIGERANT RECLAIM CERTIFICATES FROM 2012, 2014, 2023.PDF

PE5 Action: Construction & Demolition Waste Policy

4 Points

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem has a policy to reuse or recycle the Construction and Demolitio n (C&D) waste generated by Town operations if at all possible. See this website for more information: https://t ownofbethlehem.org/DocumentCenter/ For example, the majority of C&D produced by Town operations are the millings created by road maintenance and repaving, and the concrete from replacing old sidewalk sectio ns. The millings are always stockpiled at the Highway Department yard for reuse with shoulder maintenance work. The concrete is always trucked to SM Gallivan at the Port of Albany where any rebar is reclaimed for re cycling and the concrete is crushed into gravel that the Town can purchase for reuse. And since 2015, useable lumber and other building materials brought to our Transfer Station are put into the Habitat for Huma nity donation container (see TU article uploaded) or put aside for salvage by facility users, and metal is reclai med into the scrap metal recycling roll-off. We have also been working through NYSAR3, CR0WD out of Tom pkins County at the State level to encourage legislation supporting Deconstruction of buildings vs demolition, and requiring C&D recycling. We are also working with these organizations, the NYS Center for Sustainable Community Solutions, and the Zero Waste Capital District to establish a reuse center in our region which cou ld handle large volumes of used C&D materials--an important step to have outlets for reused C&D before con sidering local legislation.

IMAGE: TOB PHOTO OF MILLINGS STOCKPILE TO REUSE AT HIGHWAY DEPT YARD 2-20-24.JPG

IMAGE: SCRAP METAL BIN AT TRANSFER STATION WITH RECOVERED METAL FROM C&D PILE.JPG

IMAGE: HABITAT DONATION STORAGE CONTAINER SHORTLY AFTER BIWEEKLY CLEANOUT BY HABITAT SHOWING DONATED C&D MATERIALS AND OTHER ITEMS.JPG

PDF: TU ARTICLE WITH PHOTO - LAUNCH OF HABITAT DONATION CONTAINER AT TOB TRANSFER STATION 7-23-15.PDF

PE5 Action: Reuse Programs

3 Points

Program Summary: The town is requesting 1 point for small scale events, and and additional 2 for medium s cale events. Please see attached memo for full details. Since 2015 the town has partnered with Habitat for H umanity to allow residents to donate reusable items and materials directly to a collection container at our tra nsfer station (it was only the second such partnership in the country at the time--see uploaded TU article). Th e following municipal locations have clothing, textile, and stuffed animals, toys, etc. collections bins, whereby most items are reused: Elm Avenue Park & Ride where Elm Avenue crosses Route 32; Town Municipal Lot at 407 Kenwood Avenue, and at the Rupert Rd Transfer Station at 136 Rupert Rd, Selkirk. (see uploaded docum ents). The town holds twice annual collection events where we partner with local non-profits like Grassroots Givers, Wheels Up, Clothing Reuse companies, and other organizations to collect books, bicycles and clothin g/textiles/stuffed animals, etc. for reuse. (see uploaded documents). We have also partnered with the Bethleh em Central School starting in 2023 on our new annual "Giveaway Weekend" event over Mother's Day weeke nd, where residents are encouraged to place reusable items at the curb for adoption by others in the commu nity. The school district maintains a website where users can list and search items by category and see the l ocation for pickup. (see uploaded documents). Our Senior Services Department also maintains a Community Loan Closet for any residents who need wheelchairs, raised toilet seats, walkers, and much more). All items i n the Community Loan Closet were donated.

PDF: TU ARTICLE WITH PHOTO - LAUNCH OF HABITAT DONATION CONTAINER AT TOB TRANSFER STATION 7-23-15.PDF

PDF: TOB COMMUNITY REUSE & RECYCLING STATIONS.PDF

PDF: PE 5-RECYCLING & REUSE EVENTS SPRING 2024.PDF

IMAGE: SENIOR SERVICES-COMMUNITY LOAN CLOSET WEBSITE 2-17-2024.PNG

PDF: 2025 SPRING AND FALL REUSE COLLECTIONS AND GIVEAWAY WEEKEND

PDF: PE-5 REUSE PROGRAM

PE5 Action: Recycling Program for Public Places & Events

4 Points

Program Summary: In 2022, Bethlehem's recycling program had grown large enough that we established a Recycling & Composting Department with a full-time director and several staff. This team oversees our recycli ng options in public spaces. These include recycling collection bins at high-foot traffic areas like the Four Cor ners commercial district, Town Hall playground, Delmar Pocket Park, two CDTA bus stops, and Elm Avenue Park. (see uploaded photo collage). We also have bins available at our large public events, such as Thursday s in the Park performances. Our annual reuse and recycling collection events including our household hazardous waste collections, and our compost facility training events and tours, have also transitioned to bei ng zero waste events, where food and beverages served to volunteers, participants and staff are done so usi ng entirely compostable or recyclable serviceware, and any leftover food and these serviceware items are c omposted or recycled as appropriate. Large community group events have also begun holding zero waste g atherings, such as a large local church's annual picnic at our Elm Avenue Park large pavilion where we wave the usual dumpster/trash service charge for their large group of several hundred people to support their use of compostable serviceware and other zero waste efforts. (see uploaded photo collage example of event rec ycling and composting).

IMAGE: RECYCLING COLLECTION IN PUBLIC SPACES 2-17-2024.PNG

PDF: RECYCLING AND COMPOSTING AT PUBLIC EVENTS COLLAGE.PDF

PE5 Action: Waste Reduction Education Campaign

2 Points

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem has had ongoing waste reduction, composting and recycling ca mpaigns for two decades. This education and outreach effort is often surrounding the town's recycling and c omposting events, and our composting facility and transfer station options for compost, recycling and reuse. Education has been accomplished through the Town's print and electronic publications, the website and soci al media, in person at our public events throughout the year, free public classes through the Parks and Rec p articularly on composting basics, fall composting, and composting for gardening. Our Recycling & Compostin g Department also does regular public education and outreach to civic groups such as the Progress Club an d the Delmar Rotary Club, to scout groups, local churches, at farmers markets in Town, at the local elementar y schools, etc. Several examples of our extensive outreach and education efforts are uploaded below.

PDF: PE 5-MANDATORY AND VOLUNTARY RECYCLING FACT SHEET.PDF

IMAGE: GREEN SHOPPING & HOLIDAY RECYCLING WEBSITE 2-17-2024.PNG

PDF: PE 5-DONATING REUSABLES FACT SHEET.PDF

IMAGE: RECYCLING & COMPOSTING WEBSITE 2-17-2024.PNG

IMAGE: FOOD SCRAPS COMPOSTING WEBSITE 2-17-2024.PNG

IMAGE: TOB E-NEWSLETTER RECYCLING SECTION EXAMPLE FROM APRIL 2023.PNG

PE5 Action: Compost Bins for Residents

2 Points

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem has organized an annual compost bin and rain barrel "truckload sale" distribution and education effort for the past 5 years, open to Bethlehem residents and anyone in the C apital region. They partner with BrandBuilder LLC to taken orders online through a website, and distribute on one day at the town park. Bethlehem partners with other municipalities in the region to formally participate in our program by having their residents order items through our on-on-line store vendor site, and then pick the m up in Bethlehem to bring to their community for distribution. Last year, for example, the Town of Colonie p artnered with us. The website for the program can be found here: https://capitaldistrict.compostersale.com/b ethlehem/. The program is not subsidized by the town, but the website is coordinated and pickup is done at t he town office park. For example, this year's program orders must be placed by Friday, April 25th and picked up on Saturday, April 26th. Full program details can be found here: https://townofbethlehem.org/CivicAlerts.a spx?AID=2229. Purchase of the bins range in size and type and cost from $12.50 up to $235. They include d ual chamber tumblers, vermicomposters, solar digesters, and Rottwheeler kits. The town does sells approximately 200 composters each year.

IMAGE: COMPOST BIN SALE WEBSITE 2-17-2024.PNG

PDF: DEC DELIVERS EMAIL FROM 2-12-24 ANNOUNCING TOB COMPOSTER SALE - LISTED AS CAPITAL DISTRICT COMPOSTER SALE.PDF

PE5 Action: Residential Organic Waste Program

18 Points

Program Summary: The town is requesting 18 points for this action, a breakdown can be found in the "Resid ential Organic Waste" document attached. The Town of Bethlehem has a model organics management progr am, and our compost facility is used as an example facility by DEC for statewide trainings, events, etc. A large photo of our facility is featured on the cover of the DEC's new solid waste management plan. In 2023, our fac ility converted 2.2 million cubic feet of yard waste into 673,000 cubic feet of compost and mulch, and we co mposted 13,400 cubic feet of food scraps.** • We have a strong record of community engagement through m ailings, town meetings and events, free classes to residents, website and social media. • The programs goals of diverting organics from the waste stream and reducing greenhouse gas emissions mesh well with overall Town sustainability objectives. • Our compost facility is the largest in the capital region, and we are the only municipal facility in the region composting food scraps. • Our organics management strategies and implemen tation include (a) a drop-off yard waste program since 1997; and (b) the Town has partnered with a local privat e hauler since 2013 to promote and offer curbside food scraps compost collection service, and we have acc epted this material for processing at our facility since 2020. • We have offered annual truckload sales of com posters and rain barrels to anyone in the area since 2019, coupled with composting education. Those few res idents who haven't been able to afford a unit at the wholesale price have been advised on DIY options or be en given units that were slightly damaged. • We offer free composting classes to the community each year, a nd year-round compost education and troubleshooting. • The food scraps program is growing rapidly to inclu de more residential and commercial waste. • On May 13, 2023 we launched a new drop-off option for food sc raps with a pilot. As of 2024 this is now a permanent program open to all Town residents, with a second "dro p spot" location set to open on March 13, 2024. "*attached PDF, Residential Organic Waste Program, provide s context for the requested points and program information" It also indicates the breakdown of points, for a t otal of 18.

IMAGE: FOOD SCRAPS COMPOSTING WEBSITE 2-17-2024.PNG

PDF: PE 5-BIOCYCLE MAGAZINE ARTICLE 5-23-2022.PDF

PDF: PE 5-TIMES UNION ARTICLE 4-7-2022.PDF

PDF: PE 5-CHANNEL 6 ARTICLE 11-5-2022.PDF

PDF: MEDIA RELEASE - PHOTO OPPORTUNITY - NEW FOOD SCRAPS COMPOSTING PROGRAM IN DELMAR.PDF

PDF: RESIDENTIAL ORGANIC WASTE PROGRAM

6. Implement climate-smart land use.

PE6 Action: Comprehensive Plan with Sustainability Elements

21 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: In 2022, the Town of Bethlehem approved the award winning Bethlehem Forward Com prehensive Plan Update which integrates our extensive climate change sustainability objectives under 7 guidi ng principles: (1) Interwoven Equity; (2) Livable Built Environment; (3) Community Character; (4) Harmony with Nature; (5) Resilient Economy; (6) Healthy Community; and (7) Responsible Governance & Regionalism. We ha ve summarized the elements related to the Climate Smart Communities program in the attached documents, but encourage you to consider them in the context of the full Comprehensive Plan Update. The file is too large to update, but you can view it online at https://www.townofbethlehem.org/DocumentCenter/View/13923 /Bethlehem-Comprehensive-Plan-Final-Website?bidId=.

IMAGE: COMP PLAN UPDATE AWARD 2-22-2024.JPG

PDF: PE 6-COMP PLAN PAGES MEMO 3-13-2024.PDF

PDF: PE 6 - COMP PLAN ENERGY & CONSERVATION ELEMENTS.PDF

PE6 Action: Smart Growth Policies

4 Points

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem has embraced Smart Growth principles in our Zoning Codes, an d we are currently undertaking a comprehensive update of these codes to further advance smart growth prin ciples as part of the vision, goals, and objectives in the Bethlehem Forward Comprehensive Plan Update. - M ix Land Uses: our Conservation Subdivision bylaw encourages open space conservation in conjunction with r esidential development, and our Hamlet zoning encourages compatible residential and commercial develop ment - Compact Building Design and Cluster Development: our Conservation Subdivision bylaw encourages clustered development - Walkable Neighborhoods: our Complete Streets commitment encourages walkable neighborhoods; this is particularly the case for our Delaware Avenue Hamlet Overlay District - Preserve Open Space, Farmland, Natural Beauty, and Important Natural Areas: our term conservation easement program pro vides financial incentives for open space protection

PDF: PE 6-CONSERVATION SUBDIVISION BYLAW.PDF

PDF: PE 6-HAMLET DISTRICT BYLAW.PDF

PDF: PE 6-DELAWARE AVENUE HAMLET OVERLAY DISTRICT BYLAW.PDF

PDF: PE INNOVATION-CONSERVATION EASEMENT BYLAW 2014.PDF

PE6 Action: Unified Solar Permit

5 Points

Program Summary: We are relying on actions certified under Clean Energy Communities. Screenshot attach ed.

WORD: CEC SCREENSHOT

PE6 Action: Policies for Local Food Systems

3 Points

Program Summary: We believe we have accomplished this with the exception of urban food as we do not ha ve urban areas. Please see our comprehensive plan page 131, goals HWN 2f and RE 3f, and see our Agricultu re and Farmland Protection Plan 2009, and Citizens Guide to Land Use, Planning and Development 2013.

PDF: BETHLEHEM AGRICULTURAL AND FARMLAND PROTECTION PLAN 2009_20130915190316530 4.PDF

PDF: LAND USE, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT GUIDE_20130724134232935 1.PDF

WORD: LINK TO TOWN OF BETHLEHEM COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.DOCX

PE6 Action: Complete Streets Policy

4 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: The Town Board approved a Complete Streets resolution in 2009. This resolution guide s our myriad efforts to make our community more walkable and safer for pedestrians, cyclists, and drivers alik e.

WORD: LINK AND SCREENSHOT TO COMPLETE STREETS INFORMATION

PDF: PE 6-COMPLETE STREETS RESOLUTION 8-12-2009.PDF

PE6 Action: Planning for Biking and Walking

3 Points

Program Summary: The town completed a Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Master Plan in 2015. The T own of Bethlehem Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Master Plan is intended to help meet the needs of current and future residents by positioning Bethlehem to build on the community's unique parks and recreati on assets and identify new opportunities. The citizen-driven plan establishes a clear direction to guide town staff, advisory committees, and elected officials in their efforts to enhance the community's parks and recreation services and facilities. This includes substantial planning for biking and walking as noted througho ut the document. Additionally, the Cherry Ave Extension Multi-Use Path is being built in 2025, and the planni ng process for this project can be found here: https://cherryaveextpath.com/. The full plan is too large to uplo ad, but this along with outreach documents can be found here: https://cherryaveextpath.com/documents

PDF: PARKS AND RECREATION COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLAN

PE6 Action: Infrastructure for Biking and Walking

12 Points

Program Summary: The town is requesting 3 points for expanding and improve bike/walking paths, bike lan es, and sidewalks, 2 for improving bike parking, 2 for improving pedestrian signage and 5 for a bike share pr ogram. We have been working on this for years and will continue to do so. See our Comprehensive plan goal LBE 7b, and our Parks and Rec Plan 2015. We have been aggressively investing in sidewalk improvements fo r more than 8 years. In the last three years alone, we have restored or built 24,600 feet of sidewalks. And in 2024, we boosted our annual budget for sidewalk improvements from $50,000 to $250,000. (https://www.to wnofbethlehem.org/888/Sidewalks#:~:text=This%20approach%20changed%20in%202015,2017%20and%20 %24150%2C000%20in%202022.) Further, over the last several years we have been designing a 1.3 mile mult i-use path to connect the Albany County Helderberg Hudson Rail Trail to our Slingerlands commercial district (https://cherryaveextpath.com/). Funding for the project is from an NYS DOT Transportation Alternatives Prog ram grant, and construction of the path is scheduled for 2025. The town worked with the Capital District Transportation Authority and Albany County to open 3 bike share hubs as part of the CDPHP Cycles! progra m in May 2024. (bikeshare) https://www.cdta.org/news/cdphp-cycle-expands-0 Also, press attached on this. T he town completed the Delaware Avenue Multi-Modal and Streetscape Enhancements in 2018. Extending fro m Elsmere Avenue to Adams Street, the project has enhanced walkability, accessibility, and community spirit , featuring improved pedestrian facilities, new bus stops, bicycle amenities, drainage improvements, landscaping, and green infrastructure like rain gardens and planter boxes. See this website for more photos and details: https://www.chasolutions.com/projects/delaware-avenue-multi-modal-and-streetscape-enhance ments/ and before and after project photos below of bike racks and ped signage. (Bike parking and bike/ped estrian signage)

PDF: PARKS AND RECREATION PLAN

WORD: LINK TO TOWN OF BETHLEHEM COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

IMAGE: CHERRY AVE EXT WEBSITE 2-13-2024.PNG

PDF: DELAWARE AVENUE MULTI-MODAL AND STREETSCAPE ENHANCEMENTS BIKE RACK BEFORE & AFTER

WORD: DELAWARE AVENUE MULTI-MODAL AND STREETSCAPE ENHANCEMENTS PED SIGNS BEFORE & AFTER

PDF: CDTA BIKE SHARE AND TOWN MOU

PE6 Action: Electric Vehicle Charging Stations

12 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: The town is applying for 12 points for 12 ports, 2 of which are for town use and 10 which are for public use. The charging station at the Bethlehem Town Hall (445 Delaware Ave, Delmar, NY) has 2 p ublic charging ports, the station at Elm Avenue Park (261 Elm Ave, Delmar, NY) has 4 charging ports, and the station at the Town's rail trail parking lot (123 Adams St, Delmar, NY) has 4 charging ports. There is another st ation at Town Hall for town use only. We have attached photos of all charging stations and a press release fr om the ribbon cutting on them.

PDF: 2021 NEWS RELEASE RE EV CHARGING STATIONS OPEN TO PUBLIC

IMAGE: EV CHARGING STATIONS-RAIL TRAIL 2-13-2024.JPG

IMAGE: EV CHARGING STATIONS-TOWN HALL 2-13-2024.JPG

IMAGE: EV CHARGING STATIONS-ELM AVE PARK 2-13-2024.JPG

IMAGE: MAP CONFIRMING PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF EVCS

IMAGE: OFFICIAL EV CHARGING STATION-TOWN OF BETHLEHEM FLEET VEHICLES

PE6 Action: Access to Public Transit

2 Points

Program Summary: We have been actively restoring sidewalks leading to roads served by CDTA buses for t he last several years. These improvements are adding ADA warning pads and making sidewalks fully ADA co mpliant. Notable improvements in the last two years include sidewalks on Delaware Ave, Borthwick Ave, Ro wland Ave, Adams St, Oakwood Pl, Groesbeck Pl, and more. https://www.townofbethlehem.org/888/Sidewal ks Attached is the before and after of Roweland and Delaware Ave, completed in 2023.

IMAGE: ROWLAND AVE SIDEWALK 2-15-2024.JPG

IMAGE: ROWELAND AND DELAWARE AVE 2011 (PRE-UPDATES)

PE6 Action: Traffic Calming

7 Points

Program Summary: The town is requesting 7 points here, 3 for implementing traffic calming at 1 or more inter section and 4 for implementing traffic calming for one or more miles of road. Traffic calming is an important c omponent of our Complete Streets commitment and ongoing efforts to support alternative transportation in Bethlehem. In 2018, Bethlehem completed the Delaware Ave Hamlet Streetscape Enhancement Project in pa rtnership with NYS DOT to slow traffic and improve conditions on a 1.21 mile stretch of busy Delaware Ave, K enwood Ave, and Adams St in the Four Corners business district intersection by (a) adding bumpouts and cla rifying on-street parking, (b) adding decorative crosswalks, (c) adding a new crosswalk with a rapid flashing cr osswalk beacon, (d) adding curbs, and widening and improving sidewalks. Our traffic calming work has also i ncluded development of a Traffic Calming Study (2020), installation of speed humps on a busy 0.5-mile long residential street (Thatcher Street) in the hamlet of Selkirk, a detailed assessment of traffic calming options o n a heavily travelled 2.2-mile residential street in the hamlets of Delmar and Glenmont (www.kenwoodavestu dy.com), and a detailed assessment of traffic calming options on a 1.3-mile stretch of Delaware Ave in our bu sy Elsmere commercial district (https://www.townofbethlehem.org/803/Planning-and-Design) . An outreach pr esentation given on the project is attached. A press release of the Delaware Ave Enhancement Project can b e found here: https://spotlightnews.com/towns/bethlehem/2017/12/16/bethlehem-cuts-ribbon-on-delaware-av enue-enhancement-project/

PDF: PE 6-TRAFFIC CALMING STUDY 2020.PDF

IMAGE: DE AVE COMPLETE STREETS WEBSITE 2-13-2024.PNG

PDF: PE 6-KENWOOD AVE TRAFFIC CALMING STUDY 1ST PUBLIC MEETING PRESENTATION 4-6-2023.PDF

IMAGE: DELAWARE AVE HAMLET STREETSCAPE ENHANCEMENT WEBSITE 2-14-2024.PNG

PDF: TRAFFIC CALMING BEFORE AND AFTER PHOTOS - TOWN OF BETHLEHEM

PE6 Action: Natural Resources Inventory

10 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: In 2017, Bethlehem completed an open space plan which identified 25 conservation valu es and compiled detailed GIS maps on a range of natural resource features including land uses (e.g., agricult ure, wetlands, forested parcels larger than 5 acres, streams and rivers, etc.). A copy of the plan is attached. T he Bethlehem Town Board formally adopted the plan at its meeting on December 13, 2017. For the last two y ears, we have partnered with the NYS DEC's Hudson River Estuary Program to identify key road crossings for spring migrating amphibians that rely on vernal pools. We have attached a social media post from last year's search, with identified 3 new crossings in town, and will help guide our outreach to landowners.

PDF: OPEN SPACE PLAN 12-13-2017.PDF

IMAGE: BIG NIGHT - FACEBOOK POSTS 3-24-2023.PNG

PDF: PE 6-BOARD ADOPTION OF OPEN SPACE PLAN 12-13-2017.PDF

PE6 Action: Local Forestry Program

3 Points

Program Summary: We have completed a tree inventory and adopted a forest management plan. Our Highw ay Department actively works with residents to plant new street trees in town (in 2023, for example, they pla nted 10 new trees).

WORD: TREE INVENTORY AND FORESTRY PLAN.DOCX

PE6 Action: Zoning for Protection of Natural Areas

4 Points

Program Summary: In 2016, the Town of Bethlehem instituted a Conservation Subdivision Zoning Code to in centivize open space protection in the context of major subdivisions (Town of Bethlehem Codes Part II, Articl e 3, Section 103-18). In 2017, the Town of Bethlehem instituted a Term Conservation Easement Program. Prop erty owners who commit to conserving land as open space for a minimum of 15 years can receive an exempti on on their property assessment resulting in a reduction in property taxes, under such conditions as specifie d within Section 491 of the Real Property Tax Law, the Bethlehem Town Code, and as are further specified in a conservation easement agreement with the Town. While conserving developable lands is the central purpo se of the program, constrained lands, and other lands that may be held out of development because of agric ultural use or otherwise being preserved are also highly valued as open space, and for their contribution of h abitat for wildlife or active or passive enjoyment by the public at large. If a landowner is willing to forgo devel opment, the Conservation Easement Review Board is to liberally apply the statutory definition of open space and the following guiding principles. This program is directed by Bethlehem's Open Space Coordinator in coll aboration with an appointed Conservation Easement Review Board. https://www.townofbethlehem.org/682/Conservation-Easement-Review-Board#:~:text=The%20Conservation%20Easement%20Exemption%20progr am,development%20and%20maintain%20open%20space.

IMAGE: CONSERVATION SUBDIVISION BYLAW SCREENSHOT 2-13-2024.PNG

IMAGE: CONS EASEMENT REVIEW BOARD WEBSITE 2-13-2024.PNG

---

7. Enhance community resilience to climate change.

PE7 Action: Climate Vulnerability Assessment

16 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: The town is requesting 16 points for a comprehensive vulnerability assessment, covering all relevant climate hazards for the entire geographic area of the community. In 2022, the Town of Bethlehe m participated in creating a county resilience plan that included a comprehensive vulnerability assessment. T he town's vulnerabilities were evaluated against the climate's most recently available projections. See support documentation for a link to the report and excerpts showing how the requirements were met. The Al bany County Climate Resiliency Plan, along with the linked project page, provides documentation of the asse ssment process, including public outreach efforts, stakeholder involvement, and climate hazard analysis. Ther e is a video of a public presentation along with publicly posted agendas. Additionally, we are including our 2 022 Local Waterfront Revitalization Plan. Outreach and community engagement in this plan is listed in sectio n VII, page 19. Also see our Comprehensive plan HWN goals, Natural Areas and Wildlife in Your Community: A Habitat Summary Prepared for the Town of Bethlehem" (NYSDEC - 2017), the Town of Bethlehem Open Sp ace Plan: Conservation Criteria Implementation (2017) Bethlehem's Emergency Management Office has also developed Continuity of Operations Plans for a wide range of situations, including major storms, flooding, he at waves, cold snaps, and the like. The plans were developed in partnership with other Town departments (e. g., Police, Highway, Public Works, Senior Services), local fire departments, county/state/federal law enforcem ent agencies, emergency medical services, private utilities (e Local Waterfront Revitalization Program (LWRP - 2021).g., National Grid), and more. They include analyses of areas that are vulnerable to flooding, areas that would be impacted by dam failures, analyses of populations that would be most vulnerable to heat waves an d cold snaps, and more - in addition to collaborative actions that would be taken should these dangerous co nditions occur. These are not public documents and are extremely long, but we have included a photo of the All Hazards Mitigation Plan and the Emergency Management Manual.

PDF: BETHLEHEM HABITAT SUMMARY FINAL_20170822104206710 1.PDF

PDF: BETHLEHEM VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT REPORT_2014.PDF

IMAGE: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MANUAL & ALL HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN 2-14-2024.PNG

PDF: LOCAL WATERFRONT REVITALIZATION PLAN FEBRUARY 2022

PDF: ALBANY CO RESILENCE PLAN DOCUMENTATION

PDF: COMP PLAN CLIMATE ACTION ELEMENTS WITH PAGE #S

PE7 Action: Climate Adaptation Plan

11 Points

Bronze Priority Silver Priority

Program Summary: We have been considering climate-driven impacts in the context of our other planning ef forts, not separately. For example, we extensively consider climate change impacts in our Bethlehem Forwar d Comprehensive Plan Update. We assessed our vulnerabilities to flooding, dam failures, heat waves, cold sn aps, and the like in our various Continuity of Operations Plans (the covers of two are attached - these are not public documents). Our Parks Master Plan also stresses the importance of using drought-tolerant plantings, a nd our Henry Hudson Park Master Plan highlights that flooding is and will continue to be a challenge that we must tolerate, not fight.

IMAGE: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MANUAL & ALL HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN 2-14-2024.PNG

PDF: HENRY HUDSON PARK MASTER PLAN DECEMBER 2017.PDF

PDF: PARKS MASTER PLAN NOV 2015.PDF

PDF: COMP PLAN CLIMATE ADAPTATION MEMO

PDF: COMP PLAN CLIMATE ADAPTATION SUMMARY WITH PAGE #S

PE7 Action: Heat Emergency Plan

6 Points

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem developed a Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan in 2021. This document is an internal operations plan and is not available to the public or state employees who are not directly involved in implementing emergency services. Annex 1-Excessive Heat Information and Response Procedures was adopted in September, 2024. Please note that adopting and implementing this plan did not require a formal vote by the Town Board or a decree by the Town Supervisor. The Town's Emergency Management Office prepared it, had key partner organizations and agencies review it (e.g., Albany County Emergency Management Unit, Delmar-Bethlehem Emergency Medical Services, and key Town departments including Police, Public Works, and Senior Services), and then the Town Supervisor said that it was good to go. For the full text of information go to the PDF for the full plan, and the excessive heat policy annex. Outreach for the plan is available on the town's website here: https://www.townofbethlehem.org/328/Comprehensive-Emergency-Management-Plan and here: https://www.townofbethlehem.org/327/Be-Prepared . Page 17 of the plan outlines strategies for public education and engagement. Town Hall has been used as a Cooling & Warming Center during emergencies for decades. Opening Town Hall during emergencies does not require a formal vote by the Town Board or a decree by the Town Supervisor. However, Town Supervisor David VanLuven issued a formal memo designating the Town Hall for this purpose on April 7, 2025."

PDF: ANNEX 1 EXCESSIVE HEAT POLICY.PDF

PDF: COMP EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN 2021

PDF: PE7- WARMING & COOLING SITE MEMO

PE7 Action: Cooling Centers

4 Points

Program Summary: We are requesting 4 points for establishing a Cooling/Warming Center, and 1 point for promoting awareness of cooling centers (e.g., via social media) within the last year. The Town of Bethlehem's Emergency Management Office, in cooperation with various Town departments, the Town Supervisor, and partner organizations and agencies, developed a Continuing Operations Plan for extreme hot and cold periods where cooling or warming centers might be needed. This documents Excessive Heat Information & Response Procedures is an annex to the Town of Bethlehem's All Hazards Mitigation Plan. This document is an internal operations plan and is not available to the public or state employees who are not directly involved in implementing emergency services. Annex 1-Excessive Heat Information and Response Procedures was adopted in September, 2024. Please note that adopting and implementing this plan did not require a formal vote by the Town Board or a decree by the Town Supervisor. The Town's Emergency Management Office prepared it, had key partner organizations and agencies review it (e.g., Albany County Emergency Management Unit, Delmar-Bethlehem Emergency Medical Services, and key Town departments including Police, Public Works, and Senior Services), and then the Town Supervisor said that it was good to go. For the full text of information go to the PDF below: Town of Bethlehem Cooling & Warming Centers Summary Report Bethlehem Town Hall has been used as a Cooling & Warming Center during emergencies for decades. While as stated above, opening Town Hall during emergencies does not require a formal vote by the Town Board or a decree by the Town Supervisor, Town Supervisor David VanLuven issued a formal memo designating the Town Hall for this purpose on April 7, 2025." See pdf document below "PE7-Warming & Cooling Site Memo.

IMAGE: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MANUAL & ALL HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN 2-14-2024.PNG

PDF: TOWN OF BETHLEHEM COOLING & WARMING CENTERS SUMMARY REPORT

PDF: PE7-WARMING & COOLING SITE MEMO

PE7 Action: Conserve Natural Areas

20 Points

Program Summary: The town is requesting 16 points total, 4 for establishing a financing mechanism, our Farms and Forest Fund, and 12 for Protection of Natural Areas greater than 100 acres with the Milltown Road Parcel Purchase which is 300 acres. This action is complete and ongoing with Open Space Plan, Bethlehem Conservation Easement Exemption and Farms and Forests Conservation Programs, Comprehensive Plan HWN 3r, RE 3b, HC 1b, HC 1c, RGR 1b, RGR 3a. Bethlehem is deeply committed to open space protection. Our understanding is that Bethlehem is one of only two municipalities in New York State with a full-time Open Space Coordinator on staff. We have an active Farms & Forests Conservation Program (https://www.townofbethlehem.org/783/Farms-and-Forests-Conservation-Program), a Conservation Easement Review Board (https://www.townofbethlehem.org/902/Role-of-the-Conservation-Easement-Review), a Farms & Forests Fund, and a detailed Open Space Plan. More importantly, since 2018 we have permanently conserved 625 acres, including more than 200 acres of agricultural land, 3,000' of freshwater intertidal shoreline, and half a mile of Normans Kill shoreline, in addition to wetlands, tributaries, ravines, and exceptional mature forests.

WORD: OPEN SPACE PRESERVATION.DOCX

IMAGE: FARMS & FORESTS CONSERVATION PROGRAM WEBSITE 2-14-2024.PNG

PDF: PE 7-FARMS & FORESTS FUND OVERVIEW PRESENTATION 9-11-2019.PDF

PDF: FARM & FOREST FUND ESTABLISHMENT RESOLUTION

PDF: MILLTOWN PURCHASE RESOLUTION, CONS ASSESSMENT, TAX MAP AND DEED JUNE 2022

PE7 Action: Green Infrastructure

1 Points

Program Summary: We are requesting (1) point for completing at least two hours of green infrastructure training for 50% or more of community’s code enforcement officers, MS4 stormwater officers, engineers, and zoning and planning board members. According to Bethlehem's full-time Stormwater Management Coordinator, " the Town's MS4 permit program (our associated required oversight of NYSDEC SPDES Construction site projects) requires the implementation of green infrastructure for applicable construction projects (>1 acre of disturbance and an increase in impervious, or redevelopment of existing impervious). And, our associated town stormwater code related to the above requires the same for those applicable projects." For the names and titles of the staff that attended trainings and documentation describing the scope, date, and length of the training, please see the attached PDF, Green Infrastructure Training. And, note that those attending is 50% the Town's MS4 stormwater officers.

PDF: TOWN OF BETHLEHEM GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE TRAINING

PE7 Action: Water Conservation & Reuse

2 Points

Program Summary: Our Recycling & Composting Department holds an annual Rain Barrel sale to help people use water more responsibly.

IMAGE: RAIN BARREL SALE WEBSITE 2-14-2024.PNG

8. Support a green innovation economy.

PE8 Action: Green Economic Development Plans

4 Points

Program Summary: The 2022 Comprehensive Plan Update includes green economic development goals an d recommendations. Please see the link to the full plan below, as well as an attached summary of the pieces of the plan the reference green economic development. https://www.townofbethlehem.org/DocumentCenter /View/13923

PDF: GREEN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLAN SUMMARY

PE8 Action: Farmers' Markets

3 Points

Program Summary: Bethlehem has two farmers markets. The Tuesday Delmar Farmers Market runs from 2 :30pm to 6:00pm starting in early May and features "local vendors, fresh produce, flowers, baked goods and other treats from the good earth." The Delmar Saturday Farmers Market runs from 9:00am to 1:00pm startin g in early May with "an average of 60-70 local farms, food vendors and artisans offering their wares to the co mmunity." These are community efforts that are organized and (appropriately) run by nonprofit organizations and community members. The Town promotes the markets on its social media and has designed the town c ode to allow Farmers Markets as a principal use that does not require further Town permits. Additionally, our Town Zoning Law supports agricultural uses and the right to farm. Most recent newsletter attached.

WORD: HOLIDAY SHOPPING AT THE DELMAR FARMERS MARKET

IMAGE: DELMAR FARMERS MARKET WEBSITE 2-16-2024.PNG

IMAGE: DELMAR FARMERS MARKET FACEBOOK 12-22-2023.PNG

IMAGE: 2024 FARMERS MARKET FACEBOOK POST

PE8 Action: Community Choice Aggregation

18 Points

Program Summary: In 2019 and 2020, the Town of Bethlehem partnered with the Towns of New Scotland a nd Guilderland to launch the Capital Region Community Choice Aggregation. After interviewing three compa nies to be the CCA Administrator, we selected MEGA. We then worked closely with MEGA to bring in 11 other municipalities. In late 2019 and 2020, Bethlehem held mandatory community education programs with MEG A, and on January 22, 2020 adopted Local Law #1 of 2020 "Authorizing the creation of a community Choice Aggregation Program, and adopting certain provisions to facilitate Program implementation."

PDF: PE 8-COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATION BYLAW.PDF

PE8 Action: Community Campaigns

3 Points

Program Summary: The town completed a community solar campaign with the support of Solarize Albany in 2023. This was approved for points in the NYSERDA CEC Progarm.

WORD: CEC SCREENSHOT

9. Inform and inspire the public.

PE9 Action: Climate-related Public Events

3 Points

Program Summary: In November 2024, the town hosted a Pumpkin Smash Compost Bash to educate residents in a fun way about the benefits of composting. Outreach was as follows: "You may be done with your Halloween Jack-o-lanterns, pumpkins and gourds on 10/31, but the earth isn't! The only thing spookier than these decorations on Halloween night is the methane they would produce if landfilled (a powerful greenhouse gas)! Have cider and fun, and take a family selfie while smashing 'Jack' back to the earth to help us make some compost. This event features "Chuck" our giant catapult, our "Veginator" huge wooden mallets, and more!" Link to the promotional page is here, which includes all of the details: https://www.townofbethlehem.org/Calendar.aspx?EID=4687 Attached is a flyer and event photo. Here is a link to a local times union article that re-capped the event: https://www.timesunion.com/news/article/photos-bethlehem-s-pumpkin-smash-compost-bash-19883926.php

PDF: PUMPKIN SMASH FLYER 2024

IMAGE: PUMPKIN TOSS EVENT PHOTO

PE9 Action: Local Climate Action Website

3 Points

Program Summary: The Town of Bethlehem completely rewrote our Sustainable Bethlehem web page in March, 2025 to highlight the wide range of local actions we were taking to address climate change challenges. The website is part of our Town of Bethlehem website, and consists of a primary page and links to key related pages. https://www.townofbethlehem.org/322/Sustainable-Bethlehem. Proof of the most recent updates are the additions of completed greenhouse gas inventory reports for the community and our town government, which are linked. A full description of the Sustainable Bethlehem website is attached in the document titled, "Town of Bethlehem Local Action Website."

WORD: LINK AND SCREENSHOT SUSTAINABLE BETHLEHEM

WORD: LINK TO TOWN OF BETHLEHEM COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.DOCX

PDF: TOWN OF BETHLEHEM LOCAL ACTION WEBSITE

PE9 Action: Social Media

3 Points

Program Summary: Town Supervisor regularly posts information about street safety, as making our community safer for walking and biking will help reduces vehicle use and, in turn, decrease transportation-related greenhouse gas emissions. These accounts show new content routinely posted and are actively used to communicate with the community about town government and climate and land conservation actions.

WORD: TOWN SUPERVISOR SOCIAL MEDIA LINKS.DOCX

APPENDIX G

Solid Waste Facilities Annual Reports
(facilities that are located within the Planning Unit and receive waste from outside the Planning Unit)

REGISTERED C&D DEBRIS HANDLING AND RECOVERY FACILITY ANNUAL REPORT

(If you need assistance filling out this form please email swmfannualreport@dec.ny.gov or call 518-402-8678.)

Complete and submit this form by March 1, 2025.

This annual report is for the year of operation from January 01, 2024 to December 31, 2024

SECTION 1 – GENERAL INFORMATION

FACILITY INFORMATION

FACILITY NAME: Gallivan Corning Hill Properties

FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS:	FACILITY CITY:	STATE:	ZIP CODE:
120 Retreat House Road	Glenmont	NY	12077

FACILITY TOWN:	FACILITY COUNTY:	FACILITY PHONE NUMBER:
Bethlehem	Albany	518-271-6100

FACILITY NYS PLANNING UNIT: (A list of NYS Planning Units can be found at the end of this report). **NYSDEC REGION #:** 4

360 PERMIT #: (Refer to DEC Permit)	DATE ISSUED:	DATE EXPIRES:	NYS DEC ACTIVITY CODE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER: (Refer to DEC Registration)
1C12202	6/24/2022	6/23/2027	

FACILITY CONTACT:	☐ public ■ private	CONTACT PHONE NUMBER:	CONTACT FAX NUMBER:
Shawn Seabury		518-858-8300	518-874-1838

CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: sseabury@gallivan.com

OWNER INFORMATION

OWNER NAME:	OWNER PHONE NUMBER:	OWNER FAX NUMBER:
Corning Hill Properties	518-438-4444	

OWNER ADDRESS:	OWNER CITY:	STATE:	ZIP CODE:
3 Annabelle Lane	East Greenbush	NY	12061

OWNER CONTACT:	OWNER CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:
Jeff Abele	

OPERATOR INFORMATION

OPERATOR NAME: ☐ *same as owner* SM Gallivan ☐ public ■ private

PREFERENCES

Preferred address to receive correspondence: ☐ *Facility location address* ☐ *Owner address* ■ *Other (provide):* 98 Niver Street Box 1 Cohoes N.Y. 12047

Preferred email address: ■ *Facility Contact* ☐ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred individual to receive correspondence: ■ *Facility Contact* ☐ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Did you operate in 2024? ■ Yes; Complete this form.

☐ No; Complete and submit Sections 1 and 11. If you no longer plan to operate and wish to relinquish your permit/registration associated with this solid waste management activity, also complete the "Inactive Solid Waste Management Facility or Activity Notification Form" located at: https://extapps.dec.ny.gov/docs/materials_minerals_pdf/inactiveswmf.pdf

For facilities that have not transitioned into 6 NYCRR 361-5 and operated during 2018 under 6 NYCRR 360-16, please go directly to Section 2.

For facilities regulated under 6 NYCRR 361-5, the check boxes correspond with the registrations that have been issued to your facility. Please check all that apply and then move to Section 2:
For clarifications, see 6 NYCRR 361-5.3

☒ **1.** Facility received the following recognizable, uncontaminated wastes: **concrete** and **other masonry materials** (including steel or fiberglass reinforcing embedded in concrete), **brick**, and **rock**. For registrations validated after July 22, 2023, check both boxes 1 and 2.	☐ **2.** Facility received uncontaminated **asphalt pavement** or **asphalt millings.**
☐ **3.** Facility received uncontaminated **asphalt roofing shingles** and **roofing paper** that do not contain asbestos-containing materials	☐ **4.** Facility received uncontaminated, unadulterated **gypsum wallboard.**
☐ **5.** Facility received unadulterated, uncontaminated **wood.**	☐ **6.** Facility received **soil, sand, gravel,** or **rock, or Fill Types F1-F3.** The soil must have no evidence of chemical or physical contamination. This may NOT be combined with 7. For registrations validated after July 22, 2023, material must be received from the site of excavation and cannot originate from locations in the City of New York.
☐ **7.** Facility received **restricted-use fill, limited-use fill, Fill Type F4 and/or Fill Type F5.** This may NOT be combined with 6 and is not valid for registrations validated after July 22, 2023.	☐ **8.** Facility received other uncontaminated, source-separated recyclables generated from C&D debris **for use under an approved case-specific beneficial use determination.**

SECTION 2 - SOLID WASTE RECEIVED

Please provide the tonnages of waste received. This includes all wastes received at your facility regardless of their destination after processing.
DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

Specify the methods used to measure the quantities received and the percentages measured by each method:

_____% Scale Weight 100 % Estimated

_____% Truck Count _____% Other (Specify: _____)

Type of Waste	January (tons)	February (tons)	March (tons)	April (tons)	May (tons)	June (tons)	July (tons)
Concrete	1127	1782	1923	5082	3577	6351	3248
Other Masonry Materials							
Brick							
Rock							
Asphalt Pavement							
Asphalt Millings							
Asphalt Roofing Shingles							
Roofing Paper							
Gypsum Wallboard							
Unadulterated Wood							
Soil or Fill Types F1 to F3							
Sand							
Gravel							
Rock							
Restricted-Use Fill or Fill Type F4							
Limited-Use Fill or Fill Type F5							
Other (specify)							
Total Tons Received	1127	1782	1923	5082	3577	6351	3248

If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other solid waste name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attach another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other solid waste name.

SECTION 2 – SOLID WASTE RECEIVED (continued)

Type of Waste	Tip Fee ($/Ton)	August (tons)	September (tons)	October (tons)	November (tons)	December (tons)	Total Year (tons)	Daily Avg. (tons)
Concrete		5852	4218	6167	2464	1890	43,679	119.67
Other Masonry Materials								
Brick								
Rock								
Asphalt Pavement								
Asphalt Millings								
Asphalt Roofing Shingles								
Roofing Paper								
Gypsum Wallboard								
Unadulterated Wood								
Soil or Fill Types F1 to 3								
Sand								
Gravel								
Rock								
Restricted-Use Fill or Fill Type F4								
Limited-Use Fill or Fill Type F5								
Other (specify)								
Total Tons Received		5852	4218	6167	2464	1890	43,679	119.67

If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other solid waste name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attach another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other solid waste name.

SECTION 3 – SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED

Please identify where the material is coming from. **The total tons received reported below should equal the total tons received in Section 2 (Solid Waste Received). DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!**

- If the waste *WAS* received from another solid waste management facility, please write in the name *and* address of the facility along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality.
- If the waste *WAS NOT* received from another solid waste management facility, please write in "*Direct Haul*" along with the appropriate state, county, and planning unit/municipality where the waste was generated.

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total material transported by each:

100 % Road: Waste Type(s): concrete

_____% Rail: Waste Type(s): _____

_____% Water: Waste Type(s): _____

_____% Other (specify: _____): Waste Type(s): _____

SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED (where the waste is coming from)					
TYPE OF WASTE	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED** (Name & Address) **OR** "*Direct Haul*"	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECEIVED**
Concrete	Direct Haul	NY	Albany		24,310
	Direct Haul	NY	Rensselaer		10,689
	Direct Haul	NY	Schenectady		5221
	Direct Haul	NY	Saratoga		3459
Other Masonry Materials					
Brick					
Rock					

SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED (where the waste is coming from)					
TYPE OF WASTE	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED** (Name & Address) OR "*Direct Haul*"	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECEIVED**
Asphalt Pavement					
Asphalt Millings					
Asphalt Roofing Shingles					
Roofing Paper					
Gypsum Wallboard					
Unadulterated Wood					

SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED (where the waste is coming from)					
TYPE OF WASTE	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED** (Name & Address) **OR** "*Direct Haul*"	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECEIVED**
Soil or Fill Types F1 to F3					
Sand					
Gravel					
Rock					
Restricted-Use Fill or Fill Type F4					
Limited-Use Fill or Fill Type F5					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL RECEIVED (tons):	43,679

If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other solid waste name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attach another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other solid waste name.

SECTION 4 - TRANSFER OR DISPOSAL DESTINATION

Please identify destination of waste. **Please only include waste sent off-site for disposal or further transfer prior to disposal. Exclude Recyclable Material amounts reported in Section 5. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!**

- If the waste is being sent to another facility for transfer or processing prior to disposal (e.g. Transfer station or C&D debris processing facility), please identify name, address, corresponding State/Country, County/Province, and Destination Planning Unit of the transfer destination and the amount of waste transferred in the "*Amount to Transfer Destination*" column.
- If the waste is being sent to a landfill or combustor, please identify the name, address, corresponding State/Country, County/Province, and Destination Planning Unit of the disposal destination and the amount of waste being sent for disposal in the "*Amount to Disposal Destination*" column.
- If the waste is being sent to a landfill to be utilized as Alternative Operating Cover (AOC), please identify the name, address, corresponding State/Country, County/Province, and Destination Planning Unit of the landfill and the amount of waste being sent for use as AOC in the "*Amount Used as AOC*" column.

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total material transported by each:

_____% Road: Waste Type(s):_____ _____% Rail: Waste Type(s):_____

_____% Water: Waste Type(s):_____ _____% Other (specify: _____): Waste Type (s):_____

TRANSFER OR DISPOSAL DESTINATION								
TYPE OF WASTE	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY TO WHICH IT WAS SENT (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units	AMOUNT TO TRANSFER DESTINATION (TONS)	AMOUNT TO DISPOSAL DESTINATION (TONS)	AMOUNT USED AS AOC (TONS)	TOTAL YEAR (TONS)
Residue								
Other (specify)								
						TOTAL SENT (tons):		

If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other waste name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other waste name.

SECTION 5 - MATERIAL RECOVERED FOR REUSE/RECYCLING

Please identify destination of recovered materials. **Indicate the location of use/name of the destination, address, corresponding State/Country, County/Province, Destination Planning Unit/Municipality and the amount of material recovered. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!**

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total material transported by each:

100 % Road: Material(s): Crushed Concrete

_____% Water: Material(s): _____

_____% Rail: Material(s): _____

_____% Other (specify: _____): Material(s): _____

Loads of material that are to be used under a pre-determined or case-specific BUD do not need to be reported. The only exception is for specific material types (RCA, asphalt millings, etc.) distributed in excess of 10,000 tons (360.12(c)(5)). In this case, the total tonnage should be reported, but not the individual destinations.

MATERIAL RECOVERED FOR REUSE/RECYCLING

MATERIAL RECOVERED	LOCATION OF USE/DESTINATION (Name & Address) Please note that "direct haul", "various", and "various locations" are not acceptable responses for the address of the location of use.	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Concrete	Various Locations	NY	Albany		24,310
	Various Locations	NY	Rensselaer		10,680
	Various Locations	NY	Schenectady		5221
Other Masonry Materials					
Brick					
Rock					
Asphalt Pavement					

MATERIAL RECOVERED FOR REUSE/RECYCLING					
MATERIAL RECOVERED	**LOCATION OF USE/DESTINATION** (Name & Address) Please note that "direct haul", "various", and "various locations" are not acceptable responses for the address of the location of use.	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Asphalt Millings					
Asphalt Roofing Shingles					
Roofing Paper					
Gypsum Wallboard					
Unadulterated Wood					
Soil or Fill Types F1 to F3					
Sand					
Gravel					

MATERIAL RECOVERED FOR REUSE/RECYCLING					
MATERIAL RECOVERED	**LOCATION OF USE/DESTINATION** (Name & Address) Please note that "direct haul", "various", and "various locations" are not acceptable responses for the address of the location of use.	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Restricted-Use Fill or Fill Type F4					
Limited-Use Fill or Fill Type F5					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL RECOVERED (tons):	40,211

If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 6 – UNAUTHORIZED SOLID WASTE

Has unauthorized solid waste, including other construction & demolition debris not authorized for management at your facility, been received at the facility during the reporting period?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, give information below for each incident (attach additional sheets if necessary):

Date Received	Type Received	Date Disposed	Disposal/Transfer Method & Location

SECTION 7 - COST ESTIMATES AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE DOCUMENTS

Are there required cost estimates and financial assurance documents for closure?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets reflecting annual adjustments for inflation and any changes to the Closure Plan?

SECTION 8 – PROBLEMS

Were any problems encountered during the reporting period (e.g., specific occurrences which have led to changes in facility procedures)?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying each problem and the methods for resolution of the problem.

SECTION 9 – CHANGES

Were there any changes from approved reports, plans, specifications, and permit conditions?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying changes with a justification for each change.

SECTION 10 - REGISTRATION/CONSENT ORDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Are there any additional permit/consent order reporting requirements not covered by the previous sections of this form?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying the reporting requirements with their respective responses.

SECTION 11 - SIGNATURE AND DATE BY OWNER OR OPERATOR

Owner or Operator must sign, date and submit one completed form to the appropriate Regional Office (See attachment for Regional Office addresses, email addresses and Materials Management Contacts).

The Owner or Operator must also submit one copy by email, fax or mail to:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Materials Management
Bureau of Solid Waste Management
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233-7260
Fax 518-402-9041
Email address: SWMFannualreport@dec.ny.gov

I certify, under penalty of law, that the data and other information identified in this report have been prepared under my direction and supervision in compliance with a system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly and accurately gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that any false statement I make in such report is punishable pursuant to section 71-2703(2) of the Environmental Conservation Law and section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

Shawn Seabury — Signature

2/28/25 — Date

Shawn Seabury — Name (Print or Type)

C.O.O. — Title (Print or Type)

sseabury@gallivan.com — Email (Print or Type)

98 Niver St Box 1 — Address

Cohoes — City

NY 12047 — State and Zip Code

(518) 858-8300 — Phone Number

ATTACHMENTS: ____ YES X NO
(Please check appropriate line)

RECYCLABLES HANDLING & RECOVERY FACILITY ANNUAL REPORT

(If you need assistance filling out this form please email swmfannualreport@dec.ny.gov or call 518-402-8678.)

Complete and submit this form by March 1, 2025.

This annual report is for the year of operation from January 01, 2024 to December 31, 2024

SECTION 1 – GENERAL INFORMATION

FACILITY INFORMATION

FACILITY NAME: Sierra Processing LLC

FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS:	FACILITY CITY:	STATE:	ZIP CODE:
865 S Pearl Street	Albany	NY	12202

FACILITY TOWN:	FACILITY COUNTY:	FACILITY PHONE NUMBER:
Albany	Albany	(518) 626-0777

FACILITY NYS PLANNING UNIT: (A list of NYS Planning Units can be found at the end of this report). Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)

NYSDEC REGION #: 4

360 PERMIT #: (Refer to DEC Permit)	DATE ISSUED:	DATE EXPIRES:	NYS DEC ACTIVITY CODE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER: (Refer to DEC Registration)
4-0101-00497-00001	12/19/2019	12/18/2029	

FACILITY CONTACT:	☐ public ■ private	CONTACT PHONE NUMBER:	CONTACT FAX NUMBER:
Levar Davis		(518) 626-0777	(518) 433-0094

CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: levar.davis@wasteconnections.com

OWNER INFORMATION

OWNER NAME:	OWNER PHONE NUMBER:	OWNER FAX NUMBER:
Sierra Processing LLC	(518) 626-0777	(518) 433-0094

OWNER ADDRESS:	OWNER CITY:	STATE:	ZIP CODE:
865 S Pearl Street	Albany	NY	12202

OWNER CONTACT:	OWNER CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:
Levar Davis	levar.davis@wasteconnections.com

OPERATOR INFORMATION

OPERATOR NAME: ■ *same as owner* ☐ public ☐ private

PREFERENCES

Preferred address to receive correspondence: ☐ *Facility location address* ■ *Owner address* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred email address: ☐ *Facility Contact* ☑ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred individual to receive correspondence: ☐ *Facility Contact* ■ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Did you operate in 2024? ■ Yes; Complete this form.

☐ No; Complete and submit Sections 1 and 11. If you no longer plan to operate and wish to relinquish your permit/registration associated with this solid waste management activity, also complete the "Inactive Solid Waste Management Facility or Activity Notification Form" located at: https://extapps.dec.ny.gov/docs/materials_minerals_pdf/inactiveswmf.pdf

SECTION 2 - MATERIAL RECEIVED

Please provide the tonnages of materials received. This includes all materials received at your facility regardless of their destination after processing. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

Specify the methods used to measure the quantities received and the percentages measured by each method:

100 % Scale Weight _____% Estimated

_____% Truck Count _____% Other (Specify: _____)

Please identify the type of recycling activity: _____ Dual Stream X Single Stream ____ Other (Specify: _____)

Material	Tip Fee ($/Ton)	January (tons)	February (tons)	March (tons)	April (tons)	May (tons)	June (tons)	July (tons)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)		1.94	4.37	4.04	1.81	15.45	0	5.13
Commingled Paper (all grades)		0.15		1.12	0.53	1.02	0.19	0
Single Stream (total)		5768.57	4639.30	4768.22	5247.57	5891.21	5223.43	5761.80
Other (specify)								
Total Tons Received		5770.66	4643.67	4773.38	5249.91	5907.68	5223.62	5766.93

Material	August (tons)	September (tons)	October (tons)	November (tons)	December (tons)	Total Year (tons)	Daily Avg. (tons)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)	0.72	4.72	3.07	3.59	7.24	52.08	0.20
Commingled Paper (all grades)	0	0.18	0	0.16	0	3.35	0.01
Single Stream (total)	5850.39	5104.04	5507.07	4944.67	5604.25	64,310.52	245.46
Other (specify)							
Total Tons Received	5851.11	5108.94	5510.14	4948.42	5611.49	64,365.95	245.67

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 3 – SERVICE AREA OF MATERIAL RECEIVED

Please identify where the material is coming from. **The total tons received reported below should equal the total tons received in Section 2 (Solid Waste Received). DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!**

- If the material *WAS* received from another solid waste management facility, please write in the name *and* address of the facility along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality.
- If the material *WAS NOT* received from another solid waste management facility, please write in "*Direct Haul*" along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality where the material was generated.

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total material transported by each:

100 % Road: Material(s): _____ _____ % Rail: Material(s): _____

_____ % Water: Material(s): _____ _____ % Other (specify: _____): Material(s): _____

SERVICE AREA OF MATERIAL RECEIVED (where the material is coming from)					
MATERIAL	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED** (Name & Address) **OR** "*Direct Haul*"	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**SERVICE AREA NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECEIVED**
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)	See Inbound Report				52.08
Commingled Paper (all grades)	See Inbound Report				3.35
Single Stream (total)	See Inbound Report				64,310.52
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL MATERIAL RECEIVED (tons):	64,365.95

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 4 – RESIDUE

Total residue (tons) = _____ Residue destination (Name & Address) _____

Percent Residue Calculation: Total tons residue/Total tons material received x 100 = _____

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS

Please identify destination of recyclable materials. **Indicate the name of the facility, address, corresponding State/Country, County/Province, Destination Planning Unit/Municipality and the amount of material recovered. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!**

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total material transported by each:

100 % Road: Material(s):_____ _____% Rail: Material(s):_____

_____% Water: Material(s):_____ _____% Other (specify: _____): Material(s):_____

PAPER RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION** (Name & Address)	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Commingled Paper (all grades)	Various Domestic	Various			3,541.00
	Various Export	Various			8831.41
Corrugated Cardboard	Various Domestic	Various			10,061.63
	Various Export	Various			16,170.10
Junk Mail					
Magazines					
Newspaper	Various	Various			63.13
Office Paper					
Paperboard / Boxboard					
Other Paper (specify)					
				TOTAL PAPER RECOVERED (tons):	38,667.27

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

GLASS RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Container Glass	Town of Colonie Landfill	NY	Albany County	Colonie (Town)	3,177.39
Industrial Scrap Glass					
Other Glass (specify)					

TOTAL GLASS RECOVERED (tons): 3,177.39

METAL RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Aluminum Foil / Trays	Metro Metal	NY	Albany County		15.41
	GP Harmon		Various		365.08
Bulk Metal	GP Harmon		Various		1,003.40
Enameled Appliances / White Goods					
Industrial Scrap Metal					
Tin & Aluminum Containers	Tin		Various		1,045.08
Other Metal (specify)					

TOTAL METAL RECOVERED (tons): 2,428.97

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

PLASTIC RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION** (Name & Address)	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Commingled Plastic (#1 - #7)					
PET (plastic #1)	GP Harmon		Various		2,065.74
HDPE (plastic #2)	HDPE-C Various (GP Harmon)		Various		588.58
	HDPE-N Various (GP Harmon)		Various		553.91
Other Rigid Plastics (#3 - #7)					
Industrial Scrap Plastic					
Plastic Film & Bags					
Other Plastics (specify)					
MRP/PP	GP Harmon		Various		1,292.38
				TOTAL PLASTIC RECOVERED (tons):	4,500.61

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

VOLUME TO WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTORS

MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT		MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT		MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT	
GLASS – whole bottles	1 cubic yard	0.35 tons	GLASS - crushed mechanically	1 cubic yard	0.88 tons	ALUMINUM – cans – whole	1 cubic yard	0.03 tons
GLASS - semi crushed	1 cubic yard	0.70 tons	GLASS - uncrushed manually	55 gallon drum	0.16 tons	ALUMINUM – cans – flattened	1 cubic yard	0.125 tons
PAPER - high grade loose	1 cubic yard	0.18 tons	PLASTIC – PET – whole	1 cubic yard	0.015 tons			
PAPER - high grade baled	1 cubic yard	0.36 tons	PLASTIC – PET - flattened	1 cubic yard	0.04 tons			
PAPER - mixed loose	1 cubic yard	0.15 tons	PLASTIC – PET - baled	1 cubic yard	0.38 tons	WHITE GOODS - uncompacted	1 cubic yard	0.10 tons
NEWSPRINT - loose	1 cubic yard	0.29 tons	PLASTIC - styrofoam	1 cubic yard	0.02 tons	WHITE GOODS - compacted	1 cubic yard	0.5 tons
NEWSPRINT - compacted	1 cubic yard	0.43 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE – whole	1 cubic yard	0.012 tons			
CORRUGATED – loose	1 cubic yard	0.015 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE – flattened 1	1 cubic yard	0.03 tons			
CORRUGATED - baled	1 cubic yard	0.55 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE - baled	1 cubic yard	0.38 tons	FERROUS METAL - cans whole	1 cubic yard	0.08 tons
			PLASTIC – mixed (grocery bags)	45 gallon bag	0.01 tons	FERROUS METAL - cans	1 cubic yard	0.43 tons

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

MIXED MATERIAL TRANSFERRED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)					
Commingled Paper & Containers					
Single Stream (total)					
Other (specify)					
Residual MSW	Colonie Landfill	NY	Albany County		19,229.49

TOTAL MIXED MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons): 19,229.49

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Electronics					
Textiles					
Other (specify)					

TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons):

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 6 – UNAUTHORIZED SOLID WASTE

Has unauthorized solid waste been received at the facility during the reporting period?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, give information below for each incident (attach additional sheets if necessary):

Date Received	Type Received	Date Disposed	Disposal Method & Location

SECTION 7 - COST ESTIMATES AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE DOCUMENTS

Are there required cost estimates and financial assurance documents for closure?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets reflecting annual adjustments for inflation and any changes to the Closure Plan?

SECTION 8 – PROBLEMS

Were any problems encountered during the reporting period (e.g., specific occurrences which have led to changes in facility procedures)?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying each problem and the methods for resolution of the problem.

SECTION 9 – CHANGES

Were there any changes from approved reports, plans, specifications, and permit conditions?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying changes with a justification for each change.

SECTION 10 - PERMIT/CONSENT ORDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Are there any additional permit/consent order reporting requirements not covered by the previous sections of this form?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying the reporting requirements with their respective responses.

SECTION 11 - SIGNATURE AND DATE BY OWNER OR OPERATOR

Owner or Operator must sign, date and submit one completed form to the appropriate Regional Office (See attachment for Regional Office addresses, email addresses and Materials Management Contacts).

The Owner or Operator must also submit one copy by email, fax or mail to:

New York State Department of Environmental
Conservation Division of Materials Management
Bureau of Solid Waste Management
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233-
7260 Fax 518-402-9041
Email address: SWMFannualreport@dec.ny.gov

I certify, under penalty of law, that the data and other information identified in this report have been prepared under my direction and supervision in compliance with a system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly and accurately gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that any false statement I make in such report is punishable pursuant to section 71-2703(2) of the Environmental Conservation Law and section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

Signature

2/18/25
Date

Christopher Manico
Name (Print or Type)

District Controller
Title (Print or Type)

christopher.manico@wasteconnections.com
Email (Print or Type)

865 S Pearl Street
Address

Albany
City

NY 12202
State and Zip Code

(518) 626-0777
Phone Number

ATTACHMENTS: X YES ____ NO

Material coding	Commingled Containers - Inbound

Row Labels	**Sum of ACTWEIGHT**
COMMERCIAL - COUNTY WASTE	1.29
ROLLOFF - COUNTY WASTE	8.41
SIERRA PROCESSING	15.19
SURPASS CHEMICAL	5.24
TOWN OF SCHODACK	10.43
GREAT MEADOW CORRECTIONAL FACI	11.52
Grand Total	**52.08**

Material coding	Commingled Containers - Inbound	
Row Labels	**Sum of ACTWEIGHT**	
1	1.94	
2	4.37	
3	4.04	
4	1.81	
5	15.45	
7	5.13	
8	0.72	
9	4.72	
10	3.07	
11	3.59	
12	7.24	
Grand Total	**52.08**	0.14

Material coding	Commingled Paper - Inbound

Row Labels	Sum of ACTWEIGHT
TOWN OF BETHLEHEM	0.84
TOWN OF RENSSELAERVILLE	1.02
TOWN OF WESTERLO	1.49
Grand Total	**3.35**

Material coding	Commingled Paper - Inbound

Row Labels	Sum of ACTWEIGHT
1	0.15
3	1.12
4	0.53
5	1.02
6	0.19
9	0.18
11	0.16
12	0
Grand Total	**3.35**

Material coding	Single Stream - Inbound
Row Labels	**Sum of ACTWEIGHT**
CASELLA - ALBANY	320.3
CITY OF ALBANY - DEPARTME	3865.05
CITY OF RENSSELAER	359.6
COLUMBIA COUNTY SOLID WASTE	284.04
COMMERCIAL - COUNTY WASTE	2830.86
FORT ANN TRANSFER STATION	2366.13
LONG HUAL - COUNTY WASTE	22567.97
MOSA ADMINISTRATIVE COMPL	19.85
RESIDENTIAL - COUNTY WASTE	149.3
ROLLOFF - COUNTY WASTE	150.27
SCHENECTADY TRANSFER STATION	4642.25
TOWN OF BERNE	39.16
TOWN OF EAST GREENBUSH	181.84
TOWN OF GUILDERLAND	51.21
TOWN OF KNOX	48.32
TOWN OF NASSAU - TOWN HAL	60.8
TOWN OF RENSSELAERVILLE	68.82
TOWN OF SCHODACK	257.87
TOWN OF WESTERLO	86.02
TROY TRANSFER STATION	2438.11
UALBANY	240.49
VILLAGE OF COLONIE DPW	497.65
VILLAGE OF MENANDS	151.18
WASTE MANAGEMENT-ACCTS PAYABLE	120.85
VILLAGE OF GREEN ISLAND	30.87
CW-ROBERT WRIGHT RESIDENTIAL	2898.6
CASELLA-ALBANY RECYCLING	0
GREENE COUNTY SOLID WASTE	10101.36
WEST NYACK TS - WC	7959.39
AMSTERAM TRANSFER STATION	997.75
Casella - Montgomery	12.2
SPRAKERS WESTERN TRANSFER	512.41
Grand Total	**64310.52**

Material coding	Single Stream - Inbound				
Row Labels	**Sum of ACTWEIGHT**			Total Inbound	
1	5768.57			5,770.66	
2	4639.3			4,644.79	
3	4768.22			4,772.79	
4	5247.57			5,250.40	
5	5891.21			5,906.85	
6	5223.43			5,228.74	
7	5761.8			5,762.68	
8	5850.39			5,855.11	
9	5104.04			5,110.46	
10	5507.07			5,510.66	
11	4944.67			4,951.91	
12	5604.25			5,656.33	
Grand Total	**64310.52**	175.71		64,421.38	245.88

Sum of ACTWEIGHT	Column Labels													
Row Labels	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Grand Total	Daily Avg
Commingled Containers - Inbound	1.94	4.37	4.04	1.81	15.45		5.13	0.72	4.72	3.07	3.59	7.24	52.08	0.20
Commingled Paper - Inbound	0.15		1.12	0.53	1.02	0.19			0.18		0.16	-	3.35	0.01
Single Stream - Inbound	5,768.57	4,639.30	4,768.22	5,247.57	5,891.21	5,223.43	5,761.80	5,850.39	5,104.04	5,507.07	4,944.67	5,604.25	64,310.52	245.46
Grand Total	**5,770.66**	**4,643.67**	**4,773.38**	**5,249.91**	**5,907.68**	**5,223.62**	**5,766.93**	**5,851.11**	**5,108.94**	**5,510.14**	**4,948.42**	**5,611.49**	**64,365.95**	245.67

County Waste and Recycling Service, Inc. ("Contractor") offers the following items to be incorporated in a contract and as exceptions to the **Bid for Garbage, Rubbish, and Recyclable Removal** ("BID") issued by the **Board of Education of Guilderland Central School District, County of Albany, Guilderland Center, New York** (the "Owner"). These items are intended to identify areas of concern and remain negotiable. We appreciate your consideration and welcome the opportunity to work with you on reaching agreeable terms. Unless defined herein, capitalized terms shall have the meanings set forth in the BID.

EXCEPTIONS TO BID

- Contractor takes exception to any provision that would allow Owner to terminate an agreement between Owner and Contractor for convenience.

- In addition to the terms set forth in the BID, Contractor seeks inclusion of the following provisions in the contract between the Owner and Contractor:

1. The Owner hereby grants the exclusive right and privilege to Contractor to perform all of the services set forth in the BID. The Owner may, in its sole discretion, enforce the exclusivity provisions of the Agreement against third-party violators, taking into account the cost of doing so and other factors. Contractor may independently enforce the exclusivity provisions of the Agreement against third-party violators, including, but not limited to, seeking injunctive relief and/or damages, and the Owner shall use good-faith efforts to cooperate in such enforcement actions brought by Contractor.

2. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary: (a) Contractor shall have no obligation to collect any material which is or contains, or which Contractor reasonably believes to be or contain, radioactive, volatile, corrosive, highly flammable, explosive, biomedical, infectious, biohazardous, toxic or hazardous material as defined by applicable federal, state or local laws or regulations ("Excluded Waste"); (b) if Contractor finds what reasonably appears to be discarded Excluded Waste, Contractor shall promptly notify the Owner and the producer of the Excluded Waste, if the producer can be readily identified; and (c) title to and liability for any Excluded Waste shall remain with the producer of the Excluded Waste, even if Contractor inadvertently collects or disposes of such Excluded Waste.

3. Owner must comply with any description of and/or procedures with respect to removal of contaminants or preparation of recyclable materials as reasonably provided by Contractor. If Owner fails to do so, Contractor may decline to collect such materials without being in breach of the Agreement. Contractor shall not be responsible for and has not made any representation regarding the ultimate recycling of such recyclable materials by any third-party facilities.

4. Except in the case of Contractor's negligence or willful misconduct, Contractor shall not be liable for any damages to pavement, curbing, or other driving surface resulting from the weight of its trucks and equipment.

5. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that a container becomes lost, unsightly, unsanitary, broken, or unserviceable because of the acts or omissions of Owner (excluding normal wear and tear), Owner will be charged for the resulting repairs or replacement and such amounts will be paid to Contractor upon demand.

6. Any equipment furnished hereunder by Contractor shall remain the property of Contractor; however, Owner shall have care, custody and control of the equipment while at the service locations. Owner shall use the equipment only for its proper and intended purpose. Owner shall not overload (by weight or volume), move, alter or install any devices on the equipment, and shall not manually or mechanically compact any materials inside the equipment, except inside compactor receiver boxes specially designed for such purpose, and shall not allow any third party to take any such actions. Owner shall pay additional charges each time that a

container is overloaded (by weight or volume). Owner must provide unobstructed access to the equipment on the scheduled collection day. The word "equipment" as used in this Agreement shall mean all containers used for the storage of non-hazardous solid waste.

7. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Contractor may pass through and Owner shall pay to Contractor any documented increases in disposal fees, increases in Contractor's costs due to changes in local, state or federal rules, ordinances or regulations applicable to Contractor's operations or the services provided hereunder, and any increases in and newly imposed taxes, fees or other governmental charges assessed against or passed through to Contractor (other than income or real property taxes).

8. If either party shall be in breach of any provision of this Agreement, the other party may suspend its performance hereunder until such breach has been cured or terminate this Agreement; provided, however, that no termination of this Agreement shall be effective until the complaining party has given written notice of such breach to the breaching party and the breaching party has failed to cure such breach within ten (10) days after its receipt of such notice.

9. Except for the payment of amounts owed hereunder, neither party hereto shall be liable for its failure to perform or delay in its performance hereunder due to contingencies beyond its reasonable control including, but not limited to, strikes, riots, compliance with laws or governmental orders, epidemics, pandemics, inability to access a container, fires, inclement weather and acts of God, and such failure shall not constitute a breach under this Agreement.

Row Labels	Sum of ACTWEIGHT		
O ABC	**380.49**	380.49 Aluminum	
BEN WEITSMAN OF ALBANY	0		
GP HARMON RECYCLING	365.08		
METRO METAL REC. LLC	15.41		
O BATTERY	**8.59**		
BEN WEITSMAN OF ALBANY	8.59		
O COPPER	**1.26**	1,003.40 Bulk metal	
BEN WEITSMAN OF ALBANY	1.26		
O DBATTERY	**0.45**		
BEN WEITSMAN OF ALBANY	0.45		
O DIRTYAL	**0.32**	31.36 Alum Foil/Trays	
BEN WEITSMAN OF ALBANY	0.32		
O GLASSC	**25.48**	3,177.39 Glass	
SIERRA PROCESSING	25.48		
O INSULATE	**14.24**		
BEN WEITSMAN OF ALBANY	14.24		
METRO METAL REC. LLC	0		
O MIX P	**3541**	3,541.00 Commingled Paper Domestic	
GP HARMON RECYCLING	3541		
O MRP	**72.23**	72.23 MRP	
GP HARMON RECYCLING	72.23		
O MSWA	**4.02**		
CIRCULAR & LOW CARB SOLUTION	4.02		
O MSWC	**19225.47**	19,229.49 Residual MSW	
SIERRA PROCESSING	19225.47		
O OCC D	**10061.63**	10,061.63 OCC Domestic	38,667.27
GP HARMON RECYCLING	10061.63		
O OCC E	**16170.1**	16,170.10 OCC Export	
GP HARMON RECYCLING	16170.1		
O PAPER	**63.13**	63.13 Newspapers	
GP HARMON RECYCLING	63.13		
O PLHDPEC	**588.58**	588.58 HDPE-C	4,500.61
GP HARMON RECYCLING	588.58		
O PLHDPEN	**553.91**	553.91 HDPE-N	
GP HARMON RECYCLING	553.91		
O PLPET	**2065.74**	2,065.74 PET	
GP HARMON RECYCLING	2065.74		
O PP	**526.44**	526.44 PP	
GP HARMON RECYCLING	526.44		
O ROTORS	**32.4**		
BEN WEITSMAN OF ALBANY	32.4		
O TIN	**1045.08**	1,045.08 Tin	2,428.97
GP HARMON RECYCLING	1045.08		
O WIRE	**0**		
METRO METAL REC. LLC	0		
O MIX E	**8831.41**	8,831.41 Commingled Paper Export	
GP HARMON RECYCLING	8831.41		
O LIGHT IR	**934.92**		
BEN WEITSMAN OF ALBANY	515.59		
METRO METAL REC. LLC	419.33		
O ALUMICOP	**0.09**		
BEN WEITSMAN OF ALBANY	0.09		
O TIRE	**2.86**		
SIERRA PROCESSING	2.86		
O ALSHEET	**31.04**		
BEN WEITSMAN OF ALBANY	31.04		
O RDBASE	**3151.91**		
SIERRA PROCESSING	3151.91		
(blank)			
(blank)			
O MRP E	**693.71**	693.71 MRP Export	
GP HARMON RECYCLING	693.71		
O DRUMS	**20.04**		
GP HARMON RECYCLING	20.04		
O PLASTIC	**0**		
GREENE COUNTY SOLID WASTE	0		
Grand Total	**68046.54**		

February 27, 2025

New York Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Materials Management
Bureau of Permitting & Planning
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233-7260

RE: Rapp Road Waste Management Facility, Permit No. 4-0101-00171-00011
2024 Active Landfill Annual Report
CHA Project No. 086353.000

Dear Sir or Madam:

As required by 6 NYCRR Part 360, CHA Consulting, Inc. is submitting the 2024 NYSDEC Active Landfill Annual Report Form with attachments on behalf of the City of Albany for the above referenced facility.

We trust the attached information satisfies the applicable regulatory requirements for the facility. Should you have any questions or require additional information regarding this matter, please feel free to contact me at (518) 453-2860.

Sincerely,

David M. Foley, P.E.
Principal Engineer

/dmf
Attachments
cc: R. McCredy, NYSDEC (w/attachments)
S. Panunzio, City of Albany (w/attachments)
J. Gorman, CHA

V:\Projects\ANY\K6\086353\1000 - Operations\08_Reports\2024 Annual Raport\2024 Annual Report Transmittal.docx

2024 ACTIVE SOLID WASTE LANDFILL ANNUAL REPORT

For

RAPP ROAD WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY
ALBANY, NEW YORK

Prepared for:

City of Albany
One Connors Boulevard
Albany, NY 12204

February 2025

CHA Project No. 086353

Prepared by:

CHA
III Winners Circle
Albany, New York 12205

TABLE OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A – Active Landfill Annual Report

Attachment B – Primary Leachate Collection System Cleaning Logs and Observation Reports – April and October 2024 Cleaning Events

Attachment C – 2024 Financial Assurance Estimate dated February 12, 2025

Attachment D – Albany Interim Landfill Environmental Monitoring Report Third Quarter 2024

.

ATTACHMENT A

ACTIVE LANDFILL ANNUAL REPORT

NEW YORK STATE | Department of Environmental Conservation

MSW, INDUSTRIAL OR ASH LANDFILL ANNUAL/QUARTERLY REPORT

Submit the Annual Report no later than March 1, 2025.

A. This annual/quarterly report is for the year of operation from January 01, 2024 to December 31, 2024

B. Quarterly Report for: ___Quarter 1 ___Quarter 2 ___Quarter 3 ___Quarter 4

SECTION 1 – FACILITY INFORMATION

FACILITY INFORMATION			
FACILITY NAME: Rapp Road Waste Management Facility			
FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS: 525 Rapp Road	**FACILITY CITY:** Albany	**STATE:** NY	**ZIP CODE:** 12205
FACILITY TOWN:	**FACILITY COUNTY:** Albany	**FACILITY PHONE NUMBER:** 518-869-3651	
FACILITY NYS PLANNING UNIT: (A list of NYS Planning Units can be found at the end of this report). CRSWMP		**NYSDEC REGION #:** 4	

360 PERMIT #:	**DATE ISSUED:**	**DATE EXPIRES:**	**NYS DEC ACTIVITY CODE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER:**
4-0101-00171-00011	June 25, 2009	June 24, 2019*	

FACILITY CONTACT:	■ **public** ☐ **private**	**CONTACT PHONE NUMBER:**	**CONTACT FAX NUMBER:**
Mr. Sergio Panunzio		518-434-2489	518-427-7499
CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: spanunzio@albanyny.gov			

OWNER INFORMATION			
OWNER NAME: City of Albany Dept. of General Services	**OWNER PHONE NUMBER:** 518-434-2489	**OWNER FAX NUMBER:** 518-427-7499	
OWNER ADDRESS: 1 Richard J. Connors Blvd.	**OWNER CITY:** Albany	**STATE:** NY	**ZIP CODE:** 12204
OWNER CONTACT: Mr. Sergio Panunzio	**OWNER CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:** spanunzio@albanyny.gov		

OPERATOR INFORMATION	
OPERATOR NAME: ■ *same as owner*	■ **public** ☐ **private**

PREFERENCES		
Preferred address to receive correspondence: ☐ *Other (provide):*	■ *Facility location address*	☐ *Owner address*
Preferred email address: ☐ *Other (provide):*	■ *Facility Contact*	☐ *Owner Contact*
Preferred individual to receive correspondence: ☐ *Other (provide):*	■ *Facility Contact*	☐ *Owner Contact*

Did you operate in 2024? ■ Yes; Complete this form.

☐ No; Complete and submit Sections 1,3,4,11-22. If you no longer plan to operate and wish to relinquish your permit/registration associated with this solid waste management activity, also complete the "Inactive Solid Waste Management Facility or Activity Notification Form" located at: http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/52706.html .

*Facility permit SAPA extended by NYSDEC for permit renewal application review via letter to the City dated July 8, 2019.

SECTION 2 - SITE LIFE

1. Landfill Capacity Utilized Last Year (reporting year).

   a. What is the estimated landfill capacity that was utilized during the reporting year?

   69,109 Cubic Yards of Airspace

   b. What is the estimated in-situ waste density for the reporting year?

   Please do not report units as pounds per cubic yard.

   1.96 Tons/Cubic Yard

2. Remaining Constructed Capacity

   a. What is the remaining capacity of the landfill that is already constructed?

   357,919 Cubic Yards of Airspace

   b. What is the estimated remaining life of the constructed capacity?

   2 Years 1 Months

   at 330,000 Tons/Year.*

   * Please note that this tonnage rate must include all materials placed in the landfill, i.e., waste, soil, cover, alternative operating covers, etc.

   c. The tonnage rate reported under 2.b. is based on (select one):

   _____ The amount of materials placed in the landfill in the reporting year

   _____ Estimated future disposal

   X Permit limit

   Other (explain): _____

3. Permitted Capacity Still to be Constructed

   a. What is the remaining but not yet constructed landfill capacity that is authorized by a Part 360 permit?

   0 Cubic Yards of Airspace

   b. What is the projected life of capacity reported in 3.a?

   N/A Years N/A Months

   at N/A Tons/Year.*

   * Please note that this tonnage rate must include all materials disposed in the landfill, i.e., waste, and soil and alternative operating covers.

   c. The tonnage rate reported under 3.b. is based on (select one):

   _____ The amount of materials placed in the landfill in the reporting year

   _____ Estimated future disposal

   _____ Permit limit

   Other (explain): N/A

4. Capacity Proposed in a Part 360 Permit Application

What is the capacity of any expansion proposed in a Part 360 permit application that has been submitted to the Department but not authorized by a permit as of the end of the reporting period?

N/A Cubic Yards of Airspace

5. Estimated Potential Future Capacity Not Permitted or in an Application (optional)

What is the estimated capacity of any potential future expansion at the facility that is not yet authorized by a permit or proposed in a Part 360 permit application that has been submitted to the Department?

N/A Cubic Yards of Airspace

SECTION 3 - PRIMARY LEACHATE

Name of off-site leachate treatment facility(s) utilized: _Albany County Sewer System__

Does the landfill have a constructed liner and a leachate collection system? __X__Yes _____No

Enter the quantity of primary leachate that was collected, removed for on-site and off-site treatment, and recirculated each month, and the corresponding **Acreage, by Cell**:
(Note: For double-lined landfills this should not include the volume of leachate collected from secondary leachate collection and removal systems.)

For **each cell**, please report the **acreage** and the **primary leachate** amount.

	PRIMARY LEACHATE COLLECTED (GALLONS)						PRIMARY LEACHATE TREATED OFF SITE (GALLONS)					
	Total Facility 56.94 Acres	Cell 2 __Acres	Cell 3 __Acres	Cell 4 __Acres	Cell 5 __Acres	Cell 6 __Acres	Total Facility 56.94 Acres	Cell 2 __Acres	Cell 3 __Acres	Cell 4 __Acres	Cell 5 __Acres	Cell 6 __Acres
January	4,752,597						4,752,597					
February	2,154,761						2,154,761					
March	4,416,735						4,416,735					
April	3,604,029						3,604,029					
May	1,945,656						1,945,656					
June	1,345,222						1,345,222					
July	1,260,033						1,260,033					
August	2,664,357						2,664,357					
September	1,415,097						1,415,097					
October	1,493,851						1,493,851					
November	2,321,163						2,321,163					
December	5,629,307						5,629,307					
ANNUAL	33,002,808	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	33,002,808	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	PRIMARY LEACHATE RECIRCULATED (GALLONS)						PRIMARY LEACHATE TREATED ON SITE (GALLONS)					
	Total Facility 56.94 Acres	Cell 2 __Acres	Cell 3 __Acres	Cell 4 __Acres	Cell 5 __Acres	Cell 6 __Acres	Cell 1 56.94 Acres	Cell 2 __Acres	Cell 3 __Acres	Cell 4 __Acres	Cell 5 __Acres	Cell 6 __Acres
January												
February												
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												
ANNUAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Submit (attached to this form) a copy of the maintenance logs which document compliance with the Operation and Maintenance Manual's schedule for the routine annual flushing and inspection of the primary leachate collection and removal system. List required submissions that have been attached to this form or the reason for not attaching a required piece of information:

Leachate system cleaning logs and observation reports for cleaning events completed in April and October 2024 are included in Appendix B of this report.

Submit (attached to this form) a tabulated compilation of the semi-annual primary leachate quality data collected throughout the year including a summary comparing this year's data with the previous year's data and a summary discussion of results. This list should identify sample location(s) and method of analysis. List required submissions that have been attached to this form or the reason for not attaching a required piece of information:

Reference the Albany Interim Landfill Environmental Monitoring Report, Third Quarter 2024, prepared by CHA included in Appendix D.

SECTION 4 - SECONDARY LEACHATE

Does landfill have a double liner system with a secondary leachate collection and removal system? ___X___Yes _____No

Submit (attached to this form) a tabulated compilation of the semi-annual secondary leachate quality data collected throughout the year including a summary comparing this year's data with all previous years' data and a summary discussion of results. This list should identify sample location(s) and methods of analysis. List required submissions that have been attached to this form or the reason for not attaching a required piece of information:

Reference the Albany Interim Landfill Environmental Monitoring Report, Third Quarter 2024, prepared by CHA included in Appendix D.

Please report total cost for the year, not cost/gal.

Leachate Cost: (including transportation if appropriate) during the calendar year for leachate treatment: $ 0.00

Total quantity treated: N/A gal

Enter the quantity of secondary leachate that was collected, removed for on-site and off-site treatment, and recirculated each month, and the corresponding **Acreage, by Cell**:

For **each cell**, please report the **acreage** and the **secondary leachate** amount.

	SECONDARY LEACHATE COLLECTED AND TREATED OFF SITE (GALLONS)												
	Cell 1 3 Ac	Cell 2 3 Ac	Cell 3 3 Ac	Cell 4 3 Ac	Cell 5 3 Ac	Cell 6 8.54 Ac	Cell 7 3.4 Ac	Cell 8 4.4 Ac	Cell 9 3.7 Ac	Cell 10 4 Ac	Cell 11 3.6 Ac	Cell 12A 10.9 Ac	Cell 12B 3.4 Ac
January	566	179	1,166	290	63	7,376	2,075	248	0	170	136	824	250
February	550	156	911	286	73	3,623	757	172	0	103	98	802	200
March	514	151	696	285	50	5,442	1,837	125	0	93	98	726	194
April	493	165	980	278	76	4,652	1,752	168	0	245	137	778	215
May	549	171	576	289	70	1,592	232	123	0	334	72	780	188
June	494	147	535	288	78	533	104	105	0	1,735	147	681	173
July	549	147	536	255	152	346	240	90	0	655	79	616	155
August	546	168	619	264	48	5,331	489	245	0	1,341	57	2,367	220
September	485	164	510	248	53	1,615	225	285	0	87	79	389	175
October	496	191	507	217	52	642	0	315	0	87	123	1,147	163
November	478	172	486	224	78	271	892	98	0	103	136	687	176
December	542	176	485	243	53	4,648	529	168	0	74	92	515	204
ANNUAL	6,263	1,987	8,007	3,165	846	36,070	9,132	2,142	0	5,026	1,254	10,312	2,312

	SECONDARY LEACHATE RECIRCULATED OR TREATED ON SITE (GALLONS)												
	Cell 1 3 Ac	Cell 2 3 Ac	Cell 3 3 Ac	Cell 4 3 Ac	Cell 5 3 Ac	Cell 6 8.54 Ac	Cell 7 3.4 Ac	Cell 8 4.4 Ac	Cell 9 3.7 Ac	Cell 10 4 Ac	Cell 11 3.6 Ac	Cell 12A 10.9 Ac	Cell 12B 3.4 Ac
January													
February													
March													
April													
May													
June													
July													
August													
September													
October													
November													
December													
ANNUAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

1) Leachate quantities highlighted in blue have been corrected to exclude inaccuracies in recorded flows due to pump malfunction/power failure and show estimated flows as discussed with the NYSDEC during regular operations meetings at the landfill site.

SECTION 5 – BENEFICIAL USE DETERMINATION AND ALTERNATIVE OPERATING COVER MATERIALS

For each type of waste material that the Department has approved for use as alternative operating cover (AOC), intermediate cover, or other landfill material, provide the annual weight in tons, use (i.e., operating cover, intermediate cover, etc.), and source of material. (If material is from a solid waste facility also provide facility name, address, NYS Planning Unit, County/ Province, and State/Country.) **Refer to the list of NYS Planning Units that can be found at the end of this report.**

Type of Solid Waste	Weight (tons/year)	Use	NYS Planning Unit (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	County or Province	State or Country	Source (Facility and Address)
Aggregate/Concrete						
Contaminated Soil	54.83	Cover	Colonie	Albany	NY	Various
	389.60	Cover	Columbia County	Columbia	NY	Various
	133.33	Cover	CRSWMP	Albany	NY	Various
	142.88	Cover	Delaware County	Delaware	NY	Various
	60.71	Cover	ERSWMA	Rensselaer	NY	Various
	119.70	Cover	Fulton County	Fulton	NY	Various
	9.54	Cover	Greene County	Greene	NY	Various
	15.35	Cover	New York City	New York	NY	Various
	255.61	Cover	OHSWA	Oneida	NY	Various
	8.86	Cover	Otsego County	Otsego	NY	Various
	2.89	Cover	Non-Members	Rensselaer	NY	Various
	130.71	Cover	Saratoga County	Saratoga	NY	Various
	334.01	Cover	Schenectady County	Schenectady	NY	Various
Foundry Sand						
Glass						
Industrial Waste (specify)						
MSW Ash						
Wood Ash						
Paper Mill Sludge						
Processed C&D	30,442.20	Cover	CRSWMP	Albany	NY	Bubonia Holdings
	35,184.79	Cover	CRSWMP	Albany	NY	Carver Construction

Automobile Shredder Residue						
Waste Tire-Derived Aggregate/Waste Tires						
Other (specify)						
Incinerated Sewer Sludge	3,566.82	Cover	CRSWMP	Albany	NY	Albany County Sewer
Total AOC	70,851.83					
Total Beneficial Use Determination Materials	70,851.83					

Percent Alternative Operating Cover (AOC) Calculation

AOC Calculations: Total Tons AOC/Total Tons Waste Disposed x 100 = 112.16

Please note the calculation **is**: Tons AOC (from table above)/Tons Solid Waste (from table in Section 6) x 100 and **Not**: Tons AOC / (Tons Solid Waste + AOC) x 100

SECTION 6 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSED

Provide the tonnages of solid waste disposed. Exclude Beneficial Use Material amounts reported in Section 5 and Recyclable Material amounts reported in Section 8. Specify the methods used to measure the quantities disposed and the percentages measured by each method:

_100_% Scale Weight _____% Estimated

_____% Truck Count _____% Other (Specify: _____)

Type of Solid Waste	January (tons)	February (tons)	March (tons)	April (tons)	May (tons)	June (tons)	July (tons)
Asbestos	471.31	495.05	394.28	1,062.94	550.24	313.86	420.78
Ash (Coal)							
Ash (MSW Energy Recovery)							
Construction & Demolition Debris (mixed)	181.98	343.55	452.69	416.76	573.03	552.71	330.18
Industrial Waste (Including Industrial Process Sludges)	33.21	18.04	35.18	19.14	20.13	19.12	21.67
Mixed Municipal Solid Waste (Residential, Institutional & Commercial)	3,618.03	3,067.43	3,298.72	3,743.78	4,577.23	3,798.85	4,754.17
Oil/Gas Drilling Waste							
Petroleum Contaminated Soil							
Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge	419.76	368.21	434.29	472.39	497.42	372.09	376.08
Treated Regulated Medical Waste							
Emergency Authorization Waste (Storm Debris)							
Other (specify)							
Total Tons Disposed	4,724.29	4,292.28	4,615.16	5,715.01	6,218.05	5,056.63	5,902.88

SECTION 6 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSED (continued)

Type of Solid Waste	Tip Fee ($/Ton)	August (tons)	September (tons)	October (tons)	November (tons)	December (tons)	Total Year (tons)	Daily Avg. (tons)
Asbestos		446.27	340.02	464.30	0.00	59.84	5,018.89	13.75
Ash (Coal)								
Ash (MSW Energy Recovery)								
Construction & Demolition Debris (mixed)		191.48	255.14	393.86	399.54	360.36	4,451.28	12.20
Industrial Waste (Including Industrial Process Sludges)		41.70	43.86	0.00	21.14	0.00	273.19	0.75
Mixed Municipal Solid Waste (Residential, Institutional & Commercial)		4,287.38	4,310.87	4,972.13	3,802.47	4,049.43	48,280.49	132.28
Oil/Gas Drilling Waste								
Petroleum Contaminated Soil								
Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge		339.82	396.70	475.49	497.63	494.48	5,144.36	14.10
Treated Regulated Medical Waste								
Emergency Authorization Waste (Storm Debris)								
Other (specify)								
Total Tons Disposed		5,306.65	5,346.59	6,305.78	4,720.78	4,964.11	63,168.21	173.06

SECTION 7 – SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED

Please identify where the waste is coming from. The total tons received reported below should equal the total tons received in Section 6 (Solid Waste Disposed). DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

- If the waste ***WAS*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in the name *and* address of the facility along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality.

- If the waste ***WAS NOT*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in "***Direct Haul***" along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality where the waste was generated.

Specify transport method and percentages of total waste transported by each:

__100__% Road _____% Rail _____% Water _____% Other (specify:_____)

Explain which waste types and service areas below are included in these transport methods _____

SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED					
TYPE OF SOLID WASTE	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED (Name & Address) OR "Direct Haul"**	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**SERVICE AREA NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)**	**TONS RECEIVED**
Asbestos	Direct Haul	NY	Albany	Colonie	22.62
	Direct Haul	NY	Various	CRSWMP	2,593.45
	Direct Haul	NY	Rensselaer	ERSWMA	114.39
	Direct Haul	NY	Fulton	Fulton County	1.08
	Direct Haul	NY	Greene	Greene County	97.39
	Direct Haul	MA		Non-Members	87.23
	Direct Haul	NY	Montgomery	Montgomery County	248.53
	Direct Haul	NY	Orange	Orange County	88.59
	Direct Haul	NY	Saratoga	Saratoga County	27.17
	Direct Haul	NY	Rensselaer	Non-Members	757.97
	Direct Haul	NY	Schenectady	Schenectady County	624.58
	Direct Haul	NY	Schoharie	Schoharie County	88.24
	Direct Haul	NY	Ulster	UCRRA	164.23
	Direct Haul	NY	Warren	Warren County	103.42
Ash (Coal)					

SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED					
TYPE OF SOLID WASTE	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED (Name & Address) OR "Direct Haul"**	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**SERVICE AREA NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)**	**TONS RECEIVED**
Ash (MSW Energy Recovery)					
Construction & Demolition Debris (mixed)	Direct Haul	NY	Albany	Non-Members	3.55
	Direct Haul	NY	Albany	Colonie	37.87
	Direct Haul	NY	Albany	CRSWMP	3,790.24
	Direct Haul	NY	Rensselaer	ERSWMA	34.24
	Direct Haul	MA		Non-Members	15.13
	Direct Haul	NY	Montgomery	Montgomery County	135.56
	Direct Haul	NY	Orange	Orange County	3.76
	Direct Haul	NY	Otsego	Otsego County	12.24
	Direct Haul	NY	Rockland	RCSWMA	4.96
	Direct Haul	NY	Rensselaer	Non-Members	28.99
	Direct Haul	NY	Saratoga	Saratoga County	196.68
	Direct Haul	NY	Schenectady	Schenectady County	125.50
	Direct Haul	NY	Warren	Warren County	62.56
Industrial Waste (Including Industrial Process Sludges)	Direct Haul	NY	Albany	CRSWMP	167.62
	Direct Haul	NY	Ulster	UCRRA	92.59
	Direct Haul	NY	Delaware	Delaware County	12.98
Mixed Municipal Solid Waste (Residential, Institutional & Commercial)	Direct Haul	NY	Albany	Colonie	0.67
	Direct Haul	NY	Albany	CRSWMP	48,277.54
	Direct Haul	NY	Rensselaer	Non-Members	1.30
	Direct Haul	NY	Schenectady	Schenectady County	0.98

SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED					
TYPE OF SOLID WASTE	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED (Name & Address) OR "Direct Haul"**	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**SERVICE AREA NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)**	**TONS RECEIVED**
Oil/Gas Drilling Waste					
Petroleum Contaminated Soil					
Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge	Direct Haul	NY	Albany	Non-Members	416.46
	Direct Haul	NY	Albany	CRSWMP	4,158.63
	Direct Haul	NY	Saratoga	Saratoga County	9.32
	Direct Haul	NY	Schenectady	Schenectady County	559.95
Treated Regulated Medical Waste (TRMW)*					
Emergency Authorization Waste (Storm Debris)					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL RECEIVED (tons):	63,168.21

* List generators that provide you Certificates of Treatment forms and quantities of TRMW from each N/A

SECTION 8 – LANDFILL RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS

Is your facility also a permitted or registered Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility?

☐ Yes; Complete Section 9 for material recovered from the mixed solid waste stream. Complete a Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility (RHRF) form for material received as source separated. The RHRF form is located at: http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/52706.html .

■ No; Complete Section 9 for material recovered from the mixed solid waste stream and for material received as source separated.

A. Service Area of Recyclable Material Received

Please identify where the recyclable materials are coming from. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

- If the materials ***WERE*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in the name and address of the facility along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality.
- If the materials ***WERE NOT*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in "***Direct Haul***" along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality where the recyclables were generated.

Explain which materials and service areas below are included in these transport methods _____

SERVICE AREA OF RECYCLABLE MATERIAL RECEIVED					
MATERIAL	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED (Name & Address) OR "Direct Haul"	SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY	SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE	SERVICE AREA NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECEIVED
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)					
Commingled Paper (all grades)					
Single Stream (total)					
Brush, Branches, Trees, & Stumps					
Food Scraps					
Yard Waste (curbside)					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL RECEIVED (tons):	_____

SECTION 8 – LANDFILL RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS

B. Material Recovered

Identify the name of the destination facility to which the material was sent from your facility, the corresponding State/Country, the County/Province, the NYS Planning Unit, and the amount of material transported. **Refer to the list of NYS Planning Units that can be found at the end of this report.** DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

Specify transport method and percentages of total material transported by each:

_____% Road _____% Rail _____% Water _____% Other (specify: _____)

Explain which materials and destinations below are included in these transport methods _____

PAPER RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION** (Name & Address)	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Commingled Paper (all grades)					
Corrugated Cardboard					
Junk Mail					
Magazines					
Newspaper					
Office Paper					
Paperboard / Boxboard					
Other Paper (specify)					
				TOTAL PAPER RECOVERED (tons):	_____

SECTION 8 – LANDFILL RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

B. Material Recovered

GLASS RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Container Glass					
Industrial Scrap Glass					
Other Glass (specify)					
				TOTAL GLASS RECOVERED (tons):	

METAL RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Aluminum Foil / Trays					
Bulk Metal (from MSW)					
Bulk Metal (from CD debris)					
Enameled Appliances / White Goods					
Industrial Scrap Metal					
Tin & Aluminum Containers					
Other Metal (specify)					
				TOTAL METAL RECOVERED (tons):	

SECTION 8 – LANDFILL RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

B. Material Recovered

PLASTIC RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Mixed Plastic (#1 - #7)					
PET (plastic #1)					
HDPE (plastic #2)					
Other Rigid Plastics (#3 - #7)					
Industrial Scrap Plastic					
Plastic Film & Bags					
Other Plastics (specify)					
				TOTAL PLASTIC RECOVERED (tons):	

SECTION 8 – LANDFILL RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

B. Material Recovered

MIXED MATERIAL RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)					
Commingled Paper & Containers					
Single Stream (total)					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL MIXED MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons):	

SECTION 8 – LANDFILL RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

B. Material Recovered

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Electronics					
Textiles					
Brush, Branches, Trees, & Stumps					
Food Scraps					
Yard Waste (curbside)					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons):	

VOLUME TO WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTORS

MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT		MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT		MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT	
GLASS – whole bottles	1 cubic yard	0.35 tons	GLASS - crushed mechanically	1 cubic yard	0.88 tons	ALUMINUM – cans – whole	1 cubic yard	0.03 tons
GLASS - semi crushed	1 cubic yard	0.70 tons	GLASS - uncrushed manually	55 gallon drum	0.16 tons	ALUMINUM – cans – flattened	1 cubic yard	0.125 tons
PAPER - high grade loose	1 cubic yard	0.18 tons	PLASTIC – PET – whole	1 cubic yard	0.015 tons			
PAPER - high grade baled	1 cubic yard	0.36 tons	PLASTIC – PET – flattened	1 cubic yard	0.04 tons			
PAPER - mixed loose	1 cubic yard	0.15 tons	PLASTIC – PET – baled	1 cubic yard	0.38 tons	WHITE GOODS - uncompacted	1 cubic yard	0.10 tons
NEWSPRINT - loose	1 cubic yard	0.29 tons	PLASTIC – styrofoam	1 cubic yard	0.02 tons	WHITE GOODS - compacted	1 cubic yard	0.5 tons
NEWSPRINT - compacted	1 cubic yard	0.43 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE – whole	1 cubic yard	0.012 tons			
CORRUGATED – loose	1 cubic yard	0.015 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE – flattened 1	1 cubic yard	0.03 tons			
CORRUGATED - baled	1 cubic yard	0.55 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE – baled	1 cubic yard	0.38 tons	FERROUS METAL - cans whole	1 cubic yard	0.08 tons
			PLASTIC – mixed (grocery bags)	45 gallon bag	0.01 tons	FERROUS METAL - cans	1 cubic yard	0.43 tons

SECTION 9 – UNAUTHORIZED SOLID WASTE

Has unauthorized solid waste been received at the facility during the reporting period?

■ Yes ☐ No If yes, give information below for each incident (attach additional sheets if necessary):

Date Received	Type Received	Date Disposed	Disposal Method & Location
8/06/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
9/17/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
9/23/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
9/27/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
10/03/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
10/11/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
10/21/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
10/23/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
10/31/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
11/05/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
11/19/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
11/26/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
12/04/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
12/13/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
12/20/24	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY
12/24/23	Tires	N/A	Haul to Casings, Inc. in Catskill, NY

Radiation Monitoring

Does your facility use a fixed radiation monitor? _____ Yes __X__ No

Identify Manufacturer _____N/A_____ and Model _____N/A_____ of fixed unit.

Does your facility use a portable radiation monitor? _____ Yes __X__ No

Identify Manufacturer _____N/A_____ and Model _____N/A_____ of portable unit.

If the radiation monitors have been triggered give information below for each incident:

Incident Number	Received		Hauler	Origin	Truck Number	Reading	Disposal Status	Removed	
	Date	Time						Date	Time

SECTION 10 - WASTE IN PLACE

Summary by Waste Type and Year

Include all active and inactive sections of the landfill. Report waste disposed annually by type, if known, in tons per year. Report total waste disposed, if breakdown of types is not available. In the case where more than one landfill section operated in a given year identify each separately, if known. If the annual amount is not available, report the quantities for a range of years. If you include amounts from old, closed landfills then clearly identify them on the table and explain below. In each row, report quantities disposed each year (or group of years if individual years unknown) for each waste type. Report cumulative WIP at bottom (sum of annual quantities disposed). Add additional sheets as necessary.

Year	MSW (tons)	Asbestos Waste (tons)	Ash (tons)	C&D Debris (tons)	Industrial Waste (tons)	Petroleum Contaminated Soil (tons)	Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge (tons)	Other (tons)	Year(s) Total (tons)	Identify Landfill Section(s) Used
1969-1994	3,550,000								3,550,000	GAL
1991	20,609								20,609	AIL
1992	68,179								68,179	AIL
1993	99,972								99,972	AIL
1994	226,512								226,512	AIL
1995	147,140								147,140	AIL
1996	144,779								144,779	AIL
1997	75,426					45,050	2,046		122,522	AIL/Wedge
1998	119,268					52,363	2,194		173,825	AIL/Wedge
1999	183,226					17,292	1,238		201,756	AIL/Wedge
2000	234,277			1,863		38,648	1,542		276,330	AIL/Wedge
2001	274,477			8,184		45,737	1,879		330,277	P4
2002	263,671			8,520		63,904	1,997		338,092	P4
2003	243,149			5,368		61,153	2,250		311,920	P4
2004	222,856			8,323		60,452	1,451		293,082	P4
2005	228,159			6,107		68,444	1,866		304,576	P4
2006	258,600			8,090		72,209	1,410		340,309	P4
2007	242,063			5,595		55,950	1,566		305,174	P4
2008	232,919			5,247		49,806	1,619		289,591	P4
2009	226,641			4,497		50,115	1,522		282,775	P4
2010	231,207			3,782		34,070	1,690		270,749	Eastern
2011	233,832			3,196		21,484	1,941		260,453	Eastern
2012	214,091			10,117		25,181	1,690		251,079	Eastern
2013	196,362	889		28,112		31,623	2,569	3,765	263,320	Eastern
2014	205,924	12786		28,146		22,031	3,058	6,340	278,285	Eastern
2015	186,564	21,934		26,069	3,423	57,502	4,745	5,795	306,032	Eastern
2016	137,285	20,509		31,751	13,562	34,815	8,154	4,208	250,284	Eastern
2017	90,492	19,758		12,433	1,844	9,595	5,058	7,689	146,869	Eastern
2018	80,428	11,233		6,034	794	8,466	4,376	7,708	119,039	Eastern
2019	81,268	15,417		8,651	2,458	5,195	5,119	5,764	123,871	Eastern

2020	72,190	10,494		9,830	514	1,662	4,831	6,260	105,781	Eastern
2021	49,701	8,992		5,569	538	583	4,458	3,369	73,211	Eastern
2022	44,485	3,786		5,011	414	787	4,802	2,681	61,965	Eastern
2023	45,589	5,312		5,758	298	1,160	5,523	3,245	66,885	Eastern
2024	48,280	5,019		4,451	273	1,658	5,144	3,567	68,393	Eastern
WIP Cumulative Total	8,979,621	136,129		250,705	24,117	936,934	85,739	60,391	10,473,637	

Overall in place volume N/A cubic yards.
Method for determining waste composition, if known: Scale Records, Visual.
Explain if closed landfills are included above: GAL Closed, Portions of AIL, AIL/Wedge and P4 Closed.

Waste Summary by Landfill Section

Provide waste in place information for all landfill sections.

Number of landfill sections: 5

Original* section used (years) from 1969 to 1994 (GAL)
Section Footprint 60 acres
Capped with approved final cover system Yes X No _____
Percent capped 100
Waste in Place: 3,550,000 Tons _____ Cubic Yards, if known

Next* section used (years) from 1991 to 1996 (AIL)
Section Footprint 15 acres
Capped with approved final cover system Yes X No _____
Percent capped 33
Waste in Place: 707,191 Tons _____ Cubic Yards, if known

Next* section used (years) from 1997 to 2000 (AIL Wedge)
Section Footprint 8.54 acres
Capped with approved final cover system Yes _____ No X
Percent capped N/A
Waste in Place: 774,433 Tons _____ Cubic Yards, if known

Next* section used (years) from 2001 to 2009 P4 (7-11)
Section Footprint 19.1 acres
Capped with approved final cover system Yes X No _____
Percent capped 25
Waste in Place: 2,795,796 Tons _____ Cubic Yards, if known

Next* section used (years) from 2010 to Present (Eastern)
Section Footprint 14.4 acres
Capped with approved final cover system Yes _____ No X
Percent capped N/A
Waste in Place: 2,646,217 Tons _____ Cubic Yards, if known

* If there are additional landfill sections, phases or cells, please provide the same waste in place information on additional sheets and attach to form.

Reprinted (12/20)

SECTION 11 - LANDFILL GAS

Does the landfill have a landfill gas collection & control system?
Yes __X__ No ____ If Yes: Active __X__ Passive ___

Number of gas wells: 103

Total landfill footprint acreage: 57 acres lined, approximately 60 acres unlined

Total landfill acreage from which gas is collected: 118.3

Landfill sections from which gas is collected: All

Landfill acreage from which gas is collected for energy recovery: N/A

Measured Methane Generation Rate*, k: N/A

Measured Potential Methane Generation Capacity*, L_o ___N/A___ m^3/Mg

NMOC Concentration* __280__ ppmv as hexane

Does the landfill require a Title V Permit? Yes ___X__ No _____

Name of Landfill Gas Recovery (gas to energy or other use) Facility: Opal Fuels

* Note: If Concentration NMOC, Lo and k are not known or included, default values will be used to calculate the NMOCs emissions from the Landfill.

Flare

Open and Enclosed Flares located at the Landfill and the Landfill Gas Recovery Facility:

Number of Flares: 1

Type of Flare: Opened Flare _____ Enclosed Flare X

Please report units in cubic feet

Quantity of Gas Collected and Flared Annually 398,563,200 cubic feet
Flare Hours of Operation per Year 8,328 hours/year
Methane Percentage in Landfill Gas before flaring 48.8 %
Methane Destruction efficiency 98 %

Candlestick Flares:

Number of Candlestick Flares N/A
Estimate of Gas Flared Candlestick Flare N/A cubic feet

Gas To Energy

Please report units in cubic feet

Number of Internal Combustion Engines: 2

Quantity of Gas collected for Internal Combustion Engine Annually 270,688,822 cubic feet
Methane Destruction efficiency 98 %
Methane Percentage in Landfill Gas before combustion 48.8 %
Utility Company Receiving Electricity National Grid

Gas Processed for Use (Other than gas to electricity)

Quantity of Gas Collected for Processing N/A cubic feet
Methane Percentage in Landfill Gas before processing N/A %
On-site or Off-site User of Gas N/A

Landfill Gas Recovery Facility/Landfill Data

Facility Contact Orson J. Roth – VP Phone # (949) 355 - 5230

Contact e-mail oroth@opalfuels.com / enrironmentalreporting@opalfuels.com Fax # (716) 439 - 0135

Operation and maintenance cost for calendar year: $ 1,063,158

Does the LGRF experience shut downs: X Yes _____ No

If yes, indicate reasons for shut downs. List required submissions that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

_____

Power Outages, Mechanical Issues, Gas Quality Issues, Maintenance

_____

_____

Year landfill opened: 1969 Anticipated landfill closure date: 2027

Reprinted (12/20)

Results of Condensate Sampling

Submit (attached to this form) condensate quality monitoring results accomplished in accordance with condensate sampling. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

N/A

Landfill Gas Utilized For Energy Recovery

Provide the following information for the landfill gas recovered for energy. **DO NOT INCLUDE THE GAS FLARED!**

	Landfill Gas Collected for Energy Recovery (Cubic Feet)	Steam* Generated (Cubic Feet)	Total Electricity* Generated for onsite and offsite use (K.W.H.)	Total Gas Processed for use other than electricity generation (Cubic Feet)	Condensate Generated (Gallons)	Facility Operation (Hours)
January	33,386,025		1,292,586			586
February	37,060,815		1,479,151			642
March	34,636,305		1,404,873			642
April	33,457,970		1,362,951			682
May	21,882,492		907,292			451
June	26,415,645		1,013,749			503
July	21,360,210		828,751			451
August	11,912,625		449,493			280
September	19,124,300		744,616			478
October	9,961,800		350,281			224
November	11,830,056		462,012			403
December	9,660,579		325,920			133
ANNUAL TOTAL	270,688,822		10,621,675			5,474

* Provide where applicable.

Normal Weekdays of Operation 7 Normal Hours of Operation 24

Electricity Generated and used/marketed offsite 10,152,448 KWH
Electricity Generated and used onsite 469,228 KWH
Gas Processed and used/marketed offsite N/A cubic feet
Gas Processed and used onsite N/A cubic feet

Describe the collection, storage, treatment and disposal techniques used in managing the condensate:

Condensate is managed in the landfill's primary leachate collection system.

SECTION 12 - COST ESTIMATES AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE DOCUMENTS

Are there required cost estimates and financial assurance documents for closure and post-closure care?

■ Yes ☐ No If yes, attach additional sheets reflecting annual adjustments for inflation and any changes to the Closure Plan?

SECTION 13 – PROBLEMS

Were any problems encountered during the reporting period (e.g., specific occurrences which have led to changes in facility procedures)?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying each problem and the methods for resolution of the problem.

SECTION 14 – CHANGES

Were there any changes from approved reports, plans, specifications, and permit conditions?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying changes with a justification for each change.

SECTION 15 – LANDFILL OPERATOR TRAINING

Name of trained landfill operator: ____Edward Mach_____

Name and location of training course: __NYSASWM Landfill Operators Certification_____

Date completed: __4/23/19_____

SECTION 16 - ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Submit (attached to this form) tables showing the sample collection date, the analytical results [including all peaks even if below the Method Detection Limits (MDL)], designation of upgradient wells and location number for each environmental monitoring point sampled, applicable water quality standards, and groundwater protection standards if established, MDL's, and Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) numbers on all parameters. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

Reference the Albany Interim Landfill Environmental Monitoring Report, Third Quarter 2024, prepared By CHA included in Appendix D.

SECTION 17 - COMPARING DATA

Submit (attached to this form) tables or graphical representations comparing current water quality with existing water quality and with upgradient water quality. These comparisons may include Piper diagrams, Stiff diagrams, tables, or other analyses. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

Reference the Albany Interim Landfill Environmental Monitoring Report, Third Quarter 2024, prepared By CHA included in Appendix D.

SECTION 18 - DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

Submit (attached to this form) a summary of any contraventions of State water quality standards, significant increases in concentrations above existing water quality, any exceedances of groundwater protection standards, and discussion of results, and any proposed modifications to the sampling and analysis schedule necessary to meet the Existing, Operational and Contingency water quality monitoring requirements. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

Reference the Albany Interim Landfill Environmental Monitoring Report, Third Quarter 2024, prepared By CHA included in Appendix D.

SECTION 19 - DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT

Submit (attached to this form) any required data quality assessment reports. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

Reference the Albany Interim Landfill Environmental Monitoring Report, Third Quarter 2024, prepared By CHA included in Appendix D.

SECTION 20 - SUMMARIES OF MONITORING DATA

Submit (attached to this form) a summary of the water quality information presented in Sections 17 and 18 for the year of operation for which the Annual Report is made, noting any changes in water quality which have occurred throughout the year. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

Reference the Albany Interim Landfill Environmental Monitoring Report, Third Quarter 2024, prepared By CHA included in Appendix D.

SECTION 21 - SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS

Does this landfill have a surface impoundment?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, repeat Sections 16 through 19 above for Quarterly Reports and Section 20 above for Annual report. Attach additional submissions required by this section.

SECTION 22 - PERMIT/CONSENT ORDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Are there any additional permit/consent order reporting requirements not covered by the previous sections of this form?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying the reporting requirements with their respective responses.

SECTION 23 - SIGNATURE AND DATE BY OWNER OR OPERATOR

Owner or Operator must sign, date and submit one completed form to the appropriate Regional Office (See attachment for Regional Office addresses, email addresses and Materials Management Contacts).

The Owner or Operator must also submit one copy by email, fax or mail to:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Materials Management
Bureau of Solid Waste Management
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233-7260
Fax 518-402-9041
Email address: SWMFannualreport@dec.ny.gov

I certify, under penalty of law, that the data and other information identified in this report have been prepared under my direction and supervision in compliance with a system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly and accurately gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that any false statement I make in such report is punishable pursuant to section 71-2703(2) of the Environmental Conservation Law and section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

Sergio Panunzio — Digitally signed by Sergio Panunzio DN: cn=Sergio Panunzio, o=Department of General Services, ou=City of Albany, email=spanunzio@albanyny.gov Date: 2025.02.20 12:00:34 -05'00'
Signature

2/21/25
Date

Sergio Panunzio
Name (Print or Type)

DGS Commissioner
Title (Print or Type)

spanunzio@albanyny.gov
Email (Print or Type)

525 Rapp Road
Address

Albany
City

New York 12205
State and Zip

(518) 869 - 3651
Phone Number

ATTACHMENTS: _X_ YES ____ NO

Reprinted (12/20)

ATTACHMENT B

PRIMARY LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM CLEANING LOGS AND OBSERVATION REPORTS – APRIL AND OCTOBER 2024 CLEANING EVENTS

Note: This attachment was removed from Appendix F of the LSWMP due to its size and because it does not pertain directly to the solid waste calculations. A complete version of this facility's annual report can be obtained on the DEC's website or by request to CHA Consulting, Inc. the City of Albany's consultant.

ATTACHMENT C

2024 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE ESTIMATE
DATED FEBRUARY 12, 2025

Note: This attachment was removed from Appendix F of the LSWMP due to its size and because it does not pertain directly to the solid waste calculations. A complete version of this facility's annual report can be obtained on the DEC's website or by request to CHA Consulting, Inc. the City of Albany's consultant.

ATTACHMENT D

ALBANY INTERIM LANDFILL
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT THIRD QUARTER 2024

Note: This attachment was removed from Appendix F of the LSWMP due to its size and because it does not pertain directly to the solid waste calculations. A complete version of this facility's annual report can be obtained on the DEC's website or by request to CHA Consulting, Inc. the City of Albany's consultant.

NEW YORK STATE | Department of Environmental Conservation

ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION (C&D) DEBRIS LANDFILL ANNUAL/QUARTERLY REPORT

Submit the Annual Report no later than March 1, 2025

A. ☑ This annual report is for the year of operation from January 01, 2024 to December 31, 2024

B. Quarterly Report for: ☐ Quarter 1 ☐ Quarter 2 ☐ Quarter 3 ☐ Quarter 4

SECTION 1 – FACILITY INFORMATION

FACILITY INFORMATION

FACILITY NAME:			
Dunn Mine and C&D Landfill			
FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS:	**FACILITY CITY:**	**STATE:**	**ZIP CODE:**
209 Partition St Ext	Rensselaer	NY	12144
FACILITY TOWN:	**FACILITY COUNTY:**	**FACILITY PHONE NUMBER:**	
Rensselaer	Rensselaer	(518) 650-6106	
FACILITY NYS PLANNING UNIT: (A list of NYS Planning Units can be found at the end of this report).		**NYSDEC REGION #:** 4	

360 PERMIT #:	DATE ISSUED:	DATE EXPIRES:	NYS DEC ACTIVITY CODE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER:
4-3899-00006/00006	12/23/2024	12/22/2027	

FACILITY CONTACT:	☐ public ■ private	CONTACT PHONE NUMBER:	CONTACT FAX NUMBER:
Corey		(518)431-9439	(518) 650-6109
CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: corey.judd@wasteconnections.com			

OWNER INFORMATION

OWNER NAME:	OWNER PHONE NUMBER:	OWNER FAX NUMBER:	
SA Dunn & Company LLC	(518) 650-6106	(518) 650-6109	
OWNER ADDRESS:	**OWNER CITY:**	**STATE:**	**ZIP CODE:**
209 Partition St. Ext.	Rensselaer	NY	12144
OWNER CONTACT:	**OWNER CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:**		
Corey Judd	Corey.Judd@wasteconnections.com		

OPERATOR INFORMATION

OPERATOR NAME: ■ *same as owner* ☐ **public** ■ **private**

PREFERENCES

Preferred address to receive correspondence: ■ *Facility location address* ☐ *Owner address* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred email address: ■ *Facility Contact* ☐ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred individual to receive correspondence: ■ *Facility Contact* ☐ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Did you operate in 2024? ■ Yes; Complete this form.

☐ No; Complete and submit Sections 1 and 20. If you no longer plan to operate and wish to relinquish your permit/registration associated with this solid waste management activity, also complete the "Inactive Solid Waste Management Facility or Activity Notification Form" located at: https://extapps.dec.ny.gov/docs/materials_minerals_pdf/inactiveswmf.pdf

SECTION 2 - SITE LIFE

1. Landfill Capacity Utilized Last Year (reporting year).

   a. What is the estimated landfill capacity that was utilized during the reporting year?

   383,000 Cubic Yards of Airspace

   Please do not report units as pounds per cubic yard.

   b. What is the estimated in-situ waste density for the reporting year?

   .70 Tons/Cubic Yard

2. Remaining Constructed Capacity

   a. What is the remaining capacity of the landfill that is already constructed?

   469,400 through 10c up to an operating deck elevation Cubic Yards of Airspace

   b. What is the estimated remaining life of the constructed capacity?

   0 Years 11 Months

   at 350,000 Tons/Year.*

   *Please note that this tonnage rate must include all materials placed in the landfill, i.e., waste, soil, cover, alternative daily covers, etc.

   c. The tonnage rate reported under 2.b. is based on (select one):

   X The amount of materials placed in the landfill in the reporting year

   _____ Estimated future disposal

   _____ Permit limit

   Other (explain): _____

3. Permitted Capacity Still to be Constructed

   a. What is the remaining but not yet constructed landfill capacity that is authorized by a Part 360 permit?

   5,719,660 Cubic Yards of Airspace

   b. What is the projected life of capacity reported in 3a.?

   11 Years 5 Months

   at 350,000 Tons/Year.*

   *Please note that this tonnage rate must include all materials disposed in the landfill, i.e., waste, and soil and alternative daily covers.

   c. The tonnage rate reported under 3.b. is based on (select one):

   _____ The amount of materials placed in the landfill in the reporting year

   X Estimated future disposal

   _____ Permit limit

   Other (explain): _____

4. Capacity Proposed in a Part 360 Permit Application

What is the capacity of any expansion proposed in a Part 360 permit application that has been submitted to the Department but not authorized by a permit as of the end of the reporting period?

N/A _____ Cubic Yards of Airspace

5. Estimated Potential Future Capacity Not Permitted or in an Application (optional)

What is the estimated capacity of any potential future expansion at the facility that is not yet authorized by a permit or proposed in a Part 360 permit application that has been submitted to the Department?

N/A _____ Cubic Yards of Airspace

SECTION 3 - PRIMARY LEACHATE

Name of off-site leachate treatment facility(s) utilized: Albany County POTW

Does the landfill have a constructed liner and a leachate collection system? X Yes _____ No

Enter the quantity of primary leachate that was collected, removed for on-site and off-site treatment, and recirculated each month, and the corresponding **Acreage by Cell**:
(Note: For double-lined landfills this should not include the volume of leachate collected from secondary leachate collection and removal systems.

For **each cell**, please report the **acreage** and the **primary leachate** amount.

	PRIMARY LEACHATE COLLECTED (GALLONS)						PRIMARY LEACHATE TREATED OFF SITE (GALLONS)					
	Cell 1 ___Acres	Cell 2 ___Acres	Cell 3 ___Acres	Cell 4 ___Acres	Cell 5 ___Acres	Cell 6 ___Acres	Cell 1 ___Acres	Cell 2 ___Acres	Cell 3 ___Acres	Cell 4 ___Acres	Cell 5 ___Acres	Cell 6 ___Acres
January	Attachment 1											
February												
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												
ANNUAL												

	PRIMARY LEACHATE RECIRCULATED (GALLONS)						PRIMARY LEACHATE TREATED ON SITE (GALLONS)					
	Cell 1 ___Acres	Cell 2 ___Acres	Cell 3 ___Acres	Cell 4 ___Acres	Cell 5 ___Acres	Cell 6 ___Acres	Cell 1 ___Acres	Cell 2 ___Acres	Cell 3 ___Acres	Cell 4 ___Acres	Cell 5 ___Acres	Cell 6 ___Acres
January												
February												
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												
ANNUAL												

Submit (attached to this form) a copy of the maintenance logs which document compliance with the Operation and Maintenance Manual's schedule for the routine annual flushing and inspection of the primary leachate collection and removal system. List required submissions that have been attached to this form or the reason for not attaching a required piece of information:

Attachment 2

Submit (attached to this form) a tabulated compilation of the semi-annual primary leachate quality data collected throughout the year including a summary comparing this year's data with the previous year's data and a summary discussion of results. This list should identify sample location(s) and method of analysis. List required submissions that have been attached to this form or the reason for not attaching a required piece of information:

Attachment 3

SECTION 4 - SECONDARY LEACHATE

Does landfill have a double liner system with a secondary leachate collection and removal system? _____Yes __X__No

Submit (attached to this form) a tabulated compilation of the semi-annual secondary leachate quality data collected throughout the year including a summary comparing this year's data with all previous years' data and a summary discussion of results. This list should identify sample location(s) and methods of analysis. List required submissions that have been attached to this form or the reason for not attaching a required piece of information:

Please report total cost for the year, not cost/gal.

Leachate Cost: (including transportation if appropriate) during the calendar year for leachate treatment: $_____

Total quantity treated: _____ gal

Enter the quantity of secondary leachate that was collected, removed for on-site and off-site treatment, and recirculated each month, and the corresponding **Acreage, by Cell:**

For **each cell**, please report the **acreage** and the **secondary leachate** amount.

	SECONDARY LEACHATE COLLECTED (GALLONS)						SECONDARY LEACHATE TREATED OFF SITE (GALLONS)					
	Cell 1 ___Acres	Cell 2 ___Acres	Cell 3 ___Acres	Cell 4 ___Acres	Cell 5 ___Acres	Cell 6 ___Acres	Cell 1 ___Acres	Cell 2 ___Acres	Cell 3 ___Acres	Cell 4 ___Acres	Cell 5 ___Acres	Cell 6 ___Acres
January												
February												
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												
ANNUAL												

	SECONDARY LEACHATE RECIRCULATED (GALLONS)						SECONDARY LEACHATE TREATED ON SITE (GALLONS)					
	Cell 1 ___Acres	Cell 2 ___Acres	Cell 3 ___Acres	Cell 4 ___Acres	Cell 5 ___Acres	Cell 6 ___Acres	Cell 1 ___Acres	Cell 2 ___Acres	Cell 3 ___Acres	Cell 4 ___Acres	Cell 5 ___Acres	Cell 6 ___Acres
January												
February												
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												
ANNUAL												

SECTION 5 – ALTERNATIVE OPERATING COVER MATERIALS & WASTES USED IN LANDFILL CONSTRUCTION

For each type of waste material that the Department has approved for use as alternative operating cover (AOC) or as part of an equivalent design in landfill construction, provide the annual weight in tons, use (i.e., operating cover, intermediate cover, gas collection, leachate collection, etc.), and source of material. (If material is from a solid waste facility also provide facility name, address, NYS Planning Unit, County/ Province, and State/Country.) **Refer to the list of NYS Planning Units that can be found at the end of this report.**

Type of Solid Waste	Weight (tons/year)	Use	NYS Planning Unit (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	County or Province	State or Country	Source (Facility and Address)
Aggregate/Concrete	N/A					
Processed C&D						
Contaminated Soil						
Other (specify)						
Total ~~AOC~~						
Total Waste Materials Used						

Percent Alternative Operating Cover (AOC) Calculation

AOC Calculations: Total Tons AOC/Total Tons Waste Disposed x 100 = _____

Please note the calculation **is**: Tons AOC (from table above)/Tons Solid Waste (from table in Section 6) x 100 and **Not**: Tons AOC / (Tons Solid Waste + AOC) x 100

SECTION 6 – CONSTRUCTION & DEMOLITION (CD) DEBRIS DISPOSED

Provide the tonnages of CD debris disposed. Exclude AOC and construction amounts reported in Section 4. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

Specify the methods used to measure the quantities disposed and the percentages measured by each method:

100 % Scale Weight _____% Estimated

_____% Truck Count _____% Other (Specify: _____)

Construction & Demolition (CD) Debris	Weight (tons)
January	12,850.21
February	8,626.61
March	10,057.74
April	18,528.26
May	29,504.35
June	22,377.25
July	27,129.31
August	27,313.55
September	32,373.69
October	34,355.66
November	24,450.46
December	20,449.66
Total Disposed For Year	268,016.75
Daily Average (Tons)	1,098.43

Has the landfill received pulverized C&D debris? X Yes _____ No

If yes, what is the percentage of waste received that is pulverized C&D debris? 5 %

Tipping Fee

Tipping Fee: Varies $/ton

SECTION 7 – SERVICE AREA OF C&D DEBRIS RECEIVED

Please identify where the waste is coming from. The total tons received reported below should equal the total tons received in Section 5 (Construction & Demolition (CD) Debris Disposed). DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

- If the waste ***WAS*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in the name *and* address of the facility along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality.
- If the waste ***WAS NOT*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in "***Direct Haul***" along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality where the waste was generated.

Specify transport method and percentages of total waste transported by each:

_____% Road _____% Rail _____% Water _____% Other (specify:_____)

Explain which waste types and service areas below are included in these transport methods _____

_____

SERVICE AREA OF C&D DEBRIS RECEIVED					
TYPE OF SOLID WASTE	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED (Name & Address) OR "Direct Haul"**	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**SERVICE AREA NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)**	**TONS RECEIVED**
Construction & Demolition Debris (mixed)	Attachment 4				
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL RECEIVED (tons):	

SECTION 8 – UNAUTHORIZED SOLID WASTE

Has unauthorized solid waste been received at the facility during the reporting period?

☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, give information below for each incident (attach additional sheets if necessary):

Date Received	Type Received	Date Disposed	Disposal Method & Location
Attachment 5			

SECTION 9 - LANDFILL GAS

Does the landfill have a landfill gas collection & control system?
Yes x No ____ If Yes: Active ☑ Passive ☐

Number of gas wells: 13

Total landfill footprint acreage 41

Total landfill acreage from which gas is collected 40

Landfill sections from which gas is collected Phase 1-10C (exc. 7B)

Landfill acreage from which gas is collected for energy recovery 0

Measured Methane Generation Rate*, k N/A

Measured Potential Methane Generation Capacity*, L_o N/A m^3/Mg

NMOC Concentration* N/A ppmv as hexane

Does the landfill require a Title V Permit? Yes ____ No X

Name of Landfill Gas Recovery (gas to energy or other use) Facility: N/A

* Note: If Concentration NMOC, Lo and k are not known or included, default values will be used to calculate the NMOCs emissions from the Landfill.

Flare

Open and Enclosed Flares located at the Landfill and the Landfill Gas Recovery Facility:

Number of Flares: 1

Type of Flare: Opened Flare 1 Enclosed Flare _____

Please report units in cubic feet

Quantity of Gas Collected and Flared Annually 185 Million cubic feet
Flare Hours of Operation per Year 8,700 hours/year
Methane Percentage in Landfill Gas before flaring 27 %
Methane Destruction efficiency 99 %

Candlestick Flares:

Number of Candlestick Flares N/A
Estimate of Gas Flared Candlestick Flare _____ cubic feet

Gas To Energy

Please report units in cubic feet

Number of Internal Combustion Engines: 0

Quantity of Gas collected for Internal Combustion Engine Annually _____ cubic feet
Methane Destruction efficiency _____ %
Methane Percentage in Landfill Gas before combustion _____ %
Utility Company Receiving Electricity _____

Gas Processed for Use (Other than gas to electricity)

Quantity of Gas Collected for Processing N/A cubic feet
Methane Percentage in Landfill Gas before processing _____ %
On-site or Off-site User of Gas _____

Landfill Gas Recovery Facility/Landfill Data

Facility Contact N/A Phone # (_____)_____-_____

Contact e-mail address _____ Fax # (_____)_____-_____

Operation and maintenance cost for calendar year: $_____

Does the LGRF experience shut downs: _____Yes _____No

If yes, indicate reasons for shut downs. List required submissions that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Year landfill opened: 2015 Anticipated landfill closure date: _____

Results of Condensate Sampling

Submit (attached to this form) condensate quality monitoring results accomplished in accordance with condensate sampling. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

N/A

Landfill Gas Utilized For Energy Recovery

Provide the following information for the landfill gas recovered for energy. **DO NOT INCLUDE THE GAS FLARED!**

	Landfill Gas Collected for Energy Recovery (Cubic Feet)	Steam* Generated (Cubic Feet)	Total Electricity* Generated for onsite and offsite use (K.W.H.)	Total Gas Processed for use other than electricity generation (Cubic Feet)	Condensate Generated (Gallons)	Facility Operation (Hours)
January	N/A					
February						
March						
April						
May						
June						
July						
August						
September						
October						
November						
December						
ANNUAL TOTAL						

* Provide where applicable.

Normal Weekdays of Operation N/A Normal Hours of Operation N/A

Electricity Generated and used/marketed offsite _____KWH
Electricity Generated and used onsite _____ KWH
Gas Processed and used/marketed offsite _____ cubic feet
Gas Processed and used onsite _____ cubic feet

Describe the collection, storage, treatment and disposal techniques used in managing the condensate:

SECTION 10 - COST ESTIMATES AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE DOCUMENTS

Are there required cost estimates and financial assurance documents for closure and post-closure care?

■ Yes ☐ No If yes, attach additional sheets reflecting annual adjustments for inflation and any changes to the Closure Plan?

SECTION 11 – PROBLEMS

Were any problems encountered during the reporting period (e.g., specific occurrences which have led to changes in facility procedures)?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying each problem and the methods for resolution of the problem.

SECTION 12 – CHANGES

Were there any changes from approved reports, plans, specifications, and permit conditions?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying changes with a justification for each change.

SECTION 13 – LANDFILL OPERATOR TRAINING

Name of trained landfill operator: Corey Judd

Name and location of training course: Niagra Falls, NY - NYSASWM

Date completed: 3/15/2022

SECTION 14 - ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Submit (attached to this form) tables showing the sample collection date, the analytical results [including all peaks even if below the Method Detection Limits (MDL)], designation of upgradient wells and location number for each environmental monitoring point sampled, applicable water quality standards, and groundwater protection standards if established, MDL's, and Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) numbers on all parameters. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

Attachment 7

SECTION 15 - COMPARING DATA

Submit (attached to this form) tables or graphical representations comparing current water quality with existing water quality and with upgradient water quality. These comparisons may include Piper diagrams, Stiff diagrams, tables, or other analyses. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

Attachment 7

SECTION 16 - DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

Submit (attached to this form) a summary of any contraventions of State water quality standards, significant increases in concentrations above existing water quality, any exceedances of groundwater protection standards, and discussion of results, and any proposed modifications to the sampling and analysis schedule necessary to meet the Existing, Operational and Contingency water quality monitoring requirements. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

Attachment 7

SECTION 17 - DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT

Submit (attached to this form) any required data quality assessment reports. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

Attachment 7

SECTION 18 - SUMMARIES OF MONITORING DATA

Submit (attached to this form) a summary of the water quality information presented in Sections 13 and 14 for the year of operation for which the Annual Report is made, noting any changes in water quality which have occurred throughout the year. List submissions (required by this section) that have been attached to this form or the reasons for not attaching a required piece of information:

Attachment 7

SECTION 19 - SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS

Does this landfill have a surface impoundment?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, repeat Sections 12 through 15 above for Quarterly Reports and Section 16 above for Annual report. Attach additional submissions required by this section.

SECTION 20 - PERMIT/CONSENT ORDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Are there any additional permit/consent order reporting requirements not covered by the previous sections of this form?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying the reporting requirements with their respective responses.

SECTION 21 - SIGNATURE AND DATE BY OWNER OR OPERATOR

Owner or Operator must sign, date and submit one completed form to the appropriate Regional Office (See attachment for Regional Office addresses, email addresses and Materials Management Contacts).

The Owner or Operator must also submit one copy by email, fax or mail to:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Materials Management
Bureau of Solid Waste Management
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233-7260
Fax 518-402-9041
Email address: SWMFannualreport@dec.ny.gov

I certify, under penalty of law, that the data and other information identified in this report have been prepared under my direction and supervision in compliance with a system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly and accurately gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that any false statement I make in such report is punishable pursuant to section 71-2703(2) of the Environmental Conservation Law and section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

Signature

2/28/25
Date

Corey Judd
Name (Print or Type)

District Manager
Title (Print or Type)

corey.judd@wasteconnections.com
Email (Print or Type)

209 Partition Street Ext.
Address

Rensselaer
City

New York, 12144
State and Zip

(518) 431-9439
Phone Number

ATTACHMENTS: X YES ___ NO

Attachment 1

Note: This attachment was removed from Appendix F of the LSWMP due to its size and because it does not pertain directly to the solid waste calculations. A complete version of this facility's annual report can be obtained on the DEC's website or by request to CHA Consulting, Inc. the City of Albany's consultant.

Attachment 2

Note: This attachment was removed from Appendix F of the LSWMP due to its size and because it does not pertain directly to the solid waste calculations. A complete version of this facility's annual report can be obtained on the DEC's website or by request to CHA Consulting, Inc. the City of Albany's consultant.

Attachment 3

Note: This attachment was removed from Appendix F of the LSWMP due to its size and because it does not pertain directly to the solid waste calculations. A complete version of this facility's annual report can be obtained on the DEC's website or by request to CHA Consulting, Inc. the City of Albany's consultant.

Attachment 4

Service Area of C&D Debris Received					
Types Of Solid Waste	**Solid Waste Management Facility from Which it was Received**	**Service Area State or Country**	**Service Area County or Province**	**Service Area NYS Planning Unit**	**Tons Received**
C&D	**E. L. Harvey Trasnfer Station** 68 Hopkinton Road Westborough, MA	Massachusetts			4905.5
C&D	**Canaan Transfer Station** 27 Flints Crossing Rd. Canaan, NY 12029	New York	Columbia	Columbia	2680.98
C&D	**K&W Materials & Recycling** 138 Palmer Avenue West Springfield, MA 01089	Massachusetts	Hampden		20739.82
C&D	**Deep River Transfer Station** 400 Commercail Drive Deep River, CT 06417	Connecticut			8309.90
C&D	**JL Seaman** 3 Merritt Street Norwalk, CT 06851	Connecticut	Fairfield		118.41
C&D	**Oak Bluffs** 16 Pennsylvania Ave Oak Bluffs, MA 02557	Massachusetts			5687.56
C&D	**ReEnergy Roxbury** 101 Gerard Street Roxbury, MA 02119	Massachusetts	Suffolk		37319.52
C&D	**Queen City Recycle Center Inc** 19 Cliff St New Rochelle NY, 10801	New York	Westchester	Westchester	2786.25
C&D	**James G Grant CO** 28 Wolcott St. Readville, MA 02137	Massachusetts			34184.87
C&D	**North Smithfield Transfer Station** 14 Canal Street North Smithfield, MA 02824	Massachusetts			78.89
C&D	Direct Haul	ABINGTON, MA			85.81
C&D	Direct Haul	ACTON, MA			23.02
C&D	Direct Haul	AGAWAM, MA			19.99
C&D	Direct Haul	ALBANY			19384.24
C&D	Direct Haul	AMSTERDAM			1126.67
C&D	Direct Haul	ASHLAND, MA			1453.97
C&D	Direct Haul	ATHENS			870.17
C&D	Direct Haul	BALSTON SPA			36.74
C&D	Direct Haul	BELMONT, MA			1912.26
C&D	Direct Haul	BETHLEHEM			5574.80
C&D	Direct Haul	BRADFORD, NH			26.16
C&D	Direct Haul	BROOKLINE, MA			98.56
C&D	Direct Haul	BROOKLYN			29.96
C&D	Direct Haul	BURNT HILLS			24.60
C&D	Direct Haul	CAIRO			21.26
C&D	Direct Haul	CANAAN, CT			25.60
C&D	Direct Haul	CATSKILL			30272.21
C&D	Direct Haul	CHESHIRE, CT			17.70
C&D	Direct Haul	CHESTER, VT			1237.28
C&D	Direct Haul	COEYMANS			8537.37
C&D	Direct Haul	COLBESKILL, NY			79.03
C&D	Direct Haul	COPKAE FALLS, NY			957.66
C&D	Direct Haul	CORNWALL, CT			280.54
C&D	Direct Haul	COXSACKIE			661.33
C&D	Direct Haul	DANBURY, CT			20.35
C&D	Direct Haul	DEDHAM, MA			50.78
C&D	Direct Haul	DRESDEN, NY			4551.44
C&D	Direct Haul	ESSEX, CT			4742.22
C&D	Direct Haul	FAIRFIELD, CT			1829.97
C&D	Direct Haul	GLENS FALLS			85.23
C&D	Direct Haul	GLENVILLE			4930.05
C&D	Direct Haul	GREAT BARRINGTON, MA			345.55
C&D	Direct Haul	GREENWICH			38.24

C&D	Direct Haul	GROTON, MA			2047.93
C&D	Direct Haul	GUILDERLAND			15738.85
C&D	Direct Haul	HADLEY, MA			135.20
C&D	Direct Haul	HOOSICK FALLS			42.94
C&D	Direct Haul	HUDSON			101.14
C&D	Direct Haul	LAKE GEORGE			529.27
C&D	Direct Haul	LATHAM			391.74
C&D	Direct Haul	LONGMEADOW, MA			67.52
C&D	Direct Haul	MALDEN, MA			45.98
C&D	Direct Haul	NEW HAMPSHIRE			23.79
C&D	Direct Haul	NEW SCOTLAND			15615.28
C&D	Direct Haul	NEWTON, MA			1194.88
C&D	Direct Haul	NISKAYUNA			1202.45

Attachment 5

Attachment 5

Outbound Material Disposal 2024

Date Received	Type Received	Date Disposed	Disposal Method & Location	Column1	Column2
	Tires	5/13/2024	40 yd Roll Off - Ben Weitsman of Albany		
	MSW	3/15/2024	40 yd RollOff - County Waste Troy		

Attachment 6

Note: This attachment was removed from Appendix F of the LSWMP due to its size and because it does not pertain directly to the solid waste calculations. A complete version of this facility's annual report can be obtained on the DEC's website or by request to CHA Consulting, Inc. the City of Albany's consultant.

Attachment 7

Note: This attachment was removed from Appendix F of the LSWMP due to its size and because it does not pertain directly to the solid waste calculations. A complete version of this facility's annual report can be obtained on the DEC's website or by request to CHA Consulting, Inc. the City of Albany's consultant.

Waste Management of New York, LLC
100 Boat Street, Albany, NY 12202

Electronically Transmitted

February 27, 2025

Mr. Brian Maglienti
New York State Department
of Environmental Conservation
Region 4
1130 North Westcott Road
Schenectady, NY 12306

Re: Annual Reports
Port of Albany, Permit # 4-0101-00185/00002
Poestenkill, Permit # 4-3838-0023/00002
Gansevoort Street, Permit # 4-0101-006283/0001

Dear Mr. Maglienti:

Waste Management of New York, L.L.C. (WMNY) forwards the Transfer Station and Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility annual reports for the referenced WMNY sites. The reports were submitted by email to the Central and Region 4 Offices.

If you have any questions, please call me at (413) 519-3916.

Sincerely,

Frank Sepiol
Environmental Protection Manager

Enclosures

ecc: NYSDEC, Div. of Mat'ls Management, Albany, NY - SWMFannualreport@dec.ny.gov
& SWMFannualreportR4@dec.ny.gov
Joe Mazzelli, WMNY
Warren Harris, WMNY

NEW YORK STATE | Department of Environmental Conservation

PERMITTED TRANSFER FACILITY ANNUAL REPORT

(If you need assistance filling out this form please email swmfannualreport@dec.ny.gov or call 518-402-8678.)

Complete and submit this form by March 1, 2025.

This annual report is for the year of operation from January 01, 2024 to December 31, 2024

SECTION 1 – GENERAL INFORMATION

FACILITY INFORMATION

FACILITY NAME: Waste Management of New York, LLC			
FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS: 100 Boat Street	**FACILITY CITY:** Albany	**STATE:** NY	**ZIP CODE:** 12202
FACILITY TOWN: Albany	**FACILITY COUNTY:** Albany	**FACILITY PHONE NUMBER:** 518-533-3314	
FACILITY NYS PLANNING UNIT: (A list of NYS Planning Units can be found at the end of this report). Capital Regional Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)		**NYSDEC REGION #:** 4	

360 PERMIT #: (Refer to DEC Permit) 4-0101-00185/00002	**DATE ISSUED:** 11/12/2021	**DATE EXPIRES:** 11/11/2026	**NYS DEC ACTIVITY CODE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER:** (Refer to DEC Permit)

FACILITY CONTACT: Warren Harris	☐ public ■ private	**CONTACT PHONE NUMBER:** 518-636-2141	**CONTACT FAX NUMBER:** 518-436-4255
CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: wharri11@wm.com			

OWNER INFORMATION

OWNER NAME: Waste Management of New York, LLC	**OWNER PHONE NUMBER:** 518-533-3314	**OWNER FAX NUMBER:** 518-436-4255	
OWNER ADDRESS: 100 Boat Street	**OWNER CITY:** Albany	**STATE:** NY	**ZIP CODE:** 12202
OWNER CONTACT: Warren Harris	**OWNER CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:** wharri11@wm.com		

OPERATOR INFORMATION

OPERATOR NAME: ■ *same as owner* ☐ public ☐ private

PREFERENCES

Preferred address to receive correspondence: ■ *Facility location address* ☐ *Owner address* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred email address: ■ *Facility Contact* ☐ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred individual to receive correspondence: ■ *Facility Contact* ☐ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Did you operate in 2024? ■ Yes; Complete this form.

☐ No; Complete and submit Sections 1 and 11. If you no longer plan to operate and wish to relinquish your permit/registration associated with this solid waste management activity, also complete the "Inactive Solid Waste Management Facility or Activity Notification Form" located at: https://extapps.dec.ny.gov/docs/materials_minerals_pdf/inactiveswmf.pdf

SECTION 2 - SOLID WASTE RECEIVED

Please provide the tonnages of solid waste received. Include all waste received. Report Recyclable Materials in Section 5. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

Specify the methods used to measure the quantities disposed and the percentages measured by each method:

100 % Scale Weight _____% Estimated

_____% Truck Count _____% Other (Specify: _____)

Types of Solid Waste	January (tons)	February (tons)	March (tons)	April (tons)	May (tons)	June (tons)	July (tons)
Asbestos							
Construction and Demolition (C&D) Debris	1,049.79	827.01	773.09	858.58	828.26	886.76	1,004.06
Industrial Waste (Including Industrial Process Sludges)							
Mixed Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) (Residential, Institutional, & Commercial)							
Oil/Gas Drilling Waste							
Petroleum Contaminated Soil							
Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge							
Treated Regulated Medical Waste							
Emergency Authorization Waste (Storm Debris)							
Septage							
Other (specify)							
Dry Commercial Waste	435.28	361.64	347.35	463.68	476.25	545.61	456.42
Total Tons Received	1,485.07	1,188.65	1,120.44	1,322.26	1,304.51	1,432.37	1,460.48

If the solid waste type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the waste. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other solid waste name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attach another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other solid waste name.

SECTION 2 - SOLID WASTE RECEIVED (continued)

Type of Solid Waste	Tip Fee ($/ton)	August (tons)	September (tons)	October (tons)	November (tons)	December (tons)	Total Year (tons)	Daily Avg. (tons)
Asbestos								
Construction & Demolition (C&D) Debris		1,080.15	949.24	1,080.31	724.83	900.35	10,962.43	42.99
Industrial Waste (Including Industrial Process Sludges)								
Mixed Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) (Residential, Institutional & Commercial)								
Oil/Gas Drilling Waste								
Petroleum Contaminated Soil								
Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge								
Treated Regulated Medical Waste								
Emergency Authorization Waste (Storm Debris)								
Septage								
Other (specify)								
Commercial Dry Waste		478.72	360.17	413.51	369.86	358.98	5,067.47	19.87
Total Tons Received		1,558.87	1,309.41	1,493.82	1,094.69	1,259.33	16,029.90	62.86

If the solid waste type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the waste. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other solid waste name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attach another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other solid waste name.

SECTION 3 – SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED

Please identify where the waste is coming from. The total tons received reported below should equal the total tons received in Section 2 (Solid Waste Received). DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

- If the waste ***WAS*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in the name *and* address of the facility along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality.
- If the waste ***WAS NOT*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in "***Direct Haul***" along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality where the waste was generated.

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total waste transported by each:

100 % Road: Waste Type(s): C&D Debris and Commercial Dry Waste

_____% Rail: Waste Type(s):_____

_____% Water: Waste Type(s):_____

_____% Other (specify: _____): Waste Type(s):_____

SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED (where the waste is coming from)					
TYPE OF SOLID WASTE	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED (Name & Address) OR "*Direct Haul*"**	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**SERVICE AREA NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units**	**TONS RECEIVED**
	Direct Haul (C&D Debris)	NY	Albany County	Capital Regional Solid Waste Management Partnersh	9,269.00
	Direct Haul	NY	Columbia County	Columbia County except (Canaan (T))	287.47
	Direct Haul	NY	Dutchess County	Dutchess County	19.65
Construction & Demolition (C&D) Debris	Direct Haul	NY	Fulton County	Fulton County	2.01
	Direct Haul	NY	Greene County	Greene County	452.30
	Direct Haul	NY	Montgomery County	Montgomery County	14.25
	Direct Haul	NY	Rensselaer County	East Rensselaer County S	291.06
	Direct Haul	NY	Saratoga County	Saratoga County	101.68
	Direct Haul	NY	Schenectady County	Schenectady County	497.15
	Direct Haul	NY	Schoharie County	Schoharie County	27.86

SERVICE AREA OF SOLID WASTE RECEIVED (where the waste is coming from)					
TYPE OF SOLID WASTE	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED (Name & Address) OR "*Direct Haul*"**	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**SERVICE AREA NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units**	**TONS RECEIVED**
Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) (Residential, Institutional & Commercial)	Direct Haul (Dry Commercial Waste)	NY	Albany County	Capital Regional	2,217.92
	Direct Haul	NY	Columbia County	Columbia County	268.14
	Direct Haul	NY	Dutchess County	Dutchess County	1.05
	Direct Haul	NY	Fulton County	Fulton County	29.55
	Direct Haul	NY	Greene County	Greene County	319.41
	Direct Haul	NY	Montgomery County	Montgomery Cou	38.06
	Direct Haul (Dry Commercial Waste)	NY	Rensselaer County	Rensselaer Coun	676.72
	Direct Haul	NY	Saratoga County	Saratoga County	522.51
	Direct Haul	NY	Schenectady County	Schenectady Co	994.11
Petroleum Contaminated Soil					
Treated Regulated Medical Waste (TRMW)*					
Emergency Authorization Waste (Storm Debris)					
Septage					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL RECEIVED (tons):	16,029.90

* List generators that provide you Certificates of Treatment forms and quantities of TRMW from each _____

If the solid waste type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the waste. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other solid waste name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attach another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other solid waste name.

SECTION 4 - TRANSFER OR DISPOSAL DESTINATION

Please identify destination of waste. Please only include waste sent off-site for disposal or further transfer prior to disposal. Exclude Recyclable Material amounts reported in Section 5. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

- If the waste is being sent to another facility for transfer or processing prior to disposal (e.g. Transfer facility or C&D debris handling and recovery facility), please identify name, address, corresponding State/Country, County/Province, and Destination Planning Unit of the transfer destination and the amount of waste transferred in the "*Amount to Transfer Destination*" column.
- If the waste is being sent to a landfill or combustor, please identify the name, address, corresponding State/Country, County/Province, and Destination Planning Unit of the disposal destination and the amount of waste being sent for disposal in the "*Amount to Disposal Destination*" column.

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total waste transported by each:

100 % Road: Waste Type(s): C&D Debris and Commercial Dry Waste

_____% Rail: Waste Type(s):_____

_____% Water: Waste Type(s):_____

_____% Other (specify: _____): Waste Type(s):_____

TRANSFER OR DISPOSAL DESTINATION							
TYPE OF SOLID WASTE	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY TO WHICH IT WAS SENT (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units	AMOUNT TO TRANSFER DESTINATION (TONS)	AMOUNT TO DISPOSAL DESTINATION (TONS)	TOTAL YEAR (TONS)
Asbestos							
Construction & Demolition (C&D) Debris	C&D Debris and Commercial Dry Waste Combined						
	Greenridge RDF, Gansevoort	NY	Saratoga County	Saratoga County		15,393.08	15,393.08
Industrial Waste (Including Industrial Process Sludges)							

TRANSFER OR DISPOSAL DESTINATION							
TYPE OF SOLID WASTE	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY TO WHICH IT WAS SENT (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units	AMOUNT TO TRANSFER DESTINATION (TONS)	AMOUNT TO DISPOSAL DESTINATION (TONS)	TOTAL YEAR (TONS)
Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) (Residential, Institutional & Commercial)							
Oil/Gas Drilling Waste							
Petroleum Contaminated Soil							
Sewage Treatment Plant Sludge							
Treated Regulated Medical Waste							
Emergency Authorization Waste (Storm Debris)							
Septage							
Other (specify)							
						TOTAL SENT (tons):	15,393.08

If the waste type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other waste name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other waste name.

SECTION 5 – PERMITTED TRANSFER FACILITY RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS

A. Recyclables Received

Is your facility also a permitted or registered Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility?

■ Yes; Complete Section 5 for material recovered from the mixed solid waste stream. Complete a Recyclables Handling & Recovery Facility (RHRF) form for material received as source separated. The RHRF form is located at: http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/52706.html.

☐ No; Complete Section 5 for material recovered from the mixed solid waste stream and for material received as source separated.

Material	Tip Fee ($/Ton)	January (tons)	February (tons)	March (tons)	April (tons)	May (tons)	June (tons)	July (tons)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)								
Commingled Paper (all grades)								
Single Stream (total)								
Tree Debris								
Food Scraps								
Yard Trimmings (curbside)								
Other (specify)								
Total Tons Received								

Material	August (tons)	September (tons)	October (tons)	November (tons)	December (tons)	Total Year (tons)	Daily Avg. (tons)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)							
Commingled Paper (all grades)							
Single Stream (total)							
Tree Debris							
Food Scraps							
Yard Waste (curbside)							
Other (specify)							
Total Tons Received							

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – PERMITTED TRANSFER FACILITY RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS

B. Service Area of Recyclable Material Received

Please identify where the materials are coming from. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

- If the materials ***WERE*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in the name and address of the facility along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality.
- If the materials ***WERE NOT*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in "***Direct Haul***" along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality where the materials were generated.

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total material transported by each:

_____% Road: Material(s):_____ _____% Rail: Material(s):_____

_____% Water: Material(s):_____ _____% Other (specify: _____): Material(s):_____

SERVICE AREA OF RECYCLABLE MATERIAL RECEIVED (where the material is coming from)					
MATERIAL	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED (Name & Address) OR "*Direct Haul*"**	**STATE OR COUNTRY**	**COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)**	**TONS RECEIVED**
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)					
Commingled Paper (all grades)					
Single Stream (total)					
Tree Debris					
Food Scraps					
Yard Trimmings (curbside)					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL RECEIVED (tons):	_____

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – PERMITTED TRANSFER FACILITY RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

C. Material Recovered

Please identify destination of recovered materials. Indicate the name of the facility, address, corresponding State/Country, County/Province, Destination Planning Unit/Municipality and the amount of material transferred. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total waste transported by each:

_____% Road: Material Type(s):_____ _____% Rail: Material Type(s):_____

_____% Water: Material Type(s):_____ _____% Other (specify: _____): Material Type(s):_____

PAPER RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION** (Name & Address)	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Commingled Paper (all grades)					
Corrugated Cardboard					
Junk Mail					
Magazines					
Newspaper					
Office Paper					
Paperboard / Boxboard					
Other Paper (specify)					
				TOTAL PAPER RECOVERED (tons):	

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – PERMITTED TRANSFER FACILITY RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

C. Material Recovered

GLASS RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Container Glass					
Industrial Scrap Glass					
Other Glass (specify)					
				TOTAL GLASS RECOVERED (tons):	

METAL RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Aluminum Foil / Trays					
Bulk Metal (from MSW)					
Bulk Metal (from CD debris)					
Enameled Appliances / White Goods					
Industrial Scrap Metal					
Tin & Aluminum Containers					
Other Metal (specify)					
				TOTAL METAL RECOVERED (tons):	

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – PERMITTED TRANSFER FACILITY RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

D. Material Recovered

PLASTIC RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION** (Name & Address)	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Commingled Plastic (#1 - #7)					
PET (plastic #1)					
HDPE (plastic #2)					
Other Rigid Plastics (#3 - #7)					
Industrial Scrap Plastic					
Plastic Film & Bags					
Other Plastics (specify)					
				TOTAL PLASTIC RECOVERED (tons):	

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION** (Name & Address)	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Electronics					
Textiles					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons):	

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – PERMITTED TRANSFER FACILITY RECYCLABLE & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

C. Material Recovered

MIXED MATERIAL RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MIXED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION** (Name & Address)	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)					
Commingled Paper & Containers					
Single Stream (total)					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL MIXED MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons):	

ORGANIC MATERIAL RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION** (Name & Address)	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Tree Debris					
Food Scraps					
Yard Trimmings (curbside)					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL ORGANIC MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons):	

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 6 – UNAUTHORIZED SOLID WASTE

Has unauthorized solid waste been received at the facility during the reporting period?

■ Yes ☐ No If yes, give information below for each incident (attach additional sheets if necessary):

Date Received	Type Received	Date Disposed	Disposal Method & Location
Various	Tires, White Goods, and Scrap Metal	Various	Sent Off-Site for Recycling

Radiation Monitoring

Does your facility use a fixed radiation monitor? ____ Yes X No

Identify Manufacturer _____ and Model _____ of fixed unit.

Does your facility use a portable radiation monitor? ____ Yes ____ No

Identify Manufacturer _____ and Model _____ of fixed unit.

If the radiation monitors have been triggered give information below for each incident:

Incident Number	Received		Hauler	Origin	Truck Number	Reading	Disposal Status	Removed	
	Date	Time						Date	Time

SECTION 7 - COST ESTIMATES AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE DOCUMENTS

Are there required cost estimates and financial assurance documents for closure?

■ Yes ☐ No If yes, attach additional sheets reflecting annual adjustments for inflation and any changes to the Closure Plan?

SECTION 8 – PROBLEMS

Were any problems encountered during the reporting period (e.g., specific occurrences which have led to changes in facility procedures)?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying each problem and the methods for resolution of the problem.

SECTION 9 – CHANGES

Were there any changes from approved reports, plans, specifications, and permit conditions?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying changes with a justification for each change.

SECTION 10 - PERMIT/CONSENT ORDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Are there any additional permit/consent order reporting requirements not covered by the previous sections of this form?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying the reporting requirements with their respective responses.

SECTION 11 - SIGNATURE AND DATE BY OWNER OR OPERATOR

Owner or Operator must sign, date and submit one completed form to the appropriate Regional Office (See attachment for Regional Office addresses, email addresses and Materials Management Contacts).

The Owner or Operator must also submit one copy by email, fax or mail to:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Materials Management
Bureau of Solid Waste Management
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233-7260
Fax 518-402-9041
Email address: SWMFannualreport@dec.ny.gov

I certify, under penalty of law, that the data and other information identified in this report have been prepared under my direction and supervision in compliance with a system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly and accurately gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that any false statement I make in such report is punishable pursuant to section 71-2703(2) of the Environmental Conservation Law and section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

Signature

02/27/2025
Date

Frank Sepiol
Name (Print or Type)

Environmental Protection Specialist
Title (Print or Type)

(413) 519-3916
Phone Number

100 Boat Street
Address

Albany
City

NY and 12202
State and Zip

fsepiol@wm.com
Email (Print or Type)

ATTACHMENTS: X YES ____ NO (Please check appropriate line)

100 Boat Street
Albany, NY 12202

ELECTRONICALLY TRANSMITTED

February 27, 2025

New York State Department
of Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Permits, Region 4
1130 North Westcott Road
Schenectady, NY 12306

Attn: Kate Kornak
Re: Port of Albany & Poestenkill Closure Cost Estimates
Part 360 Permit # 4-0101-00185/00002 (Port of Albany)
Part 360 Permit # 4-3838-00023/00002 (Poestenkill)

Dear Ms. Kornak:

Waste Management of New York, L.L.C. (WMNY) submits the closure cost estimates, revised to account for inflation (Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce).

	Port of Albany	Poestenkill
2024 Cost Estimate	$89,582	$34,292
2024 Factor	1.024	1.024
2024 Cost Estimate	$91,732	$35,115

The Surety Bonds (# 553458 and 869070, respectively) will be updated to demonstrate adequate coverage for the closure cost estimates.

If you have any questions, please call me at (413) 519-3916.

Sincerely,

Frank Sepiol
Environmental Manager

cc: Warren Harris, WMNY
Joseph Mazzelli, WMNY
Connie Gaw, WM

RECYCLABLES HANDLING & RECOVERY FACILITY ANNUAL REPORT

(If you need assistance filling out this form please email swmfannualreport@dec.ny.gov or call 518-402-8678.)

Complete and submit this form by March 1, 2025.

This annual report is for the year of operation from January 01, 2024 to December 31, 2024

SECTION 1 – GENERAL INFORMATION

FACILITY INFORMATION

FACILITY NAME: Waste Management of New York, LLC			
FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS: 100 Boat Street	**FACILITY CITY:** Albany	**STATE:** NY	**ZIP CODE:** 12202
FACILITY TOWN: Albany	**FACILITY COUNTY:** Albany	**FACILITY PHONE NUMBER:** 518-533-3314	
FACILITY NYS PLANNING UNIT: (A list of NYS Planning Units can be found at the end of this report). Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)		**NYSDEC REGION #:** 4	

360 PERMIT #: (Refer to DEC Permit) 4-0101-00185/00002	**DATE ISSUED:** 11/12/2021	**DATE EXPIRES:** 11/11/2026	**NYS DEC ACTIVITY CODE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER:** (Refer to DEC Registration)

FACILITY CONTACT: Warren Harris	☐ public ■ private	**CONTACT PHONE NUMBER:** 518-533-3314	**CONTACT FAX NUMBER:** 518-436-4255
CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: wharri11@wm.com			

OWNER INFORMATION

OWNER NAME: Waste Management of New York, LLC	**OWNER PHONE NUMBER:** 518-533-3314	**OWNER FAX NUMBER:** 518-436-4255	
OWNER ADDRESS: 100 Boat Street	**OWNER CITY:** Albany	**STATE:** NY	**ZIP CODE:** 12202
OWNER CONTACT: Warren Harris	**OWNER CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:** wharri11@wm.com		

OPERATOR INFORMATION

OPERATOR NAME: ■ *same as owner* ☐ public ■ private

PREFERENCES

Preferred address to receive correspondence: ■ *Facility location address* ☐ *Owner address* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred email address: ☑ *Facility Contact* ☐ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred individual to receive correspondence: ■ *Facility Contact* ☐ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Did you operate in 2024? ■ Yes; Complete this form.

☐ No; Complete and submit Sections 1 and 11. If you no longer plan to operate and wish to relinquish your permit/registration associated with this solid waste management activity, also complete the "Inactive Solid Waste Management Facility or Activity Notification Form" located at: https://extapps.dec.ny.gov/docs/materials_minerals_pdf/inactiveswmf.pdf

SECTION 2 - MATERIAL RECEIVED

Please provide the tonnages of materials received. This includes all materials received at your facility regardless of their destination after processing.
DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

Specify the methods used to measure the quantities received and the percentages measured by each method:
100 % Scale Weight _____% Estimated
_____% Truck Count _____% Other (Specify: _____)

Please identify the type of recycling activity: _____ Dual Stream _____ Single Stream ____ Other (Specify: _____)

Material	Tip Fee ($/Ton)	January (tons)	February (tons)	March (tons)	April (tons)	May (tons)	June (tons)	July (tons)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)								
Commingled Paper (all grades)								
Single Stream (total)								
Other (specify)								
Total Tons Received								

Material	August (tons)	September (tons)	October (tons)	November (tons)	December (tons)	Total Year (tons)	Daily Avg. (tons)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)							
Commingled Paper (all grades)							
Single Stream (total)							
Other (specify)							
Total Tons Received							0

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 3 – SERVICE AREA OF MATERIAL RECEIVED

Please identify where the material is coming from. **The total tons received reported below should equal the total tons received in Section 2 (Solid Waste Received). DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!**

- If the material ***WAS*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in the name *and* address of the facility along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality.
- If the material ***WAS NOT*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in "***Direct Haul***" along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality where the material was generated.

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total material transported by each:

_____% Road: Material(s): _____ _____% Rail: Material(s):_____

_____% Water: Material(s):_____ _____% Other (specify: _____): Material(s):_____

SERVICE AREA OF MATERIAL RECEIVED (where the material is coming from)					
MATERIAL	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED (Name & Address) OR "*Direct Haul*"**	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**SERVICE AREA NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)**	**TONS RECEIVED**
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)					
Commingled Paper (all grades)					
Single Stream (total)					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL MATERIAL RECEIVED (tons):	0

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 4 – RESIDUE

Total residue (tons) = _____ Residue destination **(Name & Address)** _____

Percent Residue Calculation: Total tons residue/Total tons material received x 100 = _____

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS

Please identify destination of recyclable materials. Indicate the name of the facility, address, corresponding State/Country, County/Province, Destination Planning Unit/Municipality and the amount of material recovered. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total material transported by each:

_____% Road: Material(s):_____ _____% Rail: Material(s):_____

_____% Water: Material(s):_____ _____% Other (specify: _____): Material(s):_____

PAPER RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION (Name & Address)**	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)**	**TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)**
Commingled Paper (all grades)					
Corrugated Cardboard					
Junk Mail					
Magazines					
Newspaper					
Office Paper					
Paperboard / Boxboard					
Other Paper (specify)					
				TOTAL PAPER RECOVERED (tons):	0

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

GLASS RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Container Glass					
Industrial Scrap Glass					
Other Glass (specify)					
				TOTAL GLASS RECOVERED (tons):	0

METAL RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Aluminum Foil / Trays					
Bulk Metal	Weitsman Shredding, Albany	NY	Albany County	Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (C	1.02
Enameled Appliances / White Goods					
Industrial Scrap Metal					
Tin & Aluminum Containers					
Other Metal (specify)					
				TOTAL METAL RECOVERED (tons):	1.02

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

PLASTIC RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION** (Name & Address)	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Commingled Plastic (#1 - #7)					
PET (plastic #1)					
HDPE (plastic #2)					
Other Rigid Plastics (#3 - #7)					
Industrial Scrap Plastic					
Plastic Film & Bags					
Other Plastics (specify)					
				TOTAL PLASTIC RECOVERED (tons):	0

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

VOLUME TO WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTORS

MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT		MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT		MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT	
GLASS – whole bottles	1 cubic yard	0.35 tons	GLASS - crushed mechanically	1 cubic yard	0.88 tons	ALUMINUM – cans – whole	1 cubic yard	0.03 tons
GLASS - semi crushed	1 cubic yard	0.70 tons	GLASS - uncrushed manually	55 gallon drum	0.16 tons	ALUMINUM – cans – flattened	1 cubic yard	0.125 tons
PAPER - high grade loose	1 cubic yard	0.18 tons	PLASTIC – PET – whole	1 cubic yard	0.015 tons			
PAPER - high grade baled	1 cubic yard	0.36 tons	PLASTIC – PET - flattened	1 cubic yard	0.04 tons			
PAPER - mixed loose	1 cubic yard	0.15 tons	PLASTIC – PET - baled	1 cubic yard	0.38 tons	WHITE GOODS - uncompacted	1 cubic yard	0.10 tons
NEWSPRINT - loose	1 cubic yard	0.29 tons	PLASTIC - styrofoam	1 cubic yard	0.02 tons	WHITE GOODS - compacted	1 cubic yard	0.5 tons
NEWSPRINT - compacted	1 cubic yard	0.43 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE – whole	1 cubic yard	0.012 tons			
CORRUGATED – loose	1 cubic yard	0.015 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE – flattened 1	1 cubic yard	0.03 tons			
CORRUGATED - baled	1 cubic yard	0.55 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE - baled	1 cubic yard	0.38 tons	FERROUS METAL - cans whole	1 cubic yard	0.08 tons
			PLASTIC – mixed (grocery bags)	45 gallon bag	0.01 tons	FERROUS METAL - cans	1 cubic yard	0.43 tons

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

MIXED MATERIAL TRANSFERRED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)					
Commingled Paper & Containers					
Single Stream (total)					
Other (specify)					

TOTAL MIXED MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons): 0

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Electronics					
Textiles					
Other (specify)					

TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons): 0

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 6 – UNAUTHORIZED SOLID WASTE

Has unauthorized solid waste been received at the facility during the reporting period?

■ Yes ☐ No If yes, give information below for each incident (attach additional sheets if necessary):

Date Received	Type Received	Date Disposed	Disposal Method & Location
Various	Whole Tires	7-23-2024	Incineration, Hudson Falls Incinerator

SECTION 7 - COST ESTIMATES AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE DOCUMENTS

Are there required cost estimates and financial assurance documents for closure?

■ Yes ☐ No If yes, attach additional sheets reflecting annual adjustments for inflation and any changes to the Closure Plan?

SECTION 8 – PROBLEMS

Were any problems encountered during the reporting period (e.g., specific occurrences which have led to changes in facility procedures)?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying each problem and the methods for resolution of the problem.

SECTION 9 – CHANGES

Were there any changes from approved reports, plans, specifications, and permit conditions?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying changes with a justification for each change.

SECTION 10 - PERMIT/CONSENT ORDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Are there any additional permit/consent order reporting requirements not covered by the previous sections of this form?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying the reporting requirements with their respective responses.

SECTION 11 - SIGNATURE AND DATE BY OWNER OR OPERATOR

Owner or Operator must sign, date and submit one completed form to the appropriate Regional Office (See attachment for Regional Office addresses, email addresses and Materials Management Contacts).

The Owner or Operator must also submit one copy by email, fax or mail to:

New York State Department of Environmental
Conservation Division of Materials Management
Bureau of Solid Waste Management
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233-
7260 Fax 518-402-9041
Email address: SWMFannualreport@dec.ny.gov

I certify, under penalty of law, that the data and other information identified in this report have been prepared under my direction and supervision in compliance with a system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly and accurately gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that any false statement I make in such report is punishable pursuant to section 71-2703(2) of the Environmental Conservation Law and section 210.45 of the Penal Law.



Signature

02/27/2025
Date

Frank Sepiol
Name (Print or Type)

Environmental Protection Specialist
Title (Print or Type)

fsepiol@wm.com
Email (Print or Type)

100 Boat Street
Address

Albany
City

NY and 12202
State and Zip Code

(413) 519-3916
Phone Number

ATTACHMENTS: X YES ____ NO

100 Boat Street
Albany, NY 12202

ELECTRONICALLY TRANSMITTED

February 27, 2025

New York State Department
of Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Permits, Region 4
1130 North Westcott Road
Schenectady, NY 12306

Attn: Kate Kornak
Re: Port of Albany & Poestenkill Closure Cost Estimates
Part 360 Permit # 4-0101-00185/00002 (Port of Albany)
Part 360 Permit # 4-3838-00023/00002 (Poestenkill)

Dear Ms. Kornak:

Waste Management of New York, L.L.C. (WMNY) submits the closure cost estimates, revised to account for inflation (Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce).

	Port of Albany	Poestenkill
2024 Cost Estimate	$89,582	$34,292
2024 Factor	1.024	1.024
2024 Cost Estimate	$91,732	$35,115

The Surety Bonds (# 553458 and 869070, respectively) will be updated to demonstrate adequate coverage for the closure cost estimates.

If you have any questions, please call me at (413) 519-3916.

Sincerely,

Frank Sepiol
Environmental Manager

cc: Warren Harris, WMNY
Joseph Mazzelli, WMNY
Connie Gaw, WM

100 Boat Street
Albany, NY 12202

ELECTRONICALLY TRANSMITTED

February 27, 2025

New York State Department
of Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Permits, Region 4
1130 North Westcott Road
Schenectady, NY 12306

Attn: Kate Kornak
Re: Port of Albany & Poestenkill Closure Cost Estimates
Part 360 Permit # 4-0101-00185/00002 (Port of Albany)
Part 360 Permit # 4-3838-00023/00002 (Poestenkill)

Dear Ms. Kornak:

Waste Management of New York, L.L.C. (WMNY) submits the closure cost estimates, revised to account for inflation (Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce).

	Port of Albany	Poestenkill
2024 Cost Estimate	$89,582	$34,292
2024 Factor	1.024	1.024
2024 Cost Estimate	$91,732	$35,115

The Surety Bonds (# 553458 and 869070, respectively) will be updated to demonstrate adequate coverage for the closure cost estimates.

If you have any questions, please call me at (413) 519-3916.

Sincerely,

Frank Sepiol
Environmental Manager

cc: Warren Harris, WMNY
Joseph Mazzelli, WMNY
Connie Gaw, WM

RECYCLABLES HANDLING & RECOVERY FACILITY ANNUAL REPORT

(If you need assistance filling out this form please email swmfannualreport@dec.ny.gov or call 518-402-8678.)

Complete and submit this form by March 1, 2025.

This annual report is for the year of operation from January 01, 2024 to December 31, 2024

SECTION 1 – GENERAL INFORMATION

FACILITY INFORMATION

FACILITY NAME: Waste Management of New York, LLC			
FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS: 100 Boat Street	**FACILITY CITY:** Albany	**STATE:** NY	**ZIP CODE:** 12202
FACILITY TOWN: Albany	**FACILITY COUNTY:** Albany	**FACILITY PHONE NUMBER:** 518-533-3314	
FACILITY NYS PLANNING UNIT: (A list of NYS Planning Units can be found at the end of this report). Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (CRSWMP)		**NYSDEC REGION #:** 4	

360 PERMIT #: (Refer to DEC Permit) 4-0101-00185/00002	**DATE ISSUED:** 11/12/2021	**DATE EXPIRES:** 11/11/2026	**NYS DEC ACTIVITY CODE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER:** (Refer to DEC Registration)

FACILITY CONTACT: Warren Harris	☐ public ■ private	**CONTACT PHONE NUMBER:** 518-533-3314	**CONTACT FAX NUMBER:** 518-436-4255
CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: wharri11@wm.com			

OWNER INFORMATION

OWNER NAME: Waste Management of New York, LLC	**OWNER PHONE NUMBER:** 518-533-3314	**OWNER FAX NUMBER:** 518-436-4255	
OWNER ADDRESS: 100 Boat Street	**OWNER CITY:** Albany	**STATE:** NY	**ZIP CODE:** 12202
OWNER CONTACT: Warren Harris	**OWNER CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:** wharri11@wm.com		

OPERATOR INFORMATION

OPERATOR NAME: ■ *same as owner* ☐ public ■ private

PREFERENCES

Preferred address to receive correspondence: ■ *Facility location address* ☐ *Owner address* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred email address: ☑ *Facility Contact* ☐ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Preferred individual to receive correspondence: ■ *Facility Contact* ☐ *Owner Contact* ☐ *Other (provide):*

Did you operate in 2024? ■ Yes; Complete this form.

☐ No; Complete and submit Sections 1 and 11. If you no longer plan to operate and wish to relinquish your permit/registration associated with this solid waste management activity, also complete the "Inactive Solid Waste Management Facility or Activity Notification Form" located at: https://extapps.dec.ny.gov/docs/materials_minerals_pdf/inactiveswmf.pdf

SECTION 2 - MATERIAL RECEIVED

Please provide the tonnages of materials received. This includes all materials received at your facility regardless of their destination after processing.
DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

Specify the methods used to measure the quantities received and the percentages measured by each method:
100 % Scale Weight _____% Estimated
_____% Truck Count _____% Other (Specify: _____)

Please identify the type of recycling activity: _____ Dual Stream _____ Single Stream ____ Other (Specify: _____)

Material	Tip Fee ($/Ton)	January (tons)	February (tons)	March (tons)	April (tons)	May (tons)	June (tons)	July (tons)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)								
Commingled Paper (all grades)								
Single Stream (total)								
Other (specify)								
Total Tons Received								

Material	August (tons)	September (tons)	October (tons)	November (tons)	December (tons)	Total Year (tons)	Daily Avg. (tons)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)							
Commingled Paper (all grades)							
Single Stream (total)							
Other (specify)							
Total Tons Received							0

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 3 – SERVICE AREA OF MATERIAL RECEIVED

Please identify where the material is coming from. **The total tons received reported below should equal the total tons received in Section 2 (Solid Waste Received). DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!**

- If the material ***WAS*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in the name *and* address of the facility along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality.
- If the material ***WAS NOT*** received from another solid waste management facility, please write in "***Direct Haul***" along with the appropriate state, county and planning unit/municipality where the material was generated.

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total material transported by each:

_____% Road: Material(s): _____ _____% Rail: Material(s):_____

_____% Water: Material(s):_____ _____% Other (specify: _____): Material(s):_____

SERVICE AREA OF MATERIAL RECEIVED (where the material is coming from)					
MATERIAL	**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY FROM WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED (Name & Address) OR "*Direct Haul*"**	**SERVICE AREA STATE OR COUNTRY**	**SERVICE AREA COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**SERVICE AREA NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)**	**TONS RECEIVED**
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)					
Commingled Paper (all grades)					
Single Stream (total)					
Other (specify)					
				TOTAL MATERIAL RECEIVED (tons):	0

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 4 – RESIDUE

Total residue (tons) = _____ Residue destination **(Name & Address)** _____

Percent Residue Calculation: Total tons residue/Total tons material received x 100 = _____

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS

Please identify destination of recyclable materials. Indicate the name of the facility, address, corresponding State/Country, County/Province, Destination Planning Unit/Municipality and the amount of material recovered. DO NOT REPORT IN CUBIC YARDS!

Specify transport method, list type of material(s) and percentages of total material transported by each:

_____% Road: Material(s):_____ _____% Rail: Material(s):_____

_____% Water: Material(s):_____ _____% Other (specify: _____): Material(s):_____

PAPER RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION (Name & Address)**	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)**	**TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)**
Commingled Paper (all grades)					
Corrugated Cardboard					
Junk Mail					
Magazines					
Newspaper					
Office Paper					
Paperboard / Boxboard					
Other Paper (specify)					
				TOTAL PAPER RECOVERED (tons):	0

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

GLASS RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Container Glass					
Industrial Scrap Glass					
Other Glass (specify)					
				TOTAL GLASS RECOVERED (tons):	0

METAL RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Aluminum Foil / Trays					
Bulk Metal	Weitsman Shredding, Albany	NY	Albany County	Capital Region Solid Waste Management Partnership (C	1.02
Enameled Appliances / White Goods					
Industrial Scrap Metal					
Tin & Aluminum Containers					
Other Metal (specify)					
				TOTAL METAL RECOVERED (tons):	1.02

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

PLASTIC RECOVERED					
RECOVERED MATERIAL	**DESTINATION** (Name & Address)	**DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY**	**DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE**	**DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT** (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	**TONS RECOVERED** (out of facility)
Commingled Plastic (#1 - #7)					
PET (plastic #1)					
HDPE (plastic #2)					
Other Rigid Plastics (#3 - #7)					
Industrial Scrap Plastic					
Plastic Film & Bags					
Other Plastics (specify)					
				TOTAL PLASTIC RECOVERED (tons):	0

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

VOLUME TO WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTORS

MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT		MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT		MATERIAL	EQUIVALENT	
GLASS – whole bottles	1 cubic yard	0.35 tons	GLASS - crushed mechanically	1 cubic yard	0.88 tons	ALUMINUM – cans – whole	1 cubic yard	0.03 tons
GLASS - semi crushed	1 cubic yard	0.70 tons	GLASS - uncrushed manually	55 gallon drum	0.16 tons	ALUMINUM – cans – flattened	1 cubic yard	0.125 tons
PAPER - high grade loose	1 cubic yard	0.18 tons	PLASTIC – PET – whole	1 cubic yard	0.015 tons			
PAPER - high grade baled	1 cubic yard	0.36 tons	PLASTIC – PET - flattened	1 cubic yard	0.04 tons			
PAPER - mixed loose	1 cubic yard	0.15 tons	PLASTIC – PET - baled	1 cubic yard	0.38 tons	WHITE GOODS - uncompacted	1 cubic yard	0.10 tons
NEWSPRINT - loose	1 cubic yard	0.29 tons	PLASTIC - styrofoam	1 cubic yard	0.02 tons	WHITE GOODS - compacted	1 cubic yard	0.5 tons
NEWSPRINT - compacted	1 cubic yard	0.43 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE – whole	1 cubic yard	0.012 tons			
CORRUGATED – loose	1 cubic yard	0.015 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE – flattened 1	1 cubic yard	0.03 tons			
CORRUGATED - baled	1 cubic yard	0.55 tons	PLASTIC – HDPE - baled	1 cubic yard	0.38 tons	FERROUS METAL - cans whole	1 cubic yard	0.08 tons
			PLASTIC – mixed (grocery bags)	45 gallon bag	0.01 tons	FERROUS METAL - cans	1 cubic yard	0.43 tons

SECTION 5 – RECYCLABLES & RECOVERED MATERIALS (continued)

MIXED MATERIAL TRANSFERRED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Commingled Containers (metal, glass, plastic)					
Commingled Paper & Containers					
Single Stream (total)					
Other (specify)					

TOTAL MIXED MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons): 0

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL RECOVERED

RECOVERED MATERIAL	DESTINATION (Name & Address)	DESTINATION STATE OR COUNTRY	DESTINATION COUNTY OR PROVINCE	DESTINATION NYS PLANNING UNIT (See Attached List of NYS Planning Units)	TONS RECOVERED (out of facility)
Electronics					
Textiles					
Other (specify)					

TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL RECOVERED (tons): 0

If the material type is not listed, use one of the "Other" lines and fill in the name of the material. If more "Other" lines are needed, cross out an unused type and fill in the other materials name. If still more "Other" lines are needed, attached another copy of this page, cross out an unused type, and fill in the other materials name.

SECTION 6 – UNAUTHORIZED SOLID WASTE

Has unauthorized solid waste been received at the facility during the reporting period?

■ Yes ☐ No If yes, give information below for each incident (attach additional sheets if necessary):

Date Received	Type Received	Date Disposed	Disposal Method & Location
Various	Whole Tires	7-23-2024	Incineration, Hudson Falls Incinerator

SECTION 7 - COST ESTIMATES AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE DOCUMENTS

Are there required cost estimates and financial assurance documents for closure?

■ Yes ☐ No If yes, attach additional sheets reflecting annual adjustments for inflation and any changes to the Closure Plan?

SECTION 8 – PROBLEMS

Were any problems encountered during the reporting period (e.g., specific occurrences which have led to changes in facility procedures)?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying each problem and the methods for resolution of the problem.

SECTION 9 – CHANGES

Were there any changes from approved reports, plans, specifications, and permit conditions?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying changes with a justification for each change.

SECTION 10 - PERMIT/CONSENT ORDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Are there any additional permit/consent order reporting requirements not covered by the previous sections of this form?

☐ Yes ■ No If yes, attach additional sheets identifying the reporting requirements with their respective responses.

SECTION 11 - SIGNATURE AND DATE BY OWNER OR OPERATOR

Owner or Operator must sign, date and submit one completed form to the appropriate Regional Office (See attachment for Regional Office addresses, email addresses and Materials Management Contacts).

The Owner or Operator must also submit one copy by email, fax or mail to:

New York State Department of Environmental
Conservation Division of Materials Management
Bureau of Solid Waste Management
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233-
7260 Fax 518-402-9041
Email address: SWMFannualreport@dec.ny.gov

I certify, under penalty of law, that the data and other information identified in this report have been prepared under my direction and supervision in compliance with a system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly and accurately gather and evaluate this information. I am aware that any false statement I make in such report is punishable pursuant to section 71-2703(2) of the Environmental Conservation Law and section 210.45 of the Penal Law.



Signature

02/27/2025
Date

Frank Sepiol
Name (Print or Type)

Environmental Protection Specialist
Title (Print or Type)

fsepiol@wm.com
Email (Print or Type)

100 Boat Street
Address

Albany
City

NY and 12202
State and Zip Code

(413) 519-3916
Phone Number

ATTACHMENTS: X YES ____ NO

100 Boat Street
Albany, NY 12202

ELECTRONICALLY TRANSMITTED

February 27, 2025

New York State Department
of Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Permits, Region 4
1130 North Westcott Road
Schenectady, NY 12306

Attn: Kate Kornak
Re: Port of Albany & Poestenkill Closure Cost Estimates
Part 360 Permit # 4-0101-00185/00002 (Port of Albany)
Part 360 Permit # 4-3838-00023/00002 (Poestenkill)

Dear Ms. Kornak:

Waste Management of New York, L.L.C. (WMNY) submits the closure cost estimates, revised to account for inflation (Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce).

	Port of Albany	Poestenkill
2024 Cost Estimate	$89,582	$34,292
2024 Factor	1.024	1.024
2024 Cost Estimate	$91,732	$35,115

The Surety Bonds (# 553458 and 869070, respectively) will be updated to demonstrate adequate coverage for the closure cost estimates.

If you have any questions, please call me at (413) 519-3916.

Sincerely,

Frank Sepiol
Environmental Manager

cc: Warren Harris, WMNY
Joseph Mazzelli, WMNY
Connie Gaw, WM

APPENDIX H

Excerpts of 2024 and/or (where applicable) 2025 Adopted Budgets

CITY OF ALBANY
BUDGET SUMMARY
FISCAL YEAR 2024

GENERAL FUND	
REVENUES:	
General Fund	164,263,911
Transfer From Fund Balance	0
Amount To Be Raised By Realty Taxes	61,747,000
TOTAL REVENUE:	**226,010,911**
EXPENDITURES:	**226,010,911**
NET:	**0**

WATER FUND	
Revenues:	38,594,232
Expenditures:	38,594,232
NET:	**0**

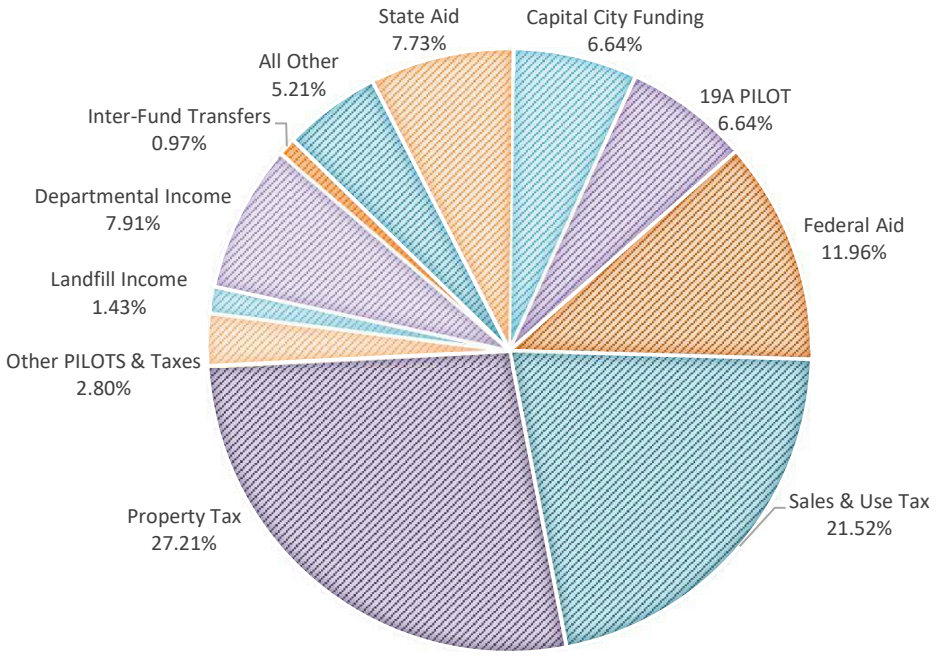
YOUTH & WORKFORCE SERVICES FUND	
Revenues:	3,321,411
Expenditures:	3,321,411
NET:	**0**



BUDGET SUMMARY OF REVENUE & EXPENDITURES

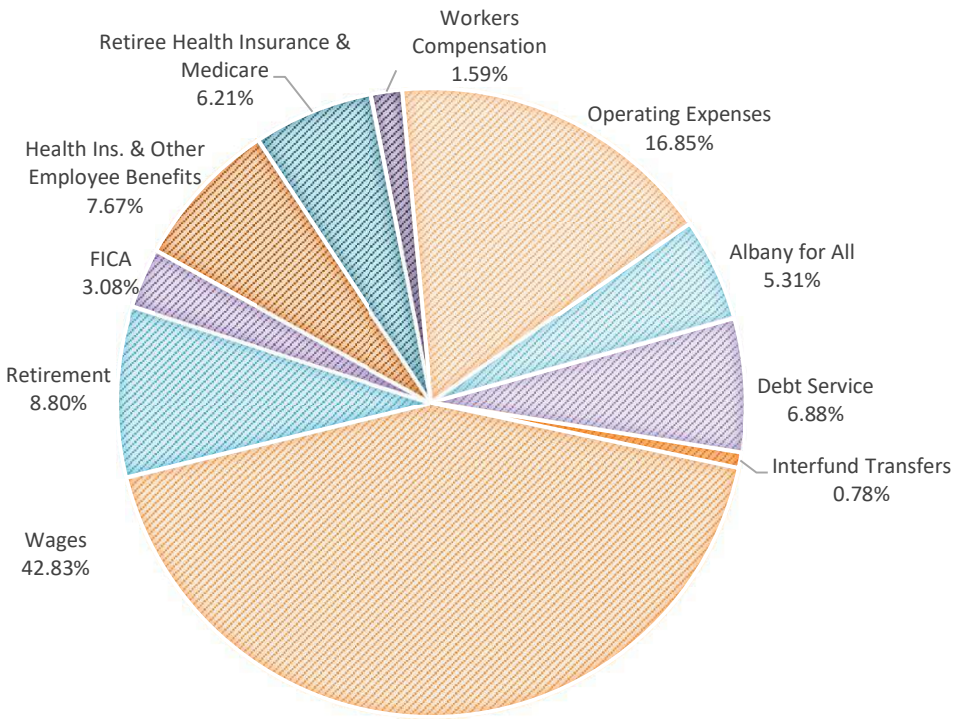
2024 Revenue Breakdown	2023	**2024**
STATE AID	$16,117,657	$17,480,268
CAPITAL CITY FUNDING	$15,000,000	$15,000,000
19A PILOT	$15,000,000	$15,000,000
FEDERAL AID	$18,772,330	$27,022,000
SALES & USE TAX	$46,951,000	$48,629,000
PROPERTY TAX	$60,547,750	$61,497,000
OTHER PILOTS & TAXES	$6,674,827	$6,322,000
LANDFILL INCOME	$3,609,980	$3,230,000
DEPARTMENTAL INCOME	$18,150,100	$17,867,700
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	$2,621,755	$2,184,000
ALL OTHER	$14,272,312	$11,778,943
Total	$217,717,711	**$226,010,911**

2024 REVENUES BY CATEGORY (%)



2024 Expenditure Breakdown	2023	**2024**
WAGES	$91,446,424	$96,808,273
RETIREMENT	$17,879,253	$19,882,000
FICA	$6,679,937	$6,953,029
HEALTH INS. & OTHER EMP. BENEFITS	$16,444,362	$17,338,756
RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE & MEDICARE	$12,887,800	$14,039,610
WORKERS COMPENSATION	$3,461,000	$3,592,000
OPERATING EXPENSES	$37,064,943	$38,087,119
ALBANY FOR ALL	$10,000,000	$12,000,000
DEBT SERVICE	$20,418,992	$15,540,124
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	$1,435,000	$1,770,000
Total	$217,717,711	**$226,010,911**

2024 EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (%)



2024 Budget Summary of Expenses

		Personal Services	Equipment	Contractual Expenses	Benefits	Debt Service	Interfund Transfers	Total
A.1210	Mayor	721,125	1,000	156,500	143,619	-	-	**1,022,244**
A.1010	Common Council	605,617	50,000	97,000	130,214	-	-	**882,831**
A.1325	Treasurer	1,353,476	500	437,500	323,568	-	-	**2,115,044**
A.1320	Office of Audit & Control	454,527	2,000	189,000	111,703	-	-	**757,230**
A.1430.16	Administrative Services	1,911,522	-	12,427,550	676,114	-	-	**15,015,186**
A.1430	Civil Service Commission	-	-	33,500	-	-	-	**33,500**
A.1345	Purchasing	209,600	32,000	6,200	48,962	-	-	**296,762**
A.1670	Central Services	-	-	153,900	-	-	-	**153,900**
A.1680	The Information Technology Unit	721,038	152,450	683,800	129,612	-	-	**1,686,900**
A.7560	Cultural Affairs	265,200	20,000	875,015	64,078	-	-	**1,224,293**
A.1355	Assessment & Taxation	313,000	-	434,800	65,522	-	-	**813,322**
A.1356	Assessment Review Board	-	-	15,915	-	-	-	**15,915**
A.8020	Division of Planning	633,201	3,000	180,000	103,422	-	-	**919,623**
A.8020.1300	Planning Board	-	-	13,855	-	-	-	**13,855**
A.6310	Community Services	1,301,059	4,000	403,500	317,974	-	-	**2,026,533**
A.6410	Housing & Comm. Development	1,087,887	-	533,948	582,870	-	-	**2,204,705**
A.1420	Law Department	1,092,292	1,000	541,500	231,292	-	-	**1,866,084**
A.1410	City Clerk	338,301	5,000	17,200	102,270	-	-	**462,771**
A.1450	Elections	-	-	260,000	-	-	-	**260,000**
A.4020	Vital Statistics	212,000	-	20,000	70,242	-	-	**302,242**
A.1491	General Services	2,102,103	20,000	1,421,500	1,754,861	-	-	**5,298,464**
A.1492	Public Works	7,251,954	191,000	8,562,000	1,864,082	-	-	**17,869,036**
A.1493.8160	Waste Collection/Recycling	2,710,035	110,000	888,000	851,680	-	-	**4,559,715**
A.1494.8161	Waste Disposal (Landfill)	1,517,685	25,000	1,535,000	327,990	-	-	**3,405,675**
A.1440	Engineering	1,192,922	-	820,500	228,809	-	-	**2,242,231**
A.1440.3310	Traffic Engineering	693,662	-	596,300	208,173	-	-	**1,498,135**
A.3120	Police Department	35,173,703	479,485	5,850,548	21,580,079	-	-	**63,083,815**
A.3120.3020	Public Safety Com. System	2,383,129	48,000	710,247	698,455	-	-	**3,839,831**
A.3120.3510	Control of Animals	190,868	-	206,460	44,423	-	-	**441,751**
A.3410	Fire & Emergency Services	23,732,959	625,156	2,466,000	16,163,744	-	-	**42,987,859**
A.3620	Bldgs & Reg. Comp	1,474,130	8,000	1,474,000	370,221	-	-	**3,326,351**
A.7110	Department of Recreation	444,750	26,100	74,000	112,948	-	-	**657,798**
A.7140.04	Recreation Programs	632,520	30,000	160,800	131,355	-	-	**954,675**
A.7180	Recreation Operations	498,650	124,000	351,300	60,161	-	-	**1,034,111**
A.7310	Summer Youth Employment	1,100,000	-	49,000	80,000	-	-	**1,229,000**
A.8040	EEO/ Human Rights Commission	69,300	-	13,300	15,302	-	-	**97,902**
A.1660	Public Records	79,500	5,000	77,500	17,208	-	-	**179,208**
A.8989	Support for Com. Services	-	-	25,890	-	-	-	**25,890**
A.8010	Board of Zoning Appeals	-	-	19,000	-	-	-	**19,000**
A.7510	Historic Resources Com	-	-	15,900	-	-	-	**15,900**
A.3010	Citizens' Police Review Board	-	-	804,000	-	-	-	**804,000**
A.1900	Special Items	-	-	3,367,500	-	-	-	**3,367,500**
A.9000	Undistributed Employee Benefits	-	-	-	18,535,000	-	-	**18,535,000**
A.5182	Street Lighting	-	-	1,155,000	-	-	-	**1,155,000**
A.9700	Debt Service	-	-	-	-	13,733,050	-	**13,733,050**
A.9730	Bond Anticipation Notes	-	-	-	-	1,473,035	-	**1,473,035**
A.9789	Other Debt	-	-	-	-	334,039	-	**334,039**
A.9900	Interfund Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	1,770,000	**1,770,000**
GENERAL FUND TOTAL		**92,467,715**	**1,962,691**	**48,124,428**	**66,145,953**	**15,540,124**	**1,770,000**	**226,010,911**

OPERATING BUDGET REVENUE

	Health	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted
1603	Vital Statistics Fees	396,312	360,000	450,000
	Health Totals	**396,312**	**360,000**	**450,000**

	Transportation	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted
1740	Bus Parking Fees	2,805	36,500	25,000
1740.01	Towing Fees	57,528	95,000	65,000
	Transportation Totals	**60,333**	**131,500**	**90,000**

	Culture	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted
2012.03	Golf Course Conc/Martel	59,021	65,000	65,000
2012.09	Swinburne Skate Rental	3,326	4,500	5,000
2012.10	Swinburne Food Concession	-	750	-
2025	Pool Charges	13,805	5,000	5,000
2025.01	Field/Facility Use	7,499	45,000	25,000
2025.02	Golf Fees & Permits	806,876	710,000	845,000
2025.03	Skating Rink Fees	9,426	9,500	10,000
2025.04	Golf Cart & Range	441,599	395,000	470,000
2025.07	Symetra Tour	-	20,000	-
2089.01	Other Cultural & Recreation	9,385	62,500	15,000
2089.02	Tournaments	-	5,000	5,000
2089.03	Roller Skating	-	2,500	-
2089.05	Dasher Program	-	1,200	-
	Culture Totals	**1,350,937**	**1,325,950**	**1,445,000**

	Home/Community Service	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2024 Adopted
2110	Zoning Fees	14,250	15,300	15,000
2115	Planning Board Fees	20,911	65,000	65,000
2130	Landfill Usage Charges	1,690,619	1,963,780	1,750,000
2130.10	Coupon Sales - Landfill	276,471	250,000	275,000
2130.02	Landfill Permits	31,916	40,400	40,000
2130.03	Sale of Composting Bags	8,414	12,000	10,000
2130.04	Compost Facility Usage	17,921	37,000	25,000
2130.05	Sale of Recyclables	5,077	3,000	5,000
2130.08	Landfill Charges	6,900	-	5,000
2130.09	Waste Mgmt Waste Trans/Re	19,761	20,000	25,000
2130.11	Petroleum Contaminated Soil	21,275	33,800	30,000
	Home/Community Service Totals	**2,113,514**	**2,440,280**	**2,245,000**

DEPARTMENTAL INCOME TOTALS	**8,437,965**	**9,737,730**	**9,436,700**





Dept. 1493 - WASTE COLLECTION & RECYCLII	Pay Grade	2023 Adopted Budget Grade Range	2023 Adopted Budget Positions	2024 Adopted Budget Grade Range	2024 Adopted Budget Positions
10 PERSONAL SERVICES INDIVIDUAL					
7000 Public Works Foreperson	CS.4	60,050	1	60,050	1
7000 Labor Supervisor	CS.2	56,805	2	56,805	2
7000 Equipment Operator II	B.7	47,514	3	48,942	3
7000 Sanitation Equipment Operator	B.6	46,496	16	47,882	16
7000 Sanitation Worker	B.5	43,823	35	45,136	35
Category Totals:			**57**		**57**

	2022 Actuals	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2024 Adopted Budget
10 PERSONAL SERVICES				
7000 Salaries	2,144,071	2,203,177	2,203,177	2,305,035
7170 Temporary Help	1,363	25,000	25,000	5,000
7199 Overtime	616,094	300,000	300,000	400,000
Category Totals:	**2,761,528**	**2,528,177**	**2,528,177**	**2,710,035**
20 EQUIPMENT				
7250 Other Equipment	41,825	135,000	80,000	110,000
Category Totals:	41,825	**135,000**	**80,000**	**110,000**
40 CONTRACTUAL EXPENDITURES				
7410 Supplies & Materials	82,193	15,000	15,000	15,000
7440 Contracted Services	261,724	290,000	97,500	270,000
7452 Recycling Education	32,552	50,000	50,000	50,000
7469 Compost Bags	17,640	18,000	18,000	18,000
7472 Hazardous Waste Collection	109,834	145,000	135,000	145,000
7473 Tire Disposal	9,987	12,000	27,000	15,000
7475 Processing Fee	243,271	300,000	400,000	375,000
Category Totals:	**757,202**	**830,000**	**742,500**	**888,000**
80 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS				
7801 Social Security	205,706	198,211	198,211	203,253
7804 Health Insurance	547,154	581,795	581,795	648,427
Category Totals:	**752,860**	**780,006**	**780,006**	**851,680**
Department Totals:	**4,313,415**	**4,273,183**	**4,130,683**	**4,559,715**





Dept. 1494 - LANDFILL	Pay Grade	2023 Adopted Budget Grade Range	2023 Adopted Budget Positions	2024 Adopted Budget Grade Range	2024 Adopted Budget Positions
10 PERSONAL SERVICES INDIVIDUAL					
7000 Landfill Superintendent	I.2	84,552	1	87,090	1
7000 Heavy Vehicle Mechanic	T.3	79,310	2	81,682	2
7000 Operation Engineer	I.1	79,310	6	81,682	6
7000 Heavy Equipment Mechanic	I.1	79,310	1	81,682	1
7000 Recycling/Waste Transfer Drivers	T.1	66,040	2	68,120	3
7000 Scale House Operator	W.3	39,000 - 58,500	1	39,000 - 58,500	1
7000 Environmental Engineering Technician	W.3	39,000 - 58,500	2	39,000 - 58,500	2
Category Totals:			**15**		**16**

	2022 Actuals	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2024 Adopted Budget
10 PERSONAL SERVICES				
7000 Salaries	1,029,851	1,097,870	1,097,870	1,182,685
7170 Temporary Help	165,589	150,000	150,000	150,000
7199 Overtime	165,713	200,000	200,000	185,000
Category Totals:	**1,361,153**	**1,447,870**	**1,447,870**	**1,517,685**
20 EQUIPMENT				
7250 Other Equipment	17,870	-	26,520	25,000
Category Totals:	**17,870**	**-**	**26,520**	**25,000**
40 CONTRACTUAL EXPENDITURES				
7410 Supplies & Materials	64,050	120,000	114,480	120,000
7413 Gasoline	22,008	175,000	60,000	50,000
7420 Utilities	88,842	65,000	65,000	90,000
7440 Contracted Services	944,444	1,100,000	1,145,000	1,100,000
7477 Post Closure Care Landfill	118,529	300,000	151,000	175,000
Category Totals:	**1,237,873**	**1,760,000**	**1,535,480**	**1,535,000**
80 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS				
7801 Social Security	100,247	98,209	98,209	106,238
7804 Health Insurance	219,571	251,231	251,231	221,752
Category Totals:	**319,818**	**349,440**	**349,440**	**327,990**
Department Totals:	**2,936,714**	**3,557,310**	**3,359,310**	**3,405,675**

LANDFILL REVENUES

Description	2022 Actuals	2023 Budget	2024 Budget
2130 Landfill Usage Charges	1,690,619	1,963,780	1,750,000
2130.02 Landfill Permits	31,916	40,400	40,000
2130.05 Sale of Recyclables	5,077	3,000	5,000
2130.08 Landfill Charges	6,900	-	5,000
2130.09 Waste Mgt.Waste Trans/Re	19,761	20,000	25,000
2130.10 Coupon Sales-Landfill	276,471	250,000	275,000
2130.11 Petro Contaminated Soil	21,275	33,800	30,000
2155 Sale of Methane Gas	30,826	500,000	300,000
2376 Landfill Usage-Other Gvts	830,320	750,000	800,000
2701.01 Refund Prior Yr.-Recyc.	-	75,000	-
3310 DEC Aid	10,300	-	200,000
Total Revenue	**2,923,465**	**3,635,980**	**3,430,000**

Budget Worksheet Report

Budget Year 2025

7850	Unemployment Insurance	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
7855	EAP Program	5,000.00	5,000.00	2,000.00
	Employee Benefits Totals	5,203,998.00	$4,945,612.00	$4,808,000.00
	Department **9000 - Employee Benefits** Totals	5,224,998.00	$4,966,612.00	$4,828,000.00
	Department **9730 - Bond Anticipation Notes**			
	Debt Principal			
7602	Bond Payments	378,429.00	366,762.00	507,027.00
	Debt Principal Totals	378,429.00	$366,762.00	$507,027.00
	Debt Interest			
7702	Interest On Bonds	137,758.00	152,455.00	166,647.00
	Debt Interest Totals	137,758.00	$152,455.00	$166,647.00
	Department **9730 - Bond Anticipation Notes** Totals	516,187.00	$519,217.00	$673,674.00
	Department **9900 - Interfund Transfers**			
	Interfund Transfer			
9901	Transfer To	148,290.00	141,703.00	126,700.00
	Interfund Transfer Totals	148,290.00	$141,703.00	$126,700.00
	Department **9900 - Interfund Transfers** Totals	148,290.00	$141,703.00	$126,700.00
	EXPENSE TOTALS	17,136,526.00	$16,306,528.00	$15,400,029.00
	Fund **A - General Fund** Totals			
	REVENUE TOTALS	17,136,526.00	$16,306,528.00	$15,295,956.00
	EXPENSE TOTALS	17,136,526.00	$16,306,528.00	$15,400,029.00
	Fund **A - General Fund** Totals	0.00	$0.00	($104,073.00)
Fund	**CL - Solid Waste Fund**			
	REVENUE			
	Department **0000 - Non-Departmental**			
	Departmental Income			
2130.0001	Charges City Charges	825,000.00	806,000.00	791,982.00
2130.0005	Charges Refund from Scrap	3,500.00	3,500.00	2,000.00
2130.0008	Charges Fees Commercial	8,500.00	8,500.00	5,000.00
2405.0001	Miscellaneous Revenue MISC REV	32,000.00	32,000.00	25,366.00

Budget Worksheet Report

Budget Year 2025

	Departmental Income Totals	869,000.00	$850,000.00	$824,348.00
	Use of Money and Property			
2401	Interest Earnings	3,000.00	3,000.00	300.00
2401.0001	Interest Earnings Penalties on Unpaid Fines	35,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
	Use of Money and Property Totals	38,000.00	$33,000.00	$30,300.00
	Department **0000 - Non-Departmental** Totals	907,000.00	$883,000.00	$854,648.00
	REVENUE TOTALS	907,000.00	$883,000.00	$854,648.00
	EXPENSE			
	Department **1900 - Special Items**			
	Contractual			
7431	Liability Insurance	23,000.00	20,000.00	18,000.00
	Contractual Totals	23,000.00	$20,000.00	$18,000.00
	Department **1900 - Special Items** Totals	23,000.00	$20,000.00	$18,000.00
	Department **8160 - Refuse & Garbage**			
	Personal Services			
7110	Supervisory	50,608.00	50,608.00	49,134.00
7132	Motor Equipment Operator	85,399.00	85,399.00	82,912.00
7140	Trades	112,288.00	112,288.00	109,017.00
7150	Clerical	39,653.00	39,653.00	38,498.00
7191	Vacation Buy Back	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00
7192	Longevity	1,000.00	1,000.00	987.00
7193	Clothing Allowance	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
7199	Overtime	10,202.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
	Personal Services Totals	304,750.00	$304,548.00	$296,148.00
	Equipment and Capital Outlay			
7250	Other Equipment	10,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
	Equipment and Capital Outlay Totals	10,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00
	Contractual			
7410	Supplies And Materials	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
7413	Gasoline / Diesel Fuel	30,000.00	29,000.00	30,000.00
7429	Vehicle Maintenance	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
7440	Contractual Services	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00

Budget Worksheet Report

Budget Year 2025

7447	Landfill Expenses	260,000.00	249,202.00	210,000.00
	Contractual Totals	355,000.00	$343,202.00	$305,000.00
	Department **8160 - Refuse & Garbage** Totals	669,750.00	$648,750.00	$602,148.00
	Department **9000 - Employee Benefits**			
	Employee Benefits			
7801	Social Security	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00
7804	Hospital And Medical Ins	114,000.00	114,000.00	130,000.00
7805	Disability Insurance	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
7810	Nys Employee Retirement	48,000.00	48,000.00	48,000.00
7841	Workers Compensation	27,750.00	27,750.00	32,000.00
	Employee Benefits Totals	214,250.00	$214,250.00	$234,500.00
	Department **9000 - Employee Benefits** Totals	214,250.00	$214,250.00	$234,500.00
	EXPENSE TOTALS	907,000.00	$883,000.00	$854,648.00
	Fund **CL - Solid Waste Fund** Totals			
	REVENUE TOTALS	907,000.00	$883,000.00	$854,648.00
	EXPENSE TOTALS	907,000.00	$883,000.00	$854,648.00
	Fund **CL - Solid Waste Fund** Totals	0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	Fund **FX - Water Fund**			
	REVENUE			
	Department **0000 - Non-Departmental**			
	Departmental Income			
2140	Metered Water Sales	1,892,588.00	1,865,540.00	1,942,997.00
2142.0003	Other Water Sales Other Water (HVCC) Armory Sewer	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
2142.0007	Other Water Sales North Greenbush Water Dist	205,000.00	205,000.00	180,000.00
2144	Service Charges	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00
2144.0002	Service Charges Fire Service Charges	14,000.00	14,000.00	14,000.00
2148	Penalties On Water Rents	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
	Departmental Income Totals	2,178,088.00	$2,151,040.00	$2,203,497.00
	Intergovernmental Revenue			
2378.0002	Other Water Serv Reimbursement from EastGreenbush	220,000.00	220,000.00	200,000.00

	Town of Berne	
	Final Budget 2024	
	Final Budget 2024 General Expenditures	**Final**
Account	**Account Description**	**Budget 2024**
A -18-8020-0000-44045	ENGINEERING FEES	$ 125.00
A -18-8020-0000-44047	CONSULTANT FEES	$ 175.00
A -18-8020-0000-44300	DUES/MEMBERSHIP/SUBSCRIPTION	$ 100.00
A -18-8020-0000-44999	MISC CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	$ 50.00
	SOCIAL SECURITY	$ 899.00
	Total A8020E PLANNING BOARD	**$ 13,224.00**
A -18-8090-0000-44999	MISC CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	$ 250.00
	TOTAL A8090E CONSERVATION BOARD	**$ 250.00**
A -18-8160-0000-17350	TRANSFER STATION I	$ 10,504.00
	FT EMPLOYEE TRANSPORT UNION CONTRACT (8 hours weekly) $25.25	
A -18-8160-0000-17355	TRANSFER STATION II	
	PT EMPLOYEE - $ 20.00 (20 hours weekly)	$ 20,800.00
	PT EMPLOYEE - $ 20.15 (8 hours weekly)	$ 8,390.00
	PT EMPLOYEE - $ 20.00 (12 hours weekly)	$ 12,480.00
	RECYCLE COORDINATOR PART TIIME	$ 4,500.00
A -18-8160-0000-17360	SUBSTITUE RECYCLING OFFICER - FT EMPLOYEE PER LABOR CONTRACT	$ -
A -18-8160-0000-22080	SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT	$ -
A -18-8160-0000-22700	RECREATION EQUIPMENT	$ -
A -18-8160-0000-44020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	$ 25.00
A -18-8160-0000-44036	TELEPHONE MIDTEL 1/5	$ -
A -18-8160-0000-44050	REFUSE CHARGES	$ 72,000.00
A -18-8160-0000-44070	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS/MAINTENANCE	$ -
A -18-8160-0000-44071	PROPERTY REPAIR AND RENTAL	$ -
A -18-8160-0000-44072	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	$ -
A -18-8160-0000-44101	ELECTRIC	$ 1,850.00
A -18-8160-0000-44999	MISC CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	$ 25.00
	SOCIAL SECURITY	$ 4,292.00
	Total A8160E REFUSE & GARBAGE	**$ 134,866.00**
Total Home and Community Services		**$153,209.00**
A -19-9010-0000-89010	STATE RETIREMENT	$ 66,031.00
A -19-9040-0000-44037	INSURANCE WORKERS COMP	$ 11,000.00
A -19-9060-0000-44976	HEALTH FRINGE BENEFITS 5	$ 100,785.00

	Town of Berne	
	Final Budget 2024	
	Final Budget 2024 General Expenditures	**Final**
Account	**Account Description**	**Budget 2024**
	Final Budget 2024 General Revenue	**Final Budget 2024**
OBJ	**ACCOUNT**	
1010	PROPERTY TAX	**ON FRONT SHEET**
1090	INT PENLT REAL PROP TAX	$ (3,000.00)
2610	FINES/FORFEITED BAIL	$ (2,900.00)
1120	NON PROP TAX DIST BY COUNTY	$ (1,183,965.00)
2401	INTEREST AND EARNINGS	$ (750.00)
2705	GIFTS AND DONATIONS	$ -
2770	UNCLASSIFIED	$ (50,000.00)
3001	STATE AID REVENUE SHARING	$ -
3005	STATE AID MORTGAGE TAX	$ (40,000.00)
3089	STATE AID REVENUE SHARING	$ (12,028.00)
3089	STATE AID OTHER PANDEMIC STATE/FEDERAL FUNDS	$ -
1170	FRANCHISE CABLES	$ (17,500.00)
1255	TOWN CLERK FEES/ PERMITS FOR TR PARKS	$ (1,800.00)
2544	DOG LICENSES	$ (650.00)
2651	SALE OF TOWN RECYCLING	$ -
1640	AMBULANCE CHARGES ALS	$ (2,800.00)
2001	PARKS AND RECREATION SF AND OTHER PARKS	$ (2,800.00)
2650	SALE OF SCRAP	$ (2,000.00)
2110	ZONING FEES AND BUILDING FEES	$ (10,000.00)
3820	PROGRAMS FOR THE YOUTH	$ -
2130	REFUSE AND GARBAGE RECYCLING	-
2665	SALE OF TOWN EQUIPMENT	$ -
2651	SALES OF REFUSE FOR RECYCLING	$ (5,700.00)
		$ (1,335,893.00)

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	2021 ACTUAL	2022 ACTUAL	2023 Y-T-D ACTUAL	2023 ADOPTED BUDGET	2024 ADOPTED BUDGET	2024 ADOPTED TO 2023 ADOPTED CHANGE
FUND 110 General Fund							
BASIC 32 Departmental Income							
				250,000			
110-0000-327.21-31	Compost Sales	173,381	108,906	151,014	107,240	130,000	22,760
LEVEL	TEXT			TEXT AMT			
DEPT	FROM DAN RAIN, BASED ON HISTORICAL INFORMATION			130,000			
				130,000			
110-0000-327.21-32	Recycling	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-327.21-48	Interest & Penalties	2,464	1,077	2,478	0	0	0
110-0000-327.21-50	Misc. FOIL Requests	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-327.21-51	EZ Pass Sales	600	400	500	625	625	0
LEVEL	TEXT			TEXT AMT			
DEPT	25 UNITS AT 25 PER UNIT			625			
				625			
110-0000-327.21-54	Map Sales, Outside	20-	39	11	100	100	0
110-0000-327.21-57	Road Races	2,200	4,600	6,725	4,600	3,000	1,600-
LEVEL	TEXT			TEXT AMT			
DEPT	REDUCED NUMBER OF RACES IN 2024			3,000			
	TT, CRRR, VETS						
				3,000			
110-0000-327.21-60	Scrap & Other Misc	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-327.21-70	EMS	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-327.21-99	Sanitation over/short	0	0	0	0	0	0
*	Departmental Income	1,550,211	2,494,985	1,998,539	1,462,896	1,719,450	256,554
BASIC 33 Intergovernmental Charges							
110-0000-330.00-00	County & Other Govt Grnts	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-332.22-63	Law Enforcement Aid	0	15	0	0	0	0
110-0000-336.23-50	Youth Services	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-337.23-89	WRAP Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-337.24-89	County, State, Fed Funds	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-339.23-89	Support of Econ Developmt	50,000	34,760	40,000	34,760	34,760	0
*	Intergovernmental Charges	50,000	34,775	40,000	34,760	34,760	0
BASIC 34 Use of Money							
110-0000-340.00-00	Use of Money & Property	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-341.24-00	Interest Income	0	2,967-	508,591-	108,558	384,942	276,384

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	2021 ACTUAL	2022 ACTUAL	2023 Y-T-D ACTUAL	2023 ADOPTED BUDGET	2024 ADOPTED BUDGET	2024 ADOPTED TO 2023 ADOPTED CHANGE
FUND 110 General Fund							
BASIC 35 Licenses & Permits							
110-0000-350.25-40	Bingo Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-350.25-43	Dog Park Permits	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-350.25-44	Dog Licenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-350.25-45	Otr Lic-Surplus Dog Fees	1,086	530	118	400	400	0
110-0000-350.25-50	DEC (Town Share)	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-350.25-90	Otr Prmts(Bike/Alarm/Ped)	0	0	0	0	0	0
*	Licenses & Permits	34,269	33,863	34,990	35,400	35,400	0
BASIC 36 Fines & Forfeitures							
110-0000-360.00-00	Fines & Forfeitures	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-361.26-10	Fines & Forfeited Bail	168,331	216,644	178,524	170,000	190,000	20,000

LEVEL	TEXT	TEXT AMT
DEPT	2023 TO DATE - $96,763	190,000
	2022 - 216,644	
	2021 - $168,331	
	2020 - $202,239 (BAIL REFORM)	
	2019 - $365,036	
	2018 - $425,558	
	2017 - $396,704	
		190,000

110-0000-362.26-20	Forfeitures of Deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-369.99-00	Fines & Forfeitures	0	0	0	0	0	0
*	Fines & Forfeitures	168,331	216,644	178,524	170,000	190,000	20,000
BASIC 37 Sale Prop & Comp for Loss							
110-0000-370.00-00	Sale Prop & Comp for Loss	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-371.26-50	Sale of Scrap	436	2,512	1,876	0	0	0
110-0000-371.26-51	Sale of Refuse	41,621	34,330	35,372	20,000	30,000	10,000
110-0000-371.26-55	Map Sales, Inside	4,550	4,175	7,325	3,000	4,500	1,500
110-0000-371.26-60	Sale of Property	0	0	25,000	0	0	0
110-0000-371.26-65	Sale of Equipment	34,460	68,245	12,260	10,000	10,000	0
110-0000-371.26-70	Sale of Golf Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
110-0000-371.26-75	Solar Electricity	233,566	353,397	232,366	302,449	92,492	209,957-

LEVEL	TEXT	TEXT AMT
DEPT	REVENUE DERIVED BY THE DIFF BETWEEN WHAT	92,492
	IS PAID TO NEXTERA AND CREDITS RECEIVED FROM	
	NATIONAL GRID ON SOLAR FIELDS. ASSUMED A	
	3% INCREASE FOR 2024 ON EXPECTED 2023 REVENUES.	
	BILLING ISSUES CONTINUE FROM PRIOR YEARS.	
		92,492

Town of East Greenbush
2025 Budget Detail - General Fund

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted	2024 YTD 8/31/2024	2024 Forecast	2025 Final
Total Culture & Recreation - PS	363,933	425,901	432,065	342,254	464,825	445,184
Total Culture & Recreation - EQ	20,571	-	-	-	-	-
Total Culture & Recreation - CE	140,897	330,350	342,130	317,607	476,410	433,008
Total Culture & Recreation	**525,401**	**756,251**	**774,195**	**659,860**	**941,236**	**878,192**
Total Home & Community Services						
8010.1 - Zoning PS	9,245	9,860	16,360	5,908	21,943	17,100
8010.4 - Zoning CE	3,719	3,026	4,500	1,824	2,736	4,500
8020.1 - Planning PS	172,002	147,821	180,160	119,932	183,425	208,905
8020.4 - Planning CE	44,175	124,439	50,000	19,167	28,751	49,925
8020.4 - Planning CE (08-Escrow)	-	4,934	-	913,817	-	-
8030.4 - GEIS Admin	-	44,000	-	-	-	-
8030.4 - GEIS Traffic	27,285	293,380	-	-	-	-
8030.4 - GEIS Land Use & GIS	-	-	-	-	-	-
8030.4 - GEIS Recreation	-	247,480	-	51,352	-	-
8030.4 - GEIS Water & Sewer	212,407	677,222	-	53,578	-	-
8160.1 - Refuse/Garbage PS	119,274	141,720	129,960	92,601	141,625	146,997
8160.4 - Refuse/Garbage CE	180,564	230,468	195,400	106,880	160,319	182,750
8510.4 - Beautification	5,450	2,719	10,000	4,362	6,544	10,000
8810.1 - Cemetery PS	-	-	-	-	-	-
8810.4 - Cemetery CE	-	40,000	10,000	10,000	-	20,000
Total Home & Community Svs - PS	300,521	299,401	326,480	218,441	346,993	373,002
Total Home & Community Svs - CE	473,600	1,667,668	269,900	1,150,981	198,351	267,175
Total Home & Community Svs	**774,121**	**1,967,069**	**596,380**	**1,369,422**	**545,344**	**640,177**
Employee Benefits						
9010.8 - State Retirement	295,013	356,165	310,772	-	-	385,000
9015.8 - Fire & Police Retirement	565,543	604,800	732,343	-	-	850,000
9030.8 - Social Security	381,477	401,030	433,516	233,356	350,034	459,629
9040.8 - Workers Comp	177,089	89,628	104,969	23,184	34,776	83,538
9050.8 - Unemployment Insurance	4,718	2,494	10,000	18,442	27,663	10,000
9060.8 - Medical Insurance	1,271,200	1,438,565	1,565,120	982,071	1,473,106	1,864,056
9089.8 - Health Ins Buyout-Longevity	195,831	220,826	227,559	60,452	90,678	257,592
Total Employee Benefits	**2,890,871**	**3,113,508**	**3,384,279**	**1,317,505**	**1,976,258**	**3,909,815**
Debt Payments						
9710.6 - Debt Service on Bond, Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-
9710.7 - Debt Service on Bond, Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Debt Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Salary	5,110,502	5,295,422	5,666,870	3,569,037	5,397,313	6,007,937
Total Benefits	2,890,871	3,113,508	3,384,279	1,317,505	1,976,258	3,909,815
Total Equipment	33,656	71,744	95,600	13,289	19,933	59,600
Total CE	1,985,910	3,603,888	2,224,191	2,454,659	2,151,233	2,481,519
Total Debt		-	-	-	-	-
Total Other		-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	10,020,938	12,084,562	11,370,940	7,354,490	9,544,737	12,458,871

Town of East Greenbush
2025 Budget Detail - General Fund

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted	2024 YTD 8/31/2024	2024 Forecast	2025 Final
Revenue						
1001 - Real Property Tax	4,464,379	4,383,919	4,313,167	4,313,166	4,313,166	4,611,260
1081 - Other Payments in Lieu Of	863,322	882,531	890,000	793,033	793,033	660,836
1090 - Real Property Tax Interest & Penalty	16,291	14,733	15,000	16,356	16,356	15,000
1120 - Non-Property Tax Distribution by County	3,050,663	3,259,592	3,500,000	1,877,627	2,816,441	3,750,000
1170 - Franchise Fees	267,448	271,817	270,000	195,651	293,476	270,000
1255 - Town Clerk Fees	16,842	19,671	20,000	13,561	20,341	21,500
1289 - Income From Other Govts	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
1520 - Police Fees	5,581	91,222	118,000	5,701	8,552	130,000
1560 - Safety Insp Fees	362,575	247,044	245,000	146,865	220,298	235,000
1589 - Other Police -Tower Rent (move to 2410)	44,973	29,532	26,000	15,746	23,619	-
2001 - Camp	105,321	124,567	120,000	157,920	157,920	141,000
2001 - Community Rec Programs	455	5,061	2,000	1,630	2,445	2,000
2025 - Special Recreational(Park Rental)	46,064	53,988	40,000	29,347	44,021	50,000
2065 - Sale of Scraps	1,625	-	-	-	-	15,000
2110 - Zoning Fees	79,075	5,374	5,000	1,978	2,967	5,000
2115 - Planning Board Fees	32,805	20,260	25,000	6,076	9,113	25,000
2130 - Landfill Permits	204,663	249,676	215,000	171,273	256,910	230,000
2131 - Appliance Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
2132 - Recycling Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
2150 - Sale of Electical Power (Switch)	-	-	-	-	-	1,100
2189 - Mitigation Fees - GEIS Administration	2,772	678	-	57	57	-
2189 - Mitigation Fees - GEIS Traffic	372,129	46,203	-	4,387	4,387	-
2189 - Mitigation Fees - GEIS Land Use & GIS	761	74	-	57	57	-
2189 - Mitigation Fees - GEIS Recreation	211,915	51,849	-	7,546	7,546	-
2189 - Mitigation Fees - GEIS Water/Sewer	410,367	99,583	-	14,450	14,450	-
2390 - Share of Joint Activity Other Govts	-	-	-	-	-	18,000
2392 - Debt Payment Other Govts	-	-	-	-	-	-
2401 - Interest & Earnings	259,242	835,748	580,000	694,380	1,041,570	650,000
2410 - Property Rental (Cell Tower)	-	-	-	-	-	26,292
2501 - Licenses and Permits (marriage)	1,733	1,992	1,390	-	-	-
2540 - Bingo Lic & Permits	3,378	3,312	3,000	2,690	4,035	3,000
2544 - Dog Licenses	7,981	7,567	6,000	5,581	8,372	6,500
2610 - Fines, Forfeits of Bail	203,187	259,144	210,000	154,217	231,326	240,000
2626 - Forfeiture from Criminal Proceeds	(12,472)	1,144	-	-	-	-
2650 - Sale of Surplus Scrap	17,401	27,565	20,000	14,449	21,674	10,000
2660 - Sale of Real Property	-	-	-	-	-	-
2680 - Insurance Recoveries	78,787	73,864	22,000	1,145	1,717	22,000
2701 - Refund of Prior Year Expenditure	-	-	-	31,930	47,895	-
2705- Gifts and Donations	2	59	-	-	-	-
2707 - Canine Donations/Grants	5,573	6,330	5,000	9,549	-	5,000
2709 - Employee Contributions	16,045	26,211	30,000	29,839	44,758	53,000
2750 - Aid & Incentive to Municipalities (AIM)	73,383	73,383	73,383	-	-	73,383
2770 - Unclassified Revenues	82,515	10,457,173	40,000	12,015	18,022	-
3001 - State per Capita Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
3004 - Police Grant	9,993	80,345	25,000	402,703	604,054	40,000
3005 - State Aid Mtg Tax	699,261	415,703	340,000	156,977	235,466	320,000
3040 - Star Administrator	-	29,077	-	-	-	-
3089 - State Aid Other	35,198	2,500	-	5,134	5,134	-
3820 - State Aid Youth Program	-	8,000	4,000	-	4,000	4,000
Total Revenue	**12,041,232**	**22,166,491**	**11,163,940**	**9,293,037**	**11,273,178**	**11,933,871**
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	**2,020,293**	**10,081,929**	**(207,000)**	**1,938,547**	**1,728,441**	**(525,000)**

GENERAL FUND A

TOWN OF GUILDERLAND
BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 2024

ACCOUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL RESULTS 2022	MODIFIED BUDGET 2023	TENTATIVE BUDGET 2024	PRELIMINARY BUDGET 2024	ADOPTED BUDGET 2024
A 7180	POOL					
0.1	PERSONAL SERVICES	52,658	60,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
0.2	EQUIP & CAPT OUTLAY	217	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
0.4	CONTRACTUAL EXP.	17,128	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500
	TOTAL POOL	70,002	85,500	90,500	90,500	90,500
A 7185	GOLF COURSE MAINT.					
0.1	PERSONAL SERVICES	0	0	243,879	243,879	243,879
0.2	EQUIPMENT & CAPT. OUTLAY	0	0	64,175	64,175	64,175
0.4	CONTRACTUAL EXP.	0	0	166,000	166,000	166,000
	TOTAL COURSE MAINT.	0	0	474,054	474,054	474,054
A 7186	GOLF COURSE OPERATIONS					
0.1	PERSONAL SERVICES	0	0	150,626	150,626	150,626
0.2	EQUIPMENT & CAPT. OUTLAY	0	0	0	0	0
0.4	CONTRACTUAL EXP.	0	0	118,000	118,000	118,000
	TOTAL COURSE OPER.	0	0	268,626	268,626	268,626
	HISTORIAN AND HISTORICAL PROP.					
A 7510	HISTORIAN					
0.1	PERSONAL SERVICES	2,661	2,728	2,795	2,795	2,795
0.2	EQUIP & CAPT OUTLAY	0	0	0	0	0
0.4	CONTRACTUAL EXP.	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL HISTORIAN	2,661	2,728	2,795	2,795	2,795
A 7520	HISTORICAL PROPERTY					
0.1	PERSONAL SERVICES	27,537	27,922	31,399	31,399	31,399
0.2	EQUIP & CAPT OUTLAY	13,527	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
0.4	CONTRACTUAL EXP.	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL HISTORICAL PROPERTY	41,064	40,922	44,399	44,399	44,399
	TOTAL HISTORICAL	43,725	43,650	47,194	47,194	47,194
A 7560	PERFORMING ARTS					
0.1	PERSONAL SERVICES	1,226	2,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
0.2	EQUIP. & CAPT. OUTLAY	0	0	0	0	0
0.4	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSE	12,107	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	TOTAL PERFORM. ARTS	13,333	22,500	23,500	23,500	23,500
	TOTAL CULTURE & RECREATION	**916,169**	**914,830**	**1,389,377**	**1,408,217**	**1,408,217**
	HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES					
A 8160	LANDFILL					
0.1	PERSONAL SERVICES	504,885	554,862	551,394	552,996	552,996
0.2	EQUIP. & CAPT. OUTLAY	9,850	0	24,000	24,000	24,000
0.4	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSE	358,427	589,982	429,982	479,982	479,982
	TOTAL LANDFILL	873,162	1,144,844	1,005,376	1,056,978	1,056,978
A 8161	CONTRACTUAL (COLONIE					
0.4	DELIVERY TO COLONIE	314,125	290,000	350,000	380,000	380,000
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/ALBANY	314,125	290,000	350,000	380,000	380,000
A 8510	BEAUTIFICATION					
0.1	PERSONAL SERVICES	55,246	59,163	60,953	60,953	60,953
0.2	EQUIP & CAPT OUTLAY	0	0	0	0	0
0.4	CONTRACTUAL EXP.	4,383	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
	TOTAL BEAUTIFICATION	59,630	65,163	66,953	66,953	66,953
	TOTAL HOME & COMMUNITY SERVICES	**1,246,917**	**1,500,007**	**1,422,329**	**1,503,931**	**1,503,931**
	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
A 9010.8	STATE RETIREMENT	702,893	565,668	735,309	736,527	736,527
A 9030.8	SOCIAL SECURITY	433,458	439,759	504,650	506,443	506,443
A 9040.8	WORKMENS COMPENSATION INS	75,300	75,571	86,296	86,296	86,296
A 9055.8	DISABILITY INS.	2,093	1,962	2,034	2,034	2,034
A 9060.8	HEALTH INS.	843,233	944,352	1,193,284	1,060,697	1,060,697

TOWN OF GUILDERLAND

GENERAL FUND A — BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 2024

ACCOUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL RESULTS 2022	MODIFIED BUDGET 2023	TENTATIVE BUDGET 2024	PRELIMINARY BUDGET 2024	ADOPTED BUDGET 2024
	TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	**2,056,977**	**2,027,312**	**2,521,573**	**2,391,997**	**2,391,997**
	DEBT SERVICE					
A 9710.6	SERIAL BONDS PRINCIPAL	46,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
A9785.6	INSTALLMNT PUR PRINC	82,426	84,995	87,645	87,645	87,645
	TOTAL PRINCIPAL	128,426	99,995	102,645	102,645	102,645
A 9710.7	SERIAL BONDS INTEREST	3,264	2,646	2,035	2,035	2,035
A9785.7	INSTALLMNT PUR INTRST	7,949	5,381	2,733	2,733	2,733
	TOTAL INTEREST	11,213	8,027	4,768	4,768	4,768
	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	**139,640**	**108,022**	**107,413**	**107,413**	**107,413**
	INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
A 9901.9	TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	543,213	70,099	100,000	100,000	100,000
A 9911.9	TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUNDS	0	0	0	0	0
A 9950.9	TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUNDS	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS	**543,213**	**70,099**	**100,000**	**100,000**	**100,000**
	TOTAL TOWN WIDE GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS	**11,507,415**	**11,727,658**	**13,087,209**	**13,116,825**	**13,116,825**
	ESTIMATED REVENUES					
	REAL PROPERTY TAX ITEMS					
A 1001	REAL PROPERTY TAXES	1,588,850	1,499,907	2,159,532	2,368,664	2,368,664
A 1081	IN LIEU OF TAXES	15,181	12,200	12,200	12,200	12,200
	TOTAL REAL PROP. TAX ITEMS	1,604,031	1,512,107	2,171,732	2,380,864	2,380,864
	OTHER TAX ITEMS					
A 1090	TAX COLLECTOR FEES	56,553	58,500	57,000	57,000	57,000
	TOTAL OTHER TAX ITEMS	56,553	58,500	57,000	57,000	57,000
	NON PROPERTY TAX ITEMS					
A 1120	SALES TAX FROM COUNTY	2,000,000	2,368,653	2,239,995	2,560,479	2,560,479
A 1170	FRANCHISE REVENUE	571,638	420,000	550,000	550,000	550,000
	TOTAL NON PROP. TAX ITEMS	2,571,638	2,788,653	2,789,995	3,110,479	3,110,479
	DEPARTMENTAL INCOME					
A 1255	TOWN CLERK FEES	4,467	3,000	3,500	3,500	3,500
A 1521	EMS FEES	2,417,659	2,470,657	2,950,000	2,950,000	2,950,000
A 1522	EMT COURSE	41,227	45,000	51,289	51,289	51,289
A 1603	REGISTRAR FEES	16,850	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
A 2001	PARK & RECREATION FEES	291,334	285,000	350,000	350,000	350,000
A 2025	GOLF- GREENS FEES	0	0	405,000	405,000	405,000
A 2027	GOLF- MEMBERSHIPS	0	0	160,000	160,000	160,000
A 2028	GOLF- CART RENTALS	0	0	275,000	275,000	275,000
A 2029	GOLF- LEAGUES	0	0	220,000	220,000	220,000
A 2033	GOLF- PRO SHOP & RANGE	0	0	6,000	6,000	6,000
A 2130	LANDFILL FEES	410,307	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
A 2189	OTHER HOME COMM SRV	0	30,560	31,271	31,271	31,271
A 2210	EMT / SERV OTH GOV	72,180	71,100	107,700	107,700	107,700
	TOTAL DEPARTMENT INCOME	3,254,024	3,320,317	4,974,760	4,974,760	4,974,760
	USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY					
A 2401	INTEREST AND EARNINGS	5,038	1,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
A 2410	RENTAL OF REAL PROPERTY	228,633	200,000	242,192	242,192	242,192
	TOTAL USE OF MONEY & PROP.	233,671	201,000	257,192	257,192	257,192
	LICENSES AND PROPERTY					
A 2530	GAMES OF CHANCE	10	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS	10	0	0	0	0
	FINES AND FORFEITURES					
A 2610	FINES AND FORFEITED BAIL	450,279	460,000	410,000	410,000	410,000

		Expend/ Revenues 2022	Expend/ Revenues 2023	Expend/ Revenues to 01/31/2022	Adopted Budget 2024	Modified Budget 2024	Proposed Budget 2025	Percent Change %
Trailer Park Permits	A2590	0.00	1,360.00	0.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	0.00
Total		0.00	3,229.00	28.00	3,300.00	3,300.00	3,300.00	0.00
FINES AND FORFEITURES								
Fines & Forfeited Bail	A2610	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	0.00
Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	0.00
SALE OF PROPERTY & COMPENSATION FOR								
Sale Of Scrap & Excess Materials	A2650	0.00	5,236.88	3,823.77	9,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00
Tires	A2651	0.00	423.00	138.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	0.00
Sale Equipment	A2665	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total		0.00	5,659.88	3,961.77	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL SOURCES								
Refunds Of Prior Years Expenditures	A2701	0.00	1,764.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifts & Donations	A2705	0.00	-50.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00
Other Unclassified Revenues	A2770	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total		0.00	1,714.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00
STATE AID								
State Revenue Sharing (per Capita)	A3001	0.00	15,968.00	0.00	15,500.00	15,500.00	17,500.00	12.90
Mortgage Tax	A3005	0.00	98,273.65	0.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	0.00
Grants	A3089	0.00	0.00	0.00	98,000.00	98,000.00	0.00	-100.00
Cable Tv	A3090	0.00	18,211.69	0.00	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000.00	0.00
Albany Co. Revenues	A3091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Youth Programs	A3820	0.00	2,800.00	0.00	2,800.00	2,800.00	2,650.00	-5.35
Total		0.00	135,253.34	0.00	203,300.00	203,300.00	107,150.00	-47.29
FEDERAL AID								
American Relief Fund	A4089	0.00	136,768.83	0.00	137,000.00	137,000.00	0.00	-100.00
Total		0.00	136,768.83	0.00	137,000.00	137,000.00	0.00	-100.00

TOWN OF NEW SCOTLAND				Estimate of	Budget			
BUDGET 2024			Actual	Revenues	As	Tentative	Preliminary	Adopted
			(as per AUD)	and Exp.	Amended	Budget	Budget	Budget
Account Description	Code		2022	2023	2023	2024	2024	2024
CULTURE AND RECREATION :								
RECREATION								
PARKS								
Personal Services	A7110.1		$104,672.00	$110,280.00	$120,878.00	$125,179.46	$128,771.63	$128,771.63
Capital Outlay	A 7110.2		$5,080.00	$3,500.00	$1,500.00	$10,900.00	$10,900.00	$10,900.00
Cont. Exp.	A 7110.4		$39,453.00	$39,000.00	$33,740.00	$56,250.00	$56,250.00	$56,250.00
Total Parks			$149,205.00	$152,780.00	$156,118.00	$192,329.46	$195,921.63	$195,921.63
YOUTH PROGRAMS								
Contractual	A 7310.4		$0.00	$0.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00
Total Youth Programs			$0.00	$0.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00
LIBRARY								
Cont. Exp.	A 7410.4		$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Total Library			$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
HISTORIAN								
Cont. Exp.	A 7510.4		$2,865.00	$2,865.00	$2,865.00	$2,865.00	$2,865.00	$2,865.00
Total Historian			$2,865.00	$2,865.00	$2,865.00	$2,865.00	$2,865.00	$2,865.00
TOTAL CULTURE & REC.			$152,070.00	$155,645.00	$159,483.00	$195,694.46	$199,286.63	$199,286.63
HOME & COMMUNITY SERVICES:								
REFUSE & GARBAGE								
Personal Services	A 8160.1		$12,340.00	$10,890.00	$15,820.10	$16,393.50	$16,689.60	$16,689.60
Equipment	A 8160.2		$361.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Cont. Exp.	A 8160.4		$48,323.00	$29,000.00	$48,700.00	$49,500.00	$49,500.00	$49,500.00
Total Refuse and Garbage			$61,024.00	$39,890.00	$64,520.10	$65,893.50	$66,189.60	$66,189.60

TOWN OF NEW SCOTLAND				Estimate of	Budget			
BUDGET 2024			Actual	Revenues	As	Tentative	Preliminary	Adopted
			(as per AUD)	*and* Exp.	Amended	Budget	Budget	Budget
Account Description	Code		2022	2023	2023	2024	2024	2024
General Fund Townwide (A)								
Estimated Revenues :								
LOCAL								
Real Property Taxes	A 1001		$1,550,421.00	$1,580,336.00	$1,580,336.72	$1,597,832.23	$1,597,832.23	$1,597,832.23
Int & Pen - RP Taxes	A 1090		$8,341.00	$6,743.00	$8,000.00	$6,700.00	$6,700.00	$6,700.00
Sales Tax	A 1120		$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$267,839.83	$267,839.83	$267,839.83
Clerk's Fees	A 1255		$2,320.00	$1,780.00	$900.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00
Other Gen. Dept. Income	A 1289		$1,980.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Dog Control Fees	A 1550		$125.00	$155.00	$300.00	$100.00	$100.00	$100.00
Restitution Surcharge	A 1580		$0.00	$100.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Park and Recreation Charges	A 2001		$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Park and Pavilion Rental	A2001R		$15,176.00	$14,000.00	$16,500.00	$14,000.00	$14,000.00	$14,000.00
Refuse & Garbage Fees	A2130		$27,112.00	$22,500.00	$25,000.00	$25,000.00	$25,000.00	$25,000.00
Other Home and Commun. Services	A2189		$973.00	$1,703.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Transportation Services, Other Gov.	A 2300		$0.00	$2,700.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00
Grant from County	A 2351		$3,726.00	**$0.00**	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Interest Earned on Invest	A 2401		$392.00	$400.00	$350.00	$350.00	$350.00	$350.00
Interest Earned Parks Reserve	A 2401R		$68.00	$50.00	$50.00	$50.00	$50.00	$50.00
Rental of Real Property	A 2410		$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Dog Licenses	A 2544		$3,118.00	$3,000.00	$3,250.00	$3,000.00	$3,000.00	$3,000.00
Community Center Usage Fee	A 2590		$200.00	$450.00	$100.00	$300.00	$300.00	$300.00
Fines & Fort Bail	A 2610		$35,281.00	$45,000.00	$45,000.00	$45,000.00	$45,000.00	$45,000.00
Sale of Scrap & Excess Materials	A 2650		$5,901.00	$1,076.00	$2,000.00	$1,500.00	$1,500.00	$1,500.00
Insurance Recoveries	A 2680		$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Refunds Prior Yr Expend	A 2701		$65.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Gifts & Donations	A 2705		$966.00	$1,250.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00
Employee/Retiree Contributions	A 2709		$52,547.00	$50,682.00	$65,511.80	$52,000.00	$52,000.00	$52,000.00
AIM Related Payments	A 2750		$37,704.00	$37,704.00	$37,704.00	$37,704.00	$37,704.00	$37,704.00
Miscellaneous	A 2770		$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Interfund Revenue	A 2801		$594.00	$561.00	$0.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
Total Local Sources			**$1,747,010.00**	**$1,770,190.00**	**$1,789,002.52**	**$2,057,926.06**	**$2,057,926.06**	**$2,057,926.06**

TOWN OF NEW SCOTLAND				Estimate of	Budget			
BUDGET 2024			Actual	Revenues	As	Tentative	Preliminary	Adopted
			(as per AUD)	and Exp.	Amended	Budget	Budget	Budget
Account Description	Code		2022	2023	2023	2024	2024	2024
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE & OPP:								
VETERANS SERVICE								
Cont. Exp.	B 6510.4		$1,105.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00
Total Econ. Ass. & Opp.			**$1,105.00**	**$1,000.00**	**$1,000.00**	**$1,000.00**	**$1,000.00**	**$1,000.00**
HOME & COMMUNITY SERVICES:								
ZONING BOARD								
Personal Services	B 8010.1		$13,576.00	$14,829.68	$14,829.68	$14,829.68	$15,274.66	$15,274.66
Cont. Exp.	B 8010.4		$11,759.00	$23,000.00	$25,371.80	$20,756.00	$20,756.00	$20,756.00
Engineering	B 8010.41		$600.00	**$2,200.00**	$2,200.00	$2,200.00	$2,200.00	$2,200.00
Total Zoning			**$25,935.00**	**$40,029.68**	**$42,401.48**	**$37,785.68**	**$38,230.66**	**$38,230.66**
PLANNING BOARD								
Personal Services	B 8020.1		$19,305.00	$22,848.06	$22,848.06	$22,848.06	$23,534.00	$23,534.00
Cont. Exp.	B 8020.4		$12,021.00	$20,000.00	$32,756.00	$32,756.00	$32,756.00	$32,756.00
Engineering	B 8020.41		$4,307.00	$2,500.00	$4,000.00	$4,000.00	$4,000.00	$4,000.00
Planner	B 8020.42		$275.00	$12,000.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Total Planning			**$35,908.00**	**$57,348.06**	**$59,604.06**	**$59,604.06**	**$60,290.00**	**$60,290.00**
PHASE II STORM WATER								
Personal Services	B 8140.1		$3,454.00	$3,626.69	$3,626.69	$3,626.70	$3,735.50	$3,735.50
Contractual Expense	B 8140.4		$7,298.00	$9,200.00	$9,850.00	$9,850.00	$9,850.00	$9,850.00
Engineering Expense	B 8140.41		$0.00	$0.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00
Total Phase II Stormwater			**$10,752.00**	**$12,826.69**	**$13,976.69**	**$13,976.70**	**$14,085.50**	**$14,085.50**
REFUSE AND GARBAGE								
Cont. Exp.	B 8160.4		$480,165.00	$487,500.00	$534,128.84	$593,500.00	$593,500.00	$593,500.00
Total Refuse and Garbage			**$480,165.00**	**$487,500.00**	**$534,128.84**	**$593,500.00**	**$593,500.00**	**$593,500.00**
MISC. HOME & COMM. SERVICE								
Cont. Exp.	B 8989.4		$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00	$0.00
Total Misc. Home & Comm. Service			**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**
TOTAL HOME & COMM. SER.			**$552,760.00**	**$597,704.43**	**$650,111.07**	**$704,866.44**	**$706,106.16**	**$706,106.16**

General	Actual 2022	Adopted Budget 2023	Tentative Budget 2024	Preliminary Budget 2024	Adopted Budget 2024
ZONING					
8010.11195 ZONING CLERK	-	1,000	1,000	250	250
8010.44042 PRINTING AND ADV	13	200	200	100	100
8010.44047 CONSULTANT	-	1,000	1,000	500	500
8010.44999 MISC CONTRACTUAL	-	500	500	500	500
	13	2,700	2,700	1,350	1,350
PLANNING					
8020.11190 PLANNING BD CLERK	443	2,500	2,500	2,400	2,400
8020.22050 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-
8020.44039 CONFERENCES	-	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,200
8020.44042 PRINTING AND ADV		200	200	200	200
8020.44300 DUES/MEM/SUBS	590	275	275	275	275
8020.44999 MISC CONTRACTUAL	279	350	350	200	200
	1,312	4,625	4,625	4,275	4,275
RECYCLING					
8160.17350 RECYCLING COORDINATOR	48,785	48,600	5,000	5,200	5,200
8160.17360 RECYCLING ATTENDANT	1,044	4,600	26,000	24,000	24,000
8160.21 NEW TRUCK	-	-	0	-	-
8160.22 RECYCLING REPAIRS	7,800	40,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
8160.22080 SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
8160.22450 TRANS TO TRUCK SAVINGS	10,000	13,000	0	-	-
8160.44003 CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		500	0	-	-
8160.44050 REFUSE CHARGES	58,955	65,000	67,500	65,000	65,000
8160.44060 HAULING FEES	-	-	65,000	65,000	65,000
8160.44072 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	1,518	5,000	0	2,500	2,500
8160.44999 MISC CONTRACTUAL	682	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
	128,784	179,700	181,500	179,700	179,700
CEMETERIES					
8810.44001 RENSSELAERVILLE	3,511	3,300	4,000	4,000	4,000
8810.44001 MEDUSA	1,500	2,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
8810.44001 BROOKSIDE	2,700	2,700	3,000	3,000	3,000
8810.44001 TRINITY	750	750	750	750	750
8810.44001 POTTER HOLLOW	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
	10,861	11,150	13,150	13,150	13,150
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STATE RETIREMENT	17,501	17,502	25,162	25,162	25,162
SOCIAL SECURITY	23,853	27,057	25,281	24,635	24,635
WORKERS COMP	4,200	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700
UNEMPLOYMENT	-	-	-	-	-
DISABILITY	-	-	-	-	-
HOSP/MED INSURANCE	225,296	185,300	244,459	244,459	244,459
	270,850	234,559	299,602	298,956	298,956
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	983,607	1,351,010	1,372,372	1,369,479	1,369,479

		ACTUAL 2022	ADOPTED BUDGET 2023	TENTATIVE BUDGET 2024	PRELIMINARY BUDGET 2024	ADOPTED BUDGET 2024
1001	PROPERTY TAXES	391,678	301,751	240,651	306,751	306,751
	ESTIMATED REVENUES					
1090	INTEREST PENALTY REAL PROP TAX	5,771	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
1120	SALES TAX	625,595	450,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
1170	FRANCHISE FEES	5,765	5,700	5,700	5,700	5,700
1255	CLERK FEES	4,354	800	1,250	1,250	1,250
2110	ZONING FEES	350	1,000	500	500	500
2115	PLANNING FEES	1,350	350	500	500	500
2130	REFUSE & GARBAGE CHARGES	430	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
2401	INTEREST INCOME	1,700	2,200	30,000	30,000	30,000
2544	DOG LICENSES	1,039	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
2555	BUILDING PERMITS	6,988	4,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
2610	FINES	2,090	1,250	1,500	1,500	1,500
2651	SALES REFUSE FOR RECYCLING	4,053	6,000	7,500	7,500	7,500
2670	BUS TRANSPORTATION FEE	-	-	2,500	2,500	2,500
2705	GIFT/DONATIONS	261	250	250	250	250
2770	UNCLASSIFIED REVENUE	6,732	-	500	500	500
3001	ST AID REVENUE SHARING	8,632	8,600	8,600	8,600	8,600
3005	ST AID MORTGAGE TAX	51,951	35,000	45,000	40,000	40,000
	TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES	**727,061**	**520,650**	**614,300**	**609,300**	**609,300**
	Appropriated Fund Balance	101,240	238,609	367,421	303,428	303,428
	Appropriated for Highway Garage Repairs	250,000	250,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
	Appropriated for New Recycling Truck	180,000	-		-	-
	Appropriated for Recycling Repairs	40,000	40,000		-	-
	TOTAL APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE	**571,240**	**528,609**	**517,421**	**453,428**	**453,428**
	TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES & APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE	1,298,301	1,049,259	1,131,721	1,062,728	1,062,728

GENERAL FUND - Adopted 11/8/2023

Estimated Revenues		2022 January - December	Jan 1-Aug 31, 2023	2023 Budget w/Amendments	2024 Tentative Budget - V2	2024 Preliminary Budget	2024 Adopted Budget
1001	Real property taxes	628,981	621,661	621,661	600,181	600,181	600,181
1081	Other Payments in Lieu of Taxes	35,509	24,946	31,365	32,013	32,013	32,013
1090	Penalties	0	4,528	3,200	3,500	3,500	3,500
1120	Non-property taxes	866,478	709,384	665,000	711,424	711,424	711,424
1170	Franchises	8,283	6,249	8,400	8,500	8,500	8,500
1255	Clerk fees	1,429	1,199	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
2001	Parks charges	1,675	2,000	200	2,000	2,000	2,000
2110	Zoning Fees	220	1,440	100	1,500	1,500	1,500
2012	Recreation Concessions	0	990	200	1,000	1,000	1,000
2115	Planning Board Fees	710	1,790	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
2130	Refuse and Garbage Charges	4,375	2,168	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
2401	Interest and Earnings	3,460	3,069	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
2544	Dog licenses	1,849	1,285	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
2545	Licenses, other		400	800	800	800	800
2555	Building permits	13,057	11,757	10,500	10,500	10,500	10,500
2590	Permits- Transfer Station, others	11,263	14,394	20,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
2610	Fines and forfeited bail	6,608	5,782	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
2651	Sales of Recycling Refuse	1,778	0	6,700	6,500	6,500	6,500
2655	Minor Sales	2,905	50	3,200	2,000	2,000	2,000
2701	Refunds Prior year expenditures	-15,112	0	500	500	500	500
2705	Gifts & Donations	9,832	2,924	7,559	5,000	5,000	5,000
2706	Grants from Local Governments		0	5,000	0	0	0
2710	Premium on Obligations	500	0	0	0	0	0
2750	AIM - Related Payments	13,403			13,403	13,403	13,403
2770	Unclassified Revenues		21	0	0	0	0
3001	State revenue sharing		0		0	0	0
3005	Mortgage Tax	135,629	0	65,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
	Fund Balance	0			190,792	190,882	190,882
	Total Estimated Revenues	**1,732,832**	**1,416,037**	**1,469,585**	**1,684,813**	**1,684,903**	**1,684,903**

5182 - Street Lighting	**5182.4**	**Contractual**	**0**	**332**	**4,500**	**4,500**	**4,500**	**4,500**
	5182.41	Central Hudson	0	332	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
5182 Total			**0**	**332**	**4,500**	**4,500**	**4,500**	**4,500**
7110 - Parks	**7110.1**	**Personal Srvc's**	**33,252**	**17,160**	**55,000**	**61,000**	**61,000**	**61,000**
	7110.11	Building & Grounds Crew	3,289	0	41,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
	7110.12	Part Time	0	0	14,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
	7110.1	Personal Services - Salaries - Other	29,963	0	0	0	0	0
	7110.2	**Capital Outlay**	**0**	**0**	**1,500**	**1,500**	**1,500**	**1,500**
	7110.21	Equipment	0	0	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
	7110.4	**Contractual**	**12,227**	**20,437**	**14,000**	**14,000**	**14,000**	**14,000**
	7110.41	Toilet Rentals	2,316	1,500	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
	7110.42	Central Hudson	7,191	3,459	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	7110.43	Parts/Repairs/Supplies	1,919	16,279	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	7110.44	Parks deposits/refunds	800	-800	0	0	0	0
7110 Total			**45,479**	**37,597**	**70,500**	**76,500**	**76,500**	**76,500**
7510 - Historian	**7510.1**	**Personal Srvc's**	**2,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,030**	**1,030**	**1,030**
	7510.4	**Contractual**	**0**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**500**	**500**	**500**
	7510.4	Training/Mileage	0	0	0	500	500	500
7510 Total			**2,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,530**	**1,530**	**1,530**
7550 - Celebrations	**7550.44**	**Donations**	**0**	**1,899**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	7550.4	**Contractual**	**6,382**	**2,866**	**6,500**	**6,500**	**6,500**	**6,500**
	7550.41	Commemorations	150	150	350	350	350	350
	7550.42	Decorations/Flags	694	0	650	650	650	650
	7550.43	Festivals / Youth	5,538	2,716	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
	7550.44	Donations						
7550 Total			**0**	**4,765**	**6,500**	**6,500**	**6,500**	**6,500**
7620 - Adult Recreation	**7620.4**	**Contractual**	**5,167**	**4,515**	**7,000**	**7,000**	**7,000**	**7,000**
	7620.41	Senior Car	2,667	2,015	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
	7620.42	Hilltowns Seniors	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
7620 Total			**5,167**	**4,515**	**7,000**	**7,000**	**7,000**	**7,000**

GENERAL FUND - Adopted 11/8/2023

Appropriations			2022 January - December	Jan 1-Aug 31, 2023	2023 Budget w/Amendments	2024 Tentative Budget - V2	2024 Preliminary Budget	**2024 Preliminary Budget**
8010 - Zoning	**8010.1**	**Personal Srvc's**	**11,567**	**12,270**	**12,300**	**15,800**	**15,800**	**15,800**
	8010.11	Board Members Salary	8,000	7,970	9,600	9,600	9,600	9,600
	8010.12	Board Chairman's Salary	3,323	2,800	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
	8010.13	Board Clerk Salary	245	1,500	-1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000

	8010.4	**Contractual**	**0**	**223**	**1,000**	**1,169**	**1,169**	**1,169**
	8010.41	Member Training 4 hrs.	0	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	8010.42	Postage				169	169	169
	8010.4	Contractual - Other	0	223	0	0	0	0
8010 Total			**11,567**	**12,493**	**13,300**	**16,969**	**16,969**	**16,969**
8020 - Planning	**8020.1**	**Personal Srvc's**	**14,050**	**9,187**	**15,300**	**15,800**	**15,800**	**15,800**
	8020.11	Board Members Salary	8,000	4,787	9,600	9,600	9,600	9,600
	8020.12	Board Chair Salary	3,625	4,400	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
	8020.13	Board Clerk Salary	2,425	0	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000
	8020.4	**Contractual**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,115**	**1,115**	**1,115**
	8020.41	Member Training 4 hrs.	0	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
		Postage	0	0		115	115	115
8020 Total			**14,050**	**9,187**	**15,300**	**16,915**	**16,915**	**16,915**
8160 - Refuse & Garbage	**8160.1**	**Personal Srvc's**	**63,509**	**61,360**	**77,750**	**80,083**	**80,083**	**80,083**
	8160.4	**Contractual**	**88,990**	**63,535**	**69,750**	**110,150**	**110,150**	**110,150**
	8160.41	Portable Toilet	1,022	500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	8160.42	Central Hudson	753	505	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
	8160.43	City of Albany	77,321	55,038	60,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
	8160.44	Recyclables (Electronics/JGS)	2,492	1,453	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	8160.45	Tire Disposal	2,500	1,339	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
	8160.46	Pest Control/ Transfer Station Tags	0	0	500	1,000	1,000	1,000
	8160.47	First Aide	0	200		200	200	200
	8160.48	Repairs	829	1,500		1,500	1,500	1,500
	8160.49	Waste Connection	4,073	3,000		8,000	8,000	8,000
	8160.50	Postage for Transfer Station Permits				200	200	200
	8160.51	Boot Allowance	0	0	350	350	350	350
8160 Total			**152,499**	**124,895**	**147,500**	**190,233**	**190,233**	**190,233**

GENERAL FUND - Adopted 11/8/2023

Appropriations			2022 January - December	Jan 1-Aug 31, 2023	2023 Budget w/Amendments	2024 Tentative Budget - V2	2024 Preliminary Budget	**2024 Adopted Budget**
8664 - Code Enforcement	**8664.1**	**Personal Srvc's**	**22,000**	**16,667**	**25,000**	**33,750**	**33,750**	**33,750**
	8664.11	Code Enforcement	22,000	16,667	25,000	25,750	25,750	25,750
	8664.12	Code Enforcement Clerk	0	0	0	8,000	8,000	8,000
	8664.4	**Contractual**	**2,608**	**2,104**	**3,400**	**3,475**	**3,475**	**3,475**
	8664.41	Mileage	1,102	708	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
	8664.42	Mapping & Code Updates	0	0	200	200	200	200
	8664.43	Training	40	0	500	500	500	500

VILLAGE BUDGET

FOR 2025-2026

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT

IN

ALBANY COUNTY

CERTIFICATION OF CLERK

I, Kathy Blackwood, VILLAGE CLERK, CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE 2025-2026 BUDGET OF THE VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT AS ADOPTED BY THE VILLAGE BOARD ON APRIL 8, 2025.

I ALSO CERTIFY THAT THE TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION ON WHICH TAXES ARE LEVIED FOR THE 2025 - 2026 YEAR IS $ 150,818,185 THAT THE ASSESSMENT ROLL IS DATED JULY 1, 2024.

Signed: Kathy Blackwood

Dated: April 9, 2025

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT

2025-2026
FINAL BUDGET

TOTAL	GENERAL	WATER	SEWER
$2,696,405	$1,652,648	$460,010	$584,715
Less Estimated Revenue other than real property tax:	$981,523	$61,825	$16,484
Appropriated Fund Balance: Cash Surplus	$332,149	$73,185	$44,231
Balance of Appropriations to be raised by taxes:	$338,976.	$325,000 (Water Rents)	$524,000 (Sewer Rents)

TAX CALCULATION AMOUNT TO BE RAISED BY TAXES

2024-25
329,271 =$2.198176/thousand
$149,792,840

2025-26
338,976 =$2.24758/thousand
$150,818,185

This would reflect in the following examples:

Assessment full market value		2024-25 Paid	2025-26 If adopted	Additional Taxes
Example A	$132,000	$290.16	296.68	6.52
Example B	443,000	973.79	995.68	21.89
Example C	179,000	393.47	402.32	8.85
Example D	241,000	529.76	541.67	11.91

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE SCHEDULE

BONDS YEAR ISSUE	CAPITAL PROJECT	% INTEREST RATE	ORIGINAL AMOUNT	BALANCE DUE
		GENERAL FUND		
2022	LED Lighting Project (Final payment 8/2033)	3.22%	$180,000	$116,775
		WATER FUND		
2007	New Wells	4.375%	$1.4 Million	$205,000
(Final payment 1/10/2027)				
		SEWER FUND		
2014	Sewage Treatment Plant Upgrade	3.216% (Interest increases to 4.7560% by 2043)	$3,575,000	2,285,320

INDEBTEDNESS BY FUNDS

GENERAL FUND	$116,775
WATER FUND	$205,000
SEWER FUND	$2,285,320
TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS	$2,607,095

CASH BALANCES AS OF 1/31/25

GENERAL FUND	Checking	$669,173.31
	Savings	$ 99,468.13
	PETTY CASH	400.00
	TOTAL CASH	$772,397.93
WATER FUND	Checking	$-76,617.14
	Savings	3,437.98
		$-73,179.16
SEWER FUND	Checking	$ -26,361.75
	Savings	16,788.74
		$ - 9,573.01

NOTE: *Water and Sewer billing will be mailed on 4/1/2025. Water bond principal and interest payments are made in July (interest only) and January and Sewer bond principal and interest is paid in November and May (interest only) resulting in a negative fund balance at the end of January. Once water/sewer rent payments are made in April, this issue will be resolved.

RESERVE FUNDS BALANCES AS OF 01/31/2025

		1/31/2025
GENERAL FUND		
3215155000848	Capital Improvement Reserve	105,240.35
7155200262	Fire Equipment Reserve	361,069.91
	Fire Dept. Radio Reserve	35,000
325157000143	OSHA Reserve	17,458.44
715200365	Police Car Reserve	51,584.19
715200298	Public Works Equipment	51,057.30
715201307	Repair Reserve	27,970.63
715200286	Street Repair	51,708.06
325155005250	Senior Van Reserve	42,262.84
325155001002	Senior Citizens Donation Acct	2,642.42
01-1655-0011	Sidewalk Reserve	10,222.39
325151000651	Phyllis K. Schilling Park	-0-
31513203	Unemployment Reserve (Unemployment insurance)	13,714.38
	TOTAL GENERAL FUND RESERVES	$769,895.88
WATER		
325157000150	Water Projects Reserve	$439,055.04
429193416	Water Public Works Reserve	64,090.14
	TOTAL WATER FUND RESERVES	$503,145.18
SEWER		
325155002786	Sewer Projects Reserve	$65,644.05 ($25,000 to Sewer Fund)
429193417	Sewer Public Works Reserve	54,546.31
	TOTAL SEWER FUND RESERVES	$125,030.71
	TOTAL IN ALL RESERVES	$1,398,071.77

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
APPROPRIATIONS					
GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT					
BOARD OF TRUSTEES					
A1010.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	20,000.00	20,500.00	20,910.00	20,910.00
A1010.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	94.04	700.00	700.00	700.00
	TOTAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES	20,094.04	21,200.00	21,610.00	21,610.00
VILLAGE JUSTICES					
A1110.100	PERSONAL SERVICES JUSTICES	12,000.00	12,300.00	12,546.00	12,546.00
A1110.120	PERSONAL SERVICES COURT CLERK	7,781.04	13,332.84	13,500.00	13,500.00
A1110.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	1,846.80	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
	TOTAL VILLAGE JUSTICES	21,627.84	28,132.84	28,546.00	28,546.00
MAYOR					
A1210.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	10,000.00	10,250.00	10,455.00	10,455.00
A1210.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	2,580.02	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
	TOTAL MAYOR	12,580.02	11,750.00	11,955.00	11,955.00
CLERK/TREASURER					
A1325.100	PERSONAL SERVICES VILLAGE CLERK	18,882.02	19,432.64	20,404.27	20,404.27
A1325.110	PERSONAL SERVICES TREASURER	15,122.22	8,634.60	9,854.32	9,854.32
A1325.120	ADMIN. ASST.	3,360.50	3,444.63	3,513.53	3,513.53
A1325.130	PART TIME SEASONAL	280.50	2,562.50	2,665.00	2,665.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
A1325.140	DEPUTY TREASURER	0.00	5,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
A1325.150	INDEPENDENT AUDITOR	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
A1325.200	EQUIPMENT	0.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
A1325.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	8,747.75	8,600.00	8,600.00	8,600.00
	TOTAL CLERK/TREASURER	46,392.99	49,474.37	49,837.12	49,837.12
	ASSESSMENT				
A1355.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	0.00	450.00	450.00	450.00
	TOTAL ASSESSMENT	0.00	450.00	450.00	450.00
	CROUNSE PROPERTY				
A1364.400	CROUNSE PROPERTY	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL CROUNSE PROPERTY	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
	LAWYER				
A1420.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	22,030.35	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
	TOTAL LAWYER	22,030.35	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
	ENGINEER				
A1440.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	13,694.75	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
	TOTAL ENGINEER	13,694.75	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
ELECTIONS					
A1450.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL ELECTIONS		0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
SHARED BUILDINGS					
A1620.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	6,093.31	7,565.86	5,500.00	5,500.00
A1620.200	EQUIPMENT	0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
A1620.210	CODIFICATION	3,630.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
A1620.220	WEBSITE/INTERNET/NIXLE	7,516.67	4,400.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
A1620.230	DIGITALIZATION / VILLAGE SIGN	20,986.05	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
A1620.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	71,145.52	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
A1620.401	ELECTRICAL	8,678.56	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
A1620.420	FIRE HOUSE REPAIR	100,254.91	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
TOTAL SHARED BUILDINGS		218,305.02	90,465.86	88,500.00	88,500.00
SPECIAL ITEMS					
A1910.400	UNALLOCATED INSURANCE	13,746.75	15,125.00	16,000.00	16,000.00
A1920.400	MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION DUES	0.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	2,200.00
A1990.400	CONTINGENT ACCOUNT	0.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL SPECIAL ITEMS		13,746.75	19,325.00	20,200.00	20,200.00
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT		368,471.76	257,798.07	256,098.12	256,098.12

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
PUBLIC SAFETY					
POLICE					
A3120.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	148,317.13	165,025.00	187,388.00	187,388.00
A3120.200	EQUIPMENT	1,743.92	22,741.30	2,900.00	2,900.00
A3120.210	NEW POLICE CAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3120.402	POLICE PHONE	2,514.07	2,340.00	2,340.00	2,340.00
A3120.403	BODY CAMERAS	942.14	1,539.00	1,539.00	1,539.00
A3120.410	GAS/FUEL	4,611.76	5,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
A3120.411	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	2,164.04	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
A3120.412	OFFICE SUPPLIES	340.29	5,435.92	1,000.00	1,000.00
A3120.413	POLICE SUPPLIES	622.31	33,554.97	1,500.00	1,500.00
A3120.414	TRAINING	1,260.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
A3120.420	INSURANCE	9,153.59	9,155.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
TOTAL POLICE		171,669.25	249,291.19	219,167.00	219,167.00
FIRE DEPARTMENT					
A3410.100	CLEANING	0.00	1,176.39	1,176.00	1,176.00
A3410.110	ADMIN. ASST.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3410.200	EQUIPMENT	36,309.99	30,100.00	40,000.00	40,000.00
A3410.210	FIRE CHIEF TRUCK	331,921.96	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3410.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3410.402	F.D. TELEPHONE/PAGERS	1,347.73	1,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
A3410.410	GRANT WRITER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3410.420	FIRE DEPT. GAS/FUEL	3,173.54	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
A3410.430	FIRE DEPARTMENT INSURANCE	11,595.72	13,141.00	15,600.00	15,600.00
A3410.440	FIRE MEN SERVICE AWARD	0.00	1,069.00	0.00	0.00
A3410.450	FIRE DEPARTMENT MISCELLANEOUS	2,024.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3410.451	CHIEF CAR 2009 M/R	464.84	2,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
A3410.452	E16 2018 M/R	5,697.22	4,800.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
A3410.453	ETA14 2010 M/R	2,602.41	5,000.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
A3410.454	E-17 2024 M/R	466.22	3,600.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
A3410.455	E18 2006 M/R	2,207.84	2,400.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
A3410.456	EQUIPMENT M/R	329.99	600.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
A3410.457	CONSUMABLES	7,400.30	3,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
A3410.460	FIRE DEPT. ANNUAL TESTING/MEETINGS	18,439.59	18,640.00	19,000.00	19,000.00
A3410.470	ELECTRIC/GAS	2,424.93	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
A3410.480	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
	TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT	426,407.23	98,026.39	116,276.00	116,276.00
	SAFETY INSPECTIONS				
A3620.100	BUILDING/CODE INSP.	11,252.64	11,570.56	14,000.00	14,000.00
A3620.110	FIRE INSPECTIONS	1,775.50	3,196.80	2,284.67	2,284.67
A3620.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSE	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
	TOTAL SAFETY INSPECTIONS	15,028.14	16,767.36	18,284.67	18,284.67

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
FIRE HYDRANTS					
A3989.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	1,934.81	5,241.79	3,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL FIRE HYDRANTS		1,934.81	5,241.79	3,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY		615,039.43	369,326.73	356,727.67	356,727.67
TRANSPORTATION					
STREET ADMINISTRATION					
A5010.100	PERSONAL SERVICE	162,665.85	143,931.91	163,665.85	163,665.85
A5010.120	OVERTIME	1,234.68	5,095.71	3,234.63	3,234.63
A5010.130	DPW PERSONAL SERVICE CONTINGENT	0.00	0.00	52,360.00	52,360.00
A5010.200	EQUIPMENT	48,565.98	33,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
A5010.201	CHIPS	71,042.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
A5010.400	HEAVY EQUIP. REP	21,210.80	13,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
A5010.401	PAGERS	1,123.98	1,150.00	1,150.00	1,150.00
A5010.410	GAS/FUEL	12,733.18	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
A5010.420	INSURANCE	8,537.27	7,560.00	8,300.00	8,300.00
A5010.430	MATERIALS	5,060.19	6,324.16	8,000.00	8,000.00
A5010.440	TRAINING	0.00	900.00	1,400.00	1,400.00
A5010.450	MISCELLANEOUS	6,495.53	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
A5010.460	FUEL OIL	1,778.75	500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
TOTAL STREET ADMINISTRATION		340,448.40	229,961.78	273,110.48	273,110.48

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
STREET MAINTENANCE					
A5110.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSE	4,786.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL STREET MAINTENANCE		4,786.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
NYS DOT CLERK OF THE WORKS					
A5112.200	NYS DOT CHIPS	0.00	45,000.00	45,000.00	45,000.00
TOTAL NYS DOT CLERK OF THE WORKS		0.00	45,000.00	45,000.00	45,000.00
SNOW REMOVAL					
A5142.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	1,990.72	21,895.06	15,232.96	15,232.96
A5142.120	OVERTIME	4,505.40	5,746.14	5,861.06	5,861.06
A5142.200	EQUIPMENT	452.40	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
A5142.410	EQUIPMENT REPAIR	2,854.80	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
A5142.420	SALT DELIVERY	5,333.65	9,000.00	11,000.00	11,000.00
A5142.430	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	1,106.93	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
A5142.440	FUEL	0.00	900.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
TOTAL SNOW REMOVAL		16,243.90	44,041.20	39,794.02	39,794.02
STREET LIGHTING					
A5182.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	9,783.03	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
TOTAL STREET LIGHTING		9,783.03	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
TOTAL TRANSPORTATION		371,262.17	334,002.98	372,904.50	372,904.50

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
CULTURE AND RECREATION					
PARKS					
A7110.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	6,177.40	8,200.00	8,400.00	8,400.00
A7110.200	EQUIPMENT	994.87	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
A7110.401	CONT. EXPENSES	4,135.10	1,800.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
A7110.402	PARKS GARDENER	1,441.98	520.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
A7110.403	RECREATION/FOOD TRUCKS	500.00	1,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
A7110.404	BANNERS	0.00	5,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
A7110.412	PARK IMPROVEMENTS	4,862.03	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
TOTAL PARKS		18,111.38	24,020.00	25,900.00	25,900.00
PARK RECREATION					
A7140.100	PARK STAFF	26,780.90	33,825.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
A7140.110	PERSONAL SERVICES DPW SUMMER	11,634.59	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
A7140.120	ADMIN ASST	4,831.06	4,951.65	5,050.68	5,050.68
A7140.130	YOUTH DIRECTOR	5,877.75	6,000.00	11,000.00	11,000.00
A7140.200	EQUIPMENT	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
A7140.401	ELECTRIC POWER/PARK	2,515.81	4,600.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
A7140.402	PHONE/PARK	927.47	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
A7140.410	CERTIFICATION/TRAINING POOL STAFF	120.00	900.00	900.00	900.00
A7140.420	POOL/OPENING/CLOSING/PURIFICATION	7,142.40	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
A7140.430	MISCELLANEOUS	5,132.29	11,932.89	5,000.00	5,000.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
TOTAL PARK RECREATION		64,962.27	79,409.54	66,150.68	66,150.68
YOUTH PROGRAM					
A7310.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	1,198.20	1,450.00	1,450.00	1,450.00
TOTAL YOUTH PROGRAM		1,198.20	1,450.00	1,450.00	1,450.00
LIBRARY CONTRIBUTION					
A7410.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPEN	50,000.00	51,000.00	51,000.00	51,000.00
A7410.410	CAPITAL FUND	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
A7410.411	LIBRARY CONTRIBUTION PARK PROGRAM	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
TOTAL LIBRARY CONTRIBUTION		59,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00
MUSEUM					
A7450.200	EQUIPMENT	0.00	720.00	500.00	500.00
A7450.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	0.00	450.00	500.00	500.00
TOTAL MUSEUM		0.00	1,170.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
HISTORIAN					
A7510.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	2,169.64	2,223.93	2,312.89	2,312.89
A7510.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	0.00	550.00	500.00	500.00
A7550.400	MEMORIAL PARADE	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00
TOTAL HISTORIAN		2,769.64	3,373.93	3,412.89	3,412.89

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
SENIORS RECREATION					
A7620.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	6,914.51	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
A7620.200	EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A7620.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSE	1,229.89	3,235.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
A7620.401	SENIOR VAN INSURANCE	2,440.78	2,741.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
A7620.402	GAS FOR VAN	680.85	900.00	900.00	900.00
A7620.410	TELEPHONE	190.96	250.00	0.00	0.00
A7620.411	SENIOR TRIPS	0.00	7,800.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
A7620.420	COMMUNITY ROOM RENTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A7620.421	SENIOR LUNCH PROG.	4,090.72	7,900.00	7,900.00	7,900.00
A7620.430	GRANT EXPENDITURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL SENIORS RECREATION		15,547.71	25,326.00	21,300.00	21,300.00
TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION		161,589.20	194,749.47	179,213.57	179,213.57
HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES					
ZONING BOARD					
A8010.110	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTA	5,461.04	5,597.53	5,709.48	5,709.48
A8010.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	2,184.56	2,800.00	2,800.00	2,800.00
TOTAL ZONING BOARD		7,645.60	8,397.53	8,509.48	8,509.48
PLANNING BOARD					

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
A8020.401	COMPREHENSIVE PLAN CONSULTANT	505.44	0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
	TOTAL PLANNING BOARD	505.44	0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
	PLANNING RESEARCH				
A8030.400	CONTRACTUAL	246.50	1,500.00	500.00	500.00
	TOTAL PLANNING RESEARCH	246.50	1,500.00	500.00	500.00
	STORM SEWERS				
A8140.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	8,861.69	28,463.58	29,032.85	29,032.85
A8140.110	MS4 MANAGER	0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
A8140.410	CONTRACTUAL	5,950.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
A8140.420	SIDEWALKS	81,980.29	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
	TOTAL STORM SEWERS	96,791.98	40,463.58	41,032.85	41,032.85
	SHADE TREES				
A8560.400	MAINT.	0.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
	TOTAL SHADE TREES	0.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
	TOTAL HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	105,189.52	53,861.11	58,542.33	58,542.33
	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS				
	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS				

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
A9010.800	STATE RETIREMENT	33,792.70	39,800.00	42,640.00	42,640.00
A9015.800	POLICE & FIRE RETIREMENT	19,499.00	23,130.00	26,500.00	26,500.00
A9025.800	FIREMEN PENSION FUND	17,071.00	16,800.00	17,000.00	17,000.00
A9030.800	SOCIAL SECURITY	38,550.58	42,753.00	43,608.00	43,608.00
A9040.800	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	7,606.00	10,455.00	11,500.00	11,500.00
A9050.800	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	0.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
A9055.800	DISABILITY INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A9060.800	HEALTH INSURANCE	53,173.04	60,037.00	63,354.00	63,354.00
A9089.8	FIREMEN WORKERS COMP AND CANCER	0.00	11,781.70	12,300.00	12,300.00
	TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	169,692.32	206,256.70	218,402.00	218,402.00
	TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	169,692.32	206,256.70	218,402.00	218,402.00
DEBT SERVICE					
	BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES				
A9730.600	PRINCIPAL	41,250.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
A9730.700	INTEREST	5,796.00	2,898.00	3,760.16	3,760.16
	TOTAL BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES	47,046.00	17,898.00	18,760.16	18,760.16
	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	47,046.00	17,898.00	18,760.16	18,760.16
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
	LEASE PURCHASE				

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
A9901.900	Transfer to other funds	61,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL LEASE PURCHASE		61,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND RESERVE					
A9950.9	TRANSFER TO CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
A9950.910	TRANSFER TO FIRE DEPT. RESERVE	0.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
A9950.915	TRANSFER TO FIRE DEPT. RADIO RESERVE	0.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
A9950.920	TRANSFER TO POLICE CAR RESERVE	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
A9950.930	TRANSFER TO PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
A9950.940	TRANSFER TO SENIOR VAN RESERVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A9950.950	TRANSFER TO REPAIR RESERVE F.D. ROOF	0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
A9950.960	TRANSFER TO SIDEWALK RESERVE	0.00	10,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
TOTAL TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND RESERVE		0.00	152,000.00	192,000.00	192,000.00
TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS		61,000.00	152,000.00	192,000.00	192,000.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		1,899,290.40	1,585,893.06	1,652,648.35	1,652,648.35

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 2-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
ESTIMATED REVENUES					
	REAL PROPERTY TAXES				
A1001	REAL PROPERTY TAXES	317,220.00	326,271.00	338,976.00	338,976.00
	TOTAL REAL PROPERTY TAXES	317,220.00	326,271.00	338,976.00	338,976.00
	REAL PROPERTY TAX ITEMS				
A1090	INTEREST/PENALTIES ON REAL PROPRTY	2,634.69	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
	TOTAL REAL PROPERTY TAX ITEMS	2,634.69	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
	NON-PROPERTY TAX ITEMS				
A1120	SALES TAX DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTY	796,120.00	600,000.00	675,000.00	675,000.00
A1130	UTILITIES GROSS RECEIPTS TAX	33,527.06	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
A1170	FRANCHISES	38,481.38	39,000.00	39,000.00	39,000.00
	TOTAL NON-PROPERTY TAX ITEMS	868,128.44	659,000.00	734,000.00	734,000.00
	DEPARTMENTAL INCOME				
A1230	TREASURER FEES	1,040.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
A1520	POLICE FEES	45.00	430.00	430.00	430.00
A1540	FIRE INSPECTION FEES	1,314.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
A1589	COUNTY DWI ENFORCEMENT	3,173.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
A1603	VITAL STATISTICS FEES	350.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
A1972	SENIOR CITIZENS PROGRAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2001	PARK & RECREATION CHARGES	15,657.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
A2070	POLICE GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2089	PARK RENTALS	4,805.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
A2110	ZONING FEES	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 2-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
	TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL INCOME	26,384.72	15,630.00	15,630.00	15,630.00
	INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES				
A2260	BUCKLE UP LAW/AGGRESSIVE DRIVING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2260A	STEP GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2261	Police Serv. Reimb. for Special Events	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2262	FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES	139,386.09	140,808.00	151,969.84	151,969.84
A230SCH	SCHILLING PARK RESERVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2350	YOUTH GRANT - ALBANY COUNTY	3,750.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
	TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES	144,136.09	141,808.00	152,969.84	152,969.84
	USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY				
A2401	INTEREST & EARNINGS	3,398.00	700.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
A2401R	INTEREST & EARNINGS - RESERVES	3,450.21	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
A2401RR	INTEREST & EARNINGS - RISK RETENTION	84.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2410	RENTAL COMMUNITY ROOM/REAL	2,400.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
A2411	Food Truck/Vendor Rental/Farmers Market	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2412	EVGateway Charging	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
	TOTAL USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY	9,833.06	4,200.00	5,100.00	5,100.00
	LICENSES AND PERMITS				
A2530	GAMES OF CHANCE	20.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
A2540	BINGO LICENSES	0.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
A2555	BUILDING,ALTERATION, CHICKEN PERMITS	19,173.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
A2556	FIRE INSPECTIONS	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
	TOTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS	19,193.00	3,120.00	3,120.00	3,120.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 2-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
	FINES AND FORFEITURES				
A2610	FINES & FORFEITED BAIL	34,007.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
	TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITURES	34,007.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
	SALE OF PROPERTY & COMPENSATIO				
A2650	SALE OF SCRAP & EXCESS MATERIALS	109,258.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2680	INSURANCE RECOVERIES	500.00	2,241.79	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL SALE OF PROPERTY &	109,758.00	2,241.79	0.00	0.00
	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL SOURCES				
A2701	REFUNDS OF PRIOR YEARS EXPENDITURES	-325.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2705	DONATIONS - FIRE DEPARTMENT	365.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A2750	STATE AID = AIM RELATED PAYMENTS	9,704.00	18,636.89	9,704.00	9,704.00
A2770	CHARGE FOR RETURNED CHECKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL SOURCES	9,743.70	18,636.89	9,704.00	9,704.00
	STATE AID				
A3001	STATE REVENUE SHARING (PER CAPITA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3005	MORTGAGE TAX	20,199.34	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
A3040	REAL PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATION &	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3089	STATE AID OTHER	306,975.00	60,732.19	3,500.00	3,500.00
A3089A	NYSDOT SIDEWALK GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3089C	COURT GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3089P	PARKS/REC GRANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3089PK	PARKS IMPROVEMENT GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A3501	CONSOLIDATED HIGHWAY AID - CHIPS	71,042.19	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
A3960	STATE DISASTER AID	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET GENERAL FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 2-A		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
	TOTAL STATE AID	398,216.53	95,732.19	38,500.00	38,500.00
	FEDERAL AID				
A4089	Federal Aid - Other	0.00	1,324.16	0.00	0.00
A4960	FEDERAL DISASTER AID	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL FEDERAL AID	0.00	1,324.16	0.00	0.00
	INTERFUND TRANSFERS				
A5031	TRANSFER TO VARIOUS RESERVE FUNDS	6,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS	6,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					1,320,499.84
TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES		1,946,005.23	1,290,464.03	1,320,499.84	1,320,499.84
APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE		-46,714.83	295,429.03	332,148.51	332,148.51
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER SOURCES		1,899,290.40	1,585,893.06	1,652,648.35	1,652,648.35

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET WATER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-F		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
APPROPRIATIONS					
GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT					
ATTORNEY					
F1420.400	RESERVOIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL ATTORNEY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENGINEERING					
F1440.400	ENGINEERING	6,170.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
TOTAL ENGINEERING		6,170.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
SPECIAL ITEMS					
F1910.400	UNALLOCATED INSURANCE	9,764.46	10,841.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
F1920.400	MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION DUES	463.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F1950.400	TAXES & ASSESMENTS ON PROPERTY	31,315.11	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
F1990.400	CONTINGENT ACCOUNT	0.00	1,900.00	1,900.00	1,900.00
TOTAL SPECIAL ITEMS		41,542.57	42,741.00	43,900.00	43,900.00
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT		47,712.57	52,741.00	53,900.00	53,900.00
HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES					
ADMINISTRATION					
F8310.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	8,678.36	7,670.93	8,926.20	8,926.20
F8310.110	PS Patty	18,882.02	19,433.47	20,405.14	20,405.14
F8310.120	PS HEATHER	7,228.80	8,634.60	9,393.64	9,393.64

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET WATER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-F		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
F8310.130	PS Ginger	3,675.62	3,767.56	3,842.93	3,842.93
F8310.140	P.T. Cathy/Kelly	0.00	2,562.50	2,665.00	2,665.00
F8310.400	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	8,554.89	7,860.00	8,500.00	8,500.00
F8310.401	TELEPHONE EXPENSES	720.00	440.00	800.00	800.00
F8310.410	WATER BILLING EXPENSES	1,371.96	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
F8310.411	GAS/FUEL	168.32	500.00	500.00	500.00
F8310.420	METERS	3,104.43	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION		52,384.40	57,369.06	61,532.91	61,532.91
SOURCE OF SUPPLY					
F8320.401	POWER/AGAWAM LANE/STEEL TANKS	3,595.36	2,100.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
F8320.402	POWER/TOWNSHIP/RESERVOIR	273.58	800.00	800.00	800.00
F8320.403	POWER/GUN CLUB ROAD/WELL PUMP	14,482.54	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
F8320.404	POWER/NEW WELL HOUSE	3,882.03	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
F8320.405	PROPANE/BRANDLE WELL HOUSE	643.94	750.00	750.00	750.00
F8320.406	MAINT./REPAIRS/BRANDLE WELL HOUSE	5,975.51	10,968.14	3,775.00	3,775.00
F8320.407	DISINFECTION/WELLS	5,808.75	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
F8320.408	TESTING/BRANDLE WELL HOUSE	140.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
F8320.409	ORTHO INJECTION/ NEW WELL	1,224.50	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
F8320.416	MAINT. REPAIRS/GUN CLUB WELL	2,251.91	1,550.00	3,775.00	3,775.00
F8320.418	TESTING GUN CLUB WELL	0.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
F8320.419	ORTHO INJECTION	2,139.35	2,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
F8320.420	DAM HAZARD CLASSIFICATION STUDY	0.00	620.00	0.00	0.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET WATER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-F		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
TOTAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY		40,417.47	51,788.14	47,600.00	47,600.00
FILTER PLANT					
F8330.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	30,039.52	26,553.23	27,084.29	27,084.29
F8330.120	OVERTIME	1,692.12	2,362.65	2,409.90	2,409.90
F8330.401	POWER/FILTER HOUSE/AGAWAM LANE	1,440.41	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
F8330.402	PROPANE	4,490.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
F8330.420	MAINTENANCE/REPAIRS	2,115.34	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL FILTER PLANT		39,777.39	34,615.88	35,194.19	35,194.19
TRANSMISSION/DISTRIBUTION					
F8340.100	PERSONAL SER	38,859.96	24,783.02	25,278.68	25,278.68
F8340.120	OVERTIME	8,058.61	5,092.50	6,092.50	6,092.50
F8340.200	EQUIPMENT	44,920.48	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
F8340.410	COMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONICS	9,065.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
F8340.420	REPAIR/PARTS	11,293.65	29,890.93	9,000.00	9,000.00
F8340.422	HEAVY EQUP. REPAIRS/PARTS	6,597.45	8,325.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
F8340.423	RESERVOIR/DAM MAINT/PARTS	680.35	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
F8340.424	MAINTENANCE/PARTS	1,834.22	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
F8340.430	DOH SAMPLING	4,514.24	3,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
F8340.450	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,500.19	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL TRANSMISSION/DISTRIBUTION		128,324.15	83,091.45	62,371.18	62,371.18

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET WATER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-F		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
TOTAL HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES		260,903.41	226,864.53	206,698.28	206,698.28
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
F9010.800	STATE RETIREMENT	13,514.65	18,070.00	19,680.00	19,680.00
F9030.800	SOCIAL SECURITY	8,763.82	8,676.00	8,849.52	8,849.52
F9040.800	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	3,000.00	5,465.00	5,574.30	5,574.30
F9060.800	HEALTH INSURANCE	16,467.99	23,150.00	24,263.00	24,263.00
TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		41,746.46	55,361.00	58,366.82	58,366.82
TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		41,746.46	55,361.00	58,366.82	58,366.82
DEBT SERVICE					
SERIAL BONDS					
F9710.600	PRINCIPAL	90,000.00	95,000.00	95,000.00	95,000.00
F9710.700	INTEREST	17,062.52	13,125.00	11,045.00	11,045.00
TOTAL SERIAL BONDS		107,062.52	108,125.00	106,045.00	106,045.00
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		107,062.52	108,125.00	106,045.00	106,045.00
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL PROJECTS					
F9950.9	TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL PROJECTS	0.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
F9950.910	TRANSFER TO WATER PUBLIC WORKS	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL PROJECTS		0.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET WATER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-F	Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS	0.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	457,424.96	478,091.53	460,010.10	460,010.10

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET WATER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 2-F		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
ESTIMATED REVENUES					
	DEPARTMENTAL INCOME				
F2140	METERED WATER SALES	331,937.00	325,000.00	325,000.00	325,000.00
F2144	OTHER WATER CHARGES	5,100.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
F2148	INTEREST & PENALTIES	6,119.59	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
	TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL INCOME	343,156.59	337,500.00	337,500.00	337,500.00
	USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY				
F2401	INTEREST & EARNINGS	2.89	2,000.00	100.00	100.00
F2401R	INTEREST & EARNINGS - RESERVES	6,979.69	100.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
F2410	RENTAL OF REAL PROPERTY/Charter Comm	17,501.72	19,468.80	20,000.00	20,000.00
F2411	RENTAL OF REAL PROPERTY - ECS TOWER	31,401.62	28,497.49	26,741.00	26,741.00
F2412	Rental of Real Property - Solar New Leaf	6,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY	62,385.92	50,066.29	48,841.00	48,841.00
F2655	WATER TESTING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F2680	INSURANCE RECOVERY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F2690	CHARGES FOR REPAIRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F2701	Refund - Prior Year Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F2770	SALE OF TIMBER/RESERVOIR PROPERTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F2770C	CHARGE FOR RETURNED CHECKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INTERFUND TRANSFERS				
F5031	Interfund Transfer	77,558.00	28,804.07	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS	77,558.00	28,804.07	0.00	0.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET WATER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 2-F	Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
				386,341.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES	483,100.51	416,370.36	386,341.00	386,341.00
APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE	-25,675.55	61,721.17	73,669.10	73,669.10
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER SOURCES	457,424.96	478,091.53	460,010.10	460,010.10

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET SEWER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-G		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
APPROPRIATIONS					
GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT					
ENGINEERING SERVICES					
G1440.400	ENGINEERING SERVICES	54,520.00	13,120.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
TOTAL ENGINEERING SERVICES		54,520.00	13,120.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
SPECIAL ITEMS					
G1910.400	UNALLOCATED INSURANCE	7,323.69	8,150.00	9,000.00	9,000.00
G1990.400	CONTINGENT ACCOUNT	0.00	1,850.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL SPECIAL ITEMS		7,323.69	10,000.00	11,000.00	11,000.00
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT		61,843.69	23,120.00	21,000.00	21,000.00
HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES					
ADMINISTRATION					
G8110.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	150.00	145.00	150.00	150.00
G8110.110	CLERK	18,882.22	19,433.47	20,405.14	20,405.14
G8110.120	TREASURER	7,393.92	8,634.60	9,393.64	9,393.64
G8110.130	ADMIN ASSISTANT	3,675.62	3,767.56	3,842.93	3,842.93
G8110.140	P.T. ADMIN ASSISTANT	0.00	2,417.50	2,665.00	2,665.00
G8110.150	DPW ON CALL	3,825.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
G8110.401	TELEPHONE EXPENSES	3,520.23	3,350.00	3,350.00	3,350.00
G8110.410	SEWER BILLING EXPENSES	1,329.97	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
G8110.420	MISCELLANEOUS	7,412.67	3,750.00	4,000.00	4,000.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET SEWER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-G		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION		46,189.63	46,398.13	48,706.71	48,706.71
SANITARY SEWERS					
G8120.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	8,297.03	10,958.48	11,516.93	11,516.93
G8120.401	POWER/ALTAMONT BOULEVARD/LIFT	1,195.47	1,150.00	1,150.00	1,150.00
G8120.402	POWER/BRANDLE ROAD/LIFT STATION	834.70	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
G8120.403	LIFT STATION MAINT	1,000.00	1,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
G8120.410	REHABILITATION	104.74	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
G8120.420	SEWER REPAIRS/CLEANING/PARTS	17,722.95	15,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
G8120.430	ENGINEERING/TESTING/CAMERA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
G8120.440	MISCELLANEOUS	460.07	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
TOTAL SANITARY SEWERS		29,614.96	32,108.48	22,666.93	22,666.93
TREATMENT & DISPOSAL					
G8130.100	PERSONAL SERVICES	77,166.96	98,626.29	100,598.82	100,598.82
G8130.120	OVERTIME	3,069.76	5,560.94	5,672.16	5,672.16
G8130.200	EQUIPMENT	46,981.28	3,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
G8130.210	SMALL DUMP TRUCK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
G8130.401	ELECTRIC/SEWER PLANT	19,480.87	26,000.00	26,000.00	26,000.00
G8130.402	FUEL/SEWER PLANT	5,059.08	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
G8130.410	SLUDGE REMOVAL	65,020.99	65,000.00	68,000.00	68,000.00
G8130.420	EQUIPMENT REPAIR/REPLACEMENT	9,022.72	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
G8130.421	PUMP REPAIRS	206.98	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET SEWER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-G		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
G8130.430	SAMPLES	5,056.02	4,500.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
G8130.440	DEC REGULATORY PERMITS	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
G8130.450	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	7,190.99	9,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
G8130.460	CL2	8,696.04	8,000.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
G8130.470	SODIUM BISULFATE	6,789.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
	TOTAL TREATMENT & DISPOSAL	255,740.69	244,187.23	247,270.98	247,270.98
	TOTAL HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	331,545.28	322,693.84	318,644.62	318,644.62
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
G9010.800	STATE RETIREMENT	13,514.65	18,070.00	19,680.00	19,680.00
G9030.800	SOCIAL SECURITY	9,179.75	11,738.45	11,973.22	11,973.22
G9040.800	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	3,000.00	7,325.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
G9060.800	HEALTH INSURANCE	23,684.58	43,560.00	47,916.00	47,916.00
	TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	49,378.98	80,693.45	82,569.22	82,569.22
	TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	49,378.98	80,693.45	82,569.22	82,569.22
DEBT SERVICE					
REVOLVING LOAN					
G9710.600	PRINCIPAL	105,000.00	105,000.00	110,000.00	110,000.00
G9710.700	INTEREST	48,075.73	44,680.30	42,501.69	42,501.69
	TOTAL REVOLVING LOAN	153,075.73	149,680.30	152,501.69	152,501.69

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET SEWER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 1-G		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		153,075.73	149,680.30	152,501.69	152,501.69
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL PROJECTS					
G9950.9	TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL PROJECTS	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
G9950.900	TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL PROJECTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
G9950.910	TRANSFER TO SEWER PUBLIC WORKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL PROJECTS		0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS		0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		595,843.68	586,187.59	584,715.53	584,715.53

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET SEWER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 2-G		Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
ESTIMATED REVENUES					
	DEPARTMENTAL INCOME				
G1589	INSURANCE RECOVERY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
G2120	SEWER RENTS PUBLIC	524,088.00	524,000.00	524,000.00	524,000.00
G2122	OTHER SEWER CHARGES	5,015.00	15.00	0.00	0.00
G2122TF	SEWER TAP IN FEES/RESERVE	5,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
G2128	INTEREST & PENALTIES	7,535.69	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
	TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL INCOME	541,638.69	540,015.00	540,000.00	540,000.00
G230PW	SEWER-PUBLIC WORKS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY				
G2401	INTEREST & EARNINGS	345.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
G2401R	INTEREST & EARNINGS - RESERVES	183.54	100.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY	528.97	100.00	0.00	0.00
G2650	STP SALE OF SCRAP (OLD PLANT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
G2701	REFUND PRIOR YEAR EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
G2770	REBATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
G3989	CAPITAL ABATEMENT (1992)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INTERFUND TRANSFERS				
G5031	INTERFUND TRANSFERS	0.00	3,120.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS	0.00	3,120.00	0.00	0.00

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT
FISCAL BUDGET SEWER FUND
FOR 2025-2026

(ADOPTED APRIL 8, 2025)

Schedule 2-G	Expenditures /Revenues 2023-2024	Modified Budget 02/28/2025	Recommended Budget 2025-2026	Adopted Budget 2025-2026
				540,000.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES	542,167.66	543,235.00	540,000.00	540,000.00
APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE	53,676.02	42,952.59	44,715.53	44,715.53
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER SOURCES	595,843.68	586,187.59	584,715.53	584,715.53

VILLAGE OF ALTAMONT, NEW YORK

SUMMARY OF FISCAL BUDGET BY FUND

FOR 2025-2026

			Appropriations	Estimated Revenue	Unexpended Fund Balance	Amount to be Raised by Tax
A	GENERAL FUND	$	1,652,648.35	981,523.84	332,148.51	338,976.00
F	WATER FUND	$	460,010.10	386,341.00	73,669.10	0.00
G	SEWER FUND	$	584,715.53	540,000.00	44,715.53	0.00
		$				
	GRANDTOTAL	$	2,697,373.98	1,907,864.84	450,533.14	338,976.00

GREEN ISLAND POWER AUTHORITY
PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY
FISCAL YEAR 6/1/2023 - 5/31/2024

OPERATING REVENUES		
REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	$	3,132,563
PROCEEDS FROM REVENUE STABILIZATION FUND		
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		3,132,563
OPERATING EXPENSES		
PURCHASED POWER		1,529,475
TRANSMISSION EXPENSE		293,000
DISTRIBUTION OPERATIONS		376,983
CONSUMER ACCOUNTING		85,237
ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL		629,308
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		2,914,003
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FYE 5/31/2024		218,560
TOTAL EXPENSES		3,132,563
RESULT OF OPERATIONS @ 5/31/2024	$	(0)

GENERAL FUND REVENUE BUDGET		2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Actual	2023-24 Budget	3/31/2024 Actual	2024-25 Budget
Property taxes						
A1001	Real Property Taxes	$307,968.51	$314,146.73	$319,176.00	**$319,034.21**	$331,683.00
A1090	Interest & Penalties	$1,350.34	$1,293.75	$1,100.00	**$ 1,066.31**	$1,000.00
	Subtotal	**$309,318.85**	**$315,440.48**	**$320,276.00**	**$320,100.52**	**$332,683.00**
Non-property taxes						
A1120	County Sales Tax	$991,879.80	$1,290,749.63	$1,200,000.00	**$ 964,817.21**	$1,200,000.00
A1130	Utility Gross Receipt Tax	$34,504.88	$42,741.53	$27,000.00	**$ 32,023.00**	$27,000.00
A1170	Franchises	$64,953.37	$64,950.93	$64,000.00	**$ 46,999.40**	$64,000.00
	Subtotal	**$1,091,338.05**	**$1,398,442.09**	**$1,291,000.00**	**$1,043,839.61**	**$1,291,000.00**
Departmental Income						
A1255	Clerk Fees	$2,346.51	$1,417.25	$1,200.00	**$ 590.76**	$1,000.00
A1289	Other Gen Gov't Dept	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00
A1603	Vital Statistics	$1,020.00	$60.00	$500.00	**$ 705.79**	$500.00
A1640	Ambulance Public Works	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00
A1710	Public Works Charges	$18,750.00	$708.50	$0.00	**$ 937.50**	$0.00
A2001	Park & Recreation Changes	$0.00	$13,020.00	$11,000.00	**$ 19,853.00**	$11,000.00
A2089	Other Cultural & Recreation Income	$0.00	$4,525.00	$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00
A2110	Zoning Fees	$125.00	$250.00	$250.00	**$125.00**	$250.00
A2115	Planning Board Fees	$375.00	$125.00	$500.00	**$ 250.00**	$500.00
A2130	Refuse & Garbage Charges	$321.05	$748.35	$800.00	**$ 909.65**	$800.00
A2390	Share of Joint Activites, Other Gov't	$2,400.00	$482.97	$2,400.00	**$ 29,846.87**	$4,000.00
	Subtotal	**$25,337.56**	**$21,337.07**	**$16,650.00**	**$53,218.57**	**$18,050.00**
Use of money & Property						
A2401	Interest & Earnings	$381.14	$18,645.52	$5,000.00	**$ 44,459.75**	$23,000.00
A2401	Interest on Reserves	$816.97	$27,788.31	$12,000.00	**$ 39,607.68**	$25,000.00
A2410.1	Rental of Real Property	$56,511.60	$54,566.60	$53,000.00	**$50,820.50**	$55,000.00
A2555	Building & Alterations	$11,375.00	$16,130.00	$8,300.00	**$ 8,867.00**	$8,300.00
A2590	Permits, Other	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00
A2660	Sale of Real Property	$22,000.00	$0.00	$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00
A2665	Sale of Equipment	$17,760.00		$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00
A2680	Insurance Recoveries	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	**$ 7,163.59**	$0.00
A2705	Gifts and Donations	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$0.00	**$1,000.00**	$0.00
A2750	Aid & Incentives to Municipalities (AIMS)	$17,744.00	$17,744.00	$17,744.00	**$ 17,744.00**	$17,744.00
A2701	Refund Prior Yr Exp.	$17,025.65	$10,209.53	$0.00	**$13,795.58**	$0.00
2770	Misc. Revenue	$0.00	$21,496.58	$8,000.00	**$ 75.82**	$0.00
	Subtotal	**$144,614.36**	**$167,580.54**	**$104,044.00**	**$183,533.92**	**$129,044.00**
State Aid						
A3001	State Aid Revenue Sharing	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00
A3005	St. Aid Mortgage Tax	$56,814.13	$44,960.88	$40,000.00	**$ 33,697.24**	$33,000.00
A3089	St.Aid Other	$10,000.00	$8,586.51	$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00
A3501	St. Aid Conssol. Highway	$103,112.63	$115,526.92	$115,526.00	**$ 124,347.49**	$124,350.00
A3589	St Aid Other Transpotation	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00
A3820	St. Aid Youth Programs	$0.00	$0.00	$1,000.00	**$ 2,000.00**	$1,000.00
A3910	St. Aid Conservation Programs	$1,500.00	$0.00	$0.00	**$0.00**	$0.00

GENERAL FUND
EXPENDITURE BUDGET

OSC Code		2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Actual	2023-24 Budget	3/31/2024 Actual	2024-25 Budget
7110.02	Equipment	$31,100.00	$0.00	$5,100.00	$5,100.00	$5,100.00
7110.0410	Contractual	$22,336.82	$26,491.01	$20,000.00	$28,980.64	$21,200.00
	Subtotal	**$58,145.32**	**$30,682.01**	**$27,100.00**	**$34,165.64**	**$26,300.00**
Playgrounds & Recreation Centers						
7140.01	Salaries	$0.00	$7,692.15	$9,500.00	$8,851.25	$10,700.00
7140.04	Contractual	$0.00	$1,785.00	$2,500.00	$8,157.66	$2,500.00
	Subtotal	**$0.00**	**$9,477.15**	**$12,000.00**	**$17,008.91**	**$13,200.00**
Historical						
7510.04	Contractual	$0.00	$0.00	$100.00	$98.91	$100.00
	Subtotal	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$100.00**	**$98.91**	**$100.00**
Historical Property						
7520.04	Contractual	$207.00	$18,125.00	$2,000.00	$900.00	$2,000.00
	Subtotal	$207.00	**$18,125.00**	**$2,000.00**	**$900.00**	**$2,000.00**
Celebrations						
7550.04	Contractual	$5,425.00	$6,835.00	$5,500.00	$939.00	$7,000.00
7550.0401	Race/Bike Day	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$3,000.00
	Subtotal	**$5,425.00**	**$6,835.00**	**$5,500.00**	**$939.00**	**$10,000.00**
TOTAL CULTURE & RECREATION		**$63,777.32**	**$65,119.16**	**$46,700.00**	**$53,112.46**	**$51,600.00**
HOME & COMMUNITY RESOURCES						
Zoning Board						
8010.0102	Zoning	$10,350.00	$10,650.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8010.0103	Secretary	$100.00	$74.01	$300.00	$98.88	$300.00
8010.0401	ZBA Stipends	$150.00	$215.00	$315.00	$0.00	$315.00
8010.0402	Contractual	$413.54	$1,474.45	$1,000.00	$121.82	$1,000.00
8010.0404	Bldg. Dept. Expenses	$4,142.90	$4,861.90	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8010.0403	ZBA Attn.-	$6,000.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8010.0420	Bldg. Dept. Utilities	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	Subtotal	**$63,373.94**	**$62,958.42**	**$1,615.00**	**$220.70**	**$1,615.00**
Planning Board						
8020.0103	Secretary	$535.13	$539.86	$500.00	$673.62	$650.00
8020.0401	Plan. Stipends	$1,276.32	$790.00	$1,305.00	$0.00	$1,300.00
8020.0402	Contractual	$714.29	$156.40	$750.00	$66.43	$1,000.00
8020.0403	Plan. Attn.-	$7,200.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	Subtotal	**$9,725.74**	**$1,486.26**	**$2,555.00**	**$740.05**	**$2,950.00**
Storm Sewers						
8140.01	Storm Salary	$0.00	$0.00	$11,130.00	$9,228.75	$17,000.00
8140.04	Contractual	$4,995.38	$6,175.00	$7,000.00	$6,279.27	$7,500.00
	Subtotal	**$4,995.38**	**$6,175.00**	**$18,130.00**	**$15,508.02**	**$24,500.00**
Refuse & Garbage						
8160.0401	Refuse Contract	$74,400.00	$78,120.00	$83,000.00	$61,894.53	$86,000.00
8160.0402	Roll Off Debris	$932.75	$994.05	$1,750.00	$1,336.63	$1,750.00
8160.0404	ANSWERS	$61,815.24	$68,484.42	$72,000.00	$54,216.33	$85,000.00
	Subtotal	**$137,147.99**	**$147,598.47**	**$156,750.00**	**$117,447.49**	**$172,750.00**
Shade Trees						
8560.04	Contractual	$2,000.00	$0.00	$7,000.00	$1,200.00	$7,000.00
	Subtotal	**$2,000.00**	**$0.00**	**$7,000.00**	**$1,200.00**	**$7,000.00**
Code Enforcement						

APPENDIX I

2023 and 2024 Implementation Schedule Conformance for Previous Planning Period

APPENDIX I – 2023 AND 2024 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE CONFORMANCE

I-1.0 OBSTACLES PREVENTING THE PU FROM IMPLEMENTING GOALS OF THE LSWMP 1
I-2.0 STATUS OF CONFORMANCE WITH THE IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE.....1
I-3.0 UPDATED IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE.....3

As requested by the NYSDEC, the Biennial Compliance Report for 2023 and 2024 was incorporated into the LSWMP prepared for the 2026 to 2035. This appendix summarizes the conformance with the implementation schedule for the previous planning period (2014-2024) for the 2023 and 2024 reporting years as well as includes an updated implementation schedule for the 2025 year. disposal and recycling (diversion) quantities are included in the sections below:

I-1.0 OBSTACLES PREVENTING THE PU FROM IMPLEMENTING GOALS OF THE LSWMP

While the CRSWMP has been diligent in implementing many of its planned programs, the primary obstacle which is preventing the Planning Unit from implementing all of the tasks identified in the 2014 LSWMP schedule are resource constraints and staffing turnover. The City of Albany has struggled to maintain staff that can assist the PURC with implementing tasks on the 2014 LSWMP implementation schedule. These restraints have been taken into consideration when developing the LSWMP for the planning period of 2026 to 2035 to ensure the implementation schedule is strict but realistic.

Additionally, based on internal discussions between members of the Planning Unit and during the semiannual meetings held by the Planning Unit, the City of Albany suspects that reuse and diversion quantities may not be fully or completely captured by analyzing waste generation based on the annual reports from solid waste management facilities. During the development of the 2014 LSWMP, it was theorized that implementing a solid waste generation survey to CII waste generators would provide helpful analysis on waste generation and assist with improving the accuracy of the Planning Unit's waste data. However, most of the CII waste is being managed by private haulers and likely included in the annual reports of the receiving facilities, which classify the material as MSW. Therefore, the CII waste is likely accounted for in the MSW numbers on the annual reports submitted to NYSDEC. The Planning Unit would like to improve data collection of reuse and diversion programs hosted by both the member municipalities and other organizations within the Planning Unit. For example, the City of Albany hosts several textile swap events annually. However, aside from noting the number of participants, there is no current tracking of the quantity of items processed during these events and therefore no estimate of the quantity of waste being diverted from the landfill via reuse or recycling efforts. The LSWMP for the planning period of 2026 to 2035 discusses the Planning Unit's plan to report data on solid waste disposal, recycling, and diversion by each member municipality during the regular PURC meetings.

I-2.0 STATUS OF CONFORMANCE WITH THE IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

Most of the elements of the revised implementation schedule from the Biennial Compliance Report for 2020 to 2022 were ongoing items related to waste reduction, recycling, and data

collection efforts. The following items of the implementation schedule were not completed in 2023 and 2024.

Table I-1: Conformance with Revised Implementation Schedule for 2023 and 2024	
Task Name	**Completion Status**
Quarterly meeting with the member municipalities of the Planning Unit (to be completed until 12/31/23)	Quarterly meetings were not conducted in 2023 due to scheduling constraints.
Semiannual meeting with the member municipalities of the Planning Unit (to be completed until 12/31/25)	Semiannual meetings were not conducted in 2024, but the PURC communicated with the member municipalities internally during the development of the LSWMP and this Biennial Compliance Report. A meeting was held in April 2025 to further the development of the LSWMP and this Biennial Compliance Report.
Evaluate potential waste reduction and recycling enhancements during semiannual PURC Meeting including adding textile recycling options to textile swap events.	PURC was able to reuse all textiles gathered during the textile swap events conducted in 2023 and 2024 and therefore textile recycling options were not required. The Town of Bethlehem has partnered with the American Clothing Recycling Company to place clothing and textile collection bins at the Elm Avenue CDTA Park & Ride. The Town of Bethlehem receives valuable revenue from the clothing/textiles donated there. The company also has blue bins at several other locations throughout Town of Bethlehem including the Bethlehem Central Middle School, various churches, etc.
Continue random commercial waste inspections	Random commercial waste inspections were not conducted by the PURC in 2023 or 2024. The staff at the Albany Rapp Road Landfill conducted inspections of the facility to identify unauthorized waste. This unauthorized waste was noted in the facility's annual report in 2023 and 2024 and is summarized in Section 3.0 of this report.
Continue to enforce commercial hauler recycling requirements.	The City of Albany received no complaints from local residents in 2023 and 2024. Therefore, no formal enforcement of recycling requirements for commercial haulers or commercial businesses was undertaken.
Engage local stakeholder on product stewardship issues.	The City of Albany and the member municipalities follow the state of New York's product stewardship council's press releases and newsletter to stay informed on the current guidance related to product stewardship.
Maintain Recycling Partnership Website	While this task was not completed, the City of Albany and the member municipalities maintain current recycling information on each municipalities website.
Create new website to replace www.capitalregionrecycling.com that was outdated and taken down.	
Develop data and prepare Planning Unit Recycling Report for previous year	While this task was not completed, the City of Albay and the majority of the member municipalities completed their annual reports for the solid waste facilities managed by the municipalities.
Review the 2009 CII recycling survey to develop a current list of potential CII generators	The City of Albany determined that since the majority of CII waste generators utilize the same solid waste management facilities as the municipalities, the quantity and composition of waste

Table I-1: Conformance with Revised Implementation Schedule for 2023 and 2024	
Task Name	**Completion Status**
Draft contents of CII recycling survey to be sent to CII generators. Include request for a contact person to be contacted about annual recycling numbers each year.	generated by CII generators is likely being captured during review of the solid waste facilities annual reports. Therefore, additional CII surveys were not sent out during 2023 and 2024.
Send out CII recycling survey and collect responses.	
Review and compile responses to CII recycling survey.	
Review 2025 CII recycling survey to develop current list of potential CII generators for 2026 survey.	
Design, permit, and construct new transfer station if needed.	This task is currently in progress.
Note: The tasks noted in the left column are taken from the Revised Implementation Schedule provided as Figure 6.1-A in the Biennial Compliance Report for 2020 to 2022.	

I-3.0 UPDATED IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

Table I-2 shows the updated implementation schedule for 2025 from the Biennial Compliance Report for 2020 to 2022. The planning period for the previous LSWMP extended from 2014 to 2025, this is the last Biennial Compliance Report that will be prepared for the 2014 approved LSWMP. The first Biennial Compliance Report under the new LSWMP will cover the calendar years of 2025 and 2026 and be submitted by October 1, 2027.

Table I-2: Updated Implementation Schedule for 2025	
Task Name	**Status**
General Administration	
Semiannual meeting with the member municipalities of the Planning Unit	First semiannual meeting conducted in April 2025.
Waste Reduction Programs	
Backyard Compost Program Promotion	On-going
Maintain promotional materials for waste minimization and reuse programs	On-going
Alternative: Reuse Programs	
Textile Swap Event	Approximately 6 events held by City of Albany in 2025 to date. See www.albanynyrecycles.com/drop-it-swap-it/
Alternative: Recyclables recovery programs for paper, metal, glass, plastic, and textiles	
Evaluate potential waste reduction and recycling enhancements during semiannual PURC Meeting including	On-going

Table I-2: Updated Implementation Schedule for 2025	
Task Name	**Status**
adding textile recycling options to textile swap events	
Increase textile recovery by adding a textile recepticale at the Town of East Greenbush Transfer Station	By end of 2025 Calendar Year.
Alternative: Programs to develop or improve local and regional markets for recyclables	
Discuss during semiannual PURC meeting publicizing and enforcing municpal recycling programs	On-going
Discuss during semiannual PURC meeting muncipal recycling program operation, including public space recycling	On-going
Alternative: Education and outreach	
Engage local stakeholder on product stewardship issues	The City of Albany and the member municipalities follow the state of New York's product stewardship council's press releases and newsletter to stay informed on the current guidance related to product stewardship.
Maintain Recycling Partnership Website	While this task was not completed, the City of Albany and the member municipalities maintain current recycling information on each municipalities website.
Alternative: Data Collection and evaluation efforts	
Biennial LSWMP Compliance Report for 2023-2024	Awaiting approval of draft from NYSDEC.
Finalize subsequent draft of LSWMP	Awaiting approval of draft from NYSDEC.
Alternative: C&DD reduction, including deconstruction, reuse and recovery programs	
Monitor status of other MSW treatment facility feasibility and/or development proposal in the region. Discuss during semiannual PURC Meeting.	On-going
Alternative: Waste disposal options	
Monitor status of Rapp Road Landfill Capacity	On-going
Continue to Design, Permit, and Construct new transfer station, if needed.	On-going

www.chasolutions.com



www.chasolutions.com